











# Alphabetical List 1754 of Battles 1900

---

WAR OF THE REBELLION  
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR  
PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION  
AND ALL OLD WARS WITH DATES

---

SUMMARY OF EVENTS

OF THE

War of The Rebellion, 1860-1865

Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection,

1898-1900

Troubles in China, 1900

With Other Valuable Information in Regard to  
the Various Wars

---

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS

By NEWTON A. STRAIT

---

WASHINGTON, D. C.:

1909.

E 191  
589  
1909

53505  
Fm 12

23

W. B. W. 10 May 38

## PREFACE.

---

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,  
*Washington, D. C., September 6, 1900.*

SIR: Some years ago I compiled, for the use of the Bureau, an alphabetical list of battles of the war of the rebellion, which I afterwards revised. Many additions thereto were made and the battles of the Mexican, Indian, and Revolutionary wars were also included. This compilation was as complete as it was possible to make it from the data to be procured at the time, and it is an accepted fact that it has proved to be of great assistance to the Bureau.

Some eight or ten years ago, when the Government commenced the publication of the Rebellion Record, I began a second revision of the Alphabetical List of Battles, taking said record as authority. I have also used all the data obtainable from the reports of the various Departments and from what would appear to be other reliable sources, relative to the Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, such as is believed will be valuable in the adjudication of pension claims on account of service in said wars.

The work of revision has been done evenings and at odd hours, principally out of the office. It is now finished and, although it may have imperfections, it is believed to be as complete as it is possible to make a work of this kind.

I desire to present to you the manuscript for publication for the use of the Pension Bureau, reserving for myself all other rights pertaining thereto.

Very respectfully,

N. A. STRAIT.

Hon. H. CLAY EVANS,  
*Commissioner of Pensions.*

---

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,  
*Washington, September 18, 1900.*

DEAR SIR: I have to acknowledge and thank you for your generous offer of the 6th instant of permission to have printed a limited number of copies of the Alphabetical List of Battles, compiled by yourself for the use and information of this Bureau.

The first edition of the List of Battles and your Roster of Regimental Surgeons, with post-office addresses, have proved of valuable assistance to the work of this Bureau.

You state that the work of revision has been done evenings and at odd hours. Under those circumstances I consider you justified in reserving for yourself all other rights and benefits to be derived from the book, and the same should be respected.

Very respectfully,

H. CLAY EVANS,  
*Commissioner.*

Dr. N. A. STRAIT,  
*Washington, D. C.*

## CAUSES OF THE REBELLION.

The North and the South had for years held antagonistic views on two vital questions—the tariff and slavery. The North, being largely engaged in manufacturing, desired a high tariff; while the South, whose wealth consisted of cotton, sugar, and slaves, desired free trade.

The question as to the boundary of slave territory was supposed to be finally settled by the Missouri Compromise of 1820, but when Kansas and Nebraska were established as Territories the compromise was repealed, and the question as to whether they should be free or slave States was left to the people of each Territory to decide for themselves.

Then the trouble began. Both parties, the proslavery and the anti-slavery, set to work to get a majority of the votes in their favor, but the settlers from the New England States poured into the new Territory so much more rapidly than those from the Southern States that when Kansas voted on the proposition she decided against slavery by an overwhelming majority.

This defeat of the proslavery people caused intense feeling throughout the South, and when the Republican party came into power by the election of Abraham Lincoln, November 6, 1860, the leaders in Southern politics knew that all hopes of a further extension of slave territory were gone, and they immediately began to plan for a dissolution of the Union.

The South Carolina Senators withdrew from Congress November 9 and 11, and that State formally seceded, by a vote of the people, December 20, 1860. It was followed by Mississippi January 9; Florida, January 10; Alabama, January 11; Georgia, January 19; Louisiana, January 26; Texas, February 1; Virginia, April 17; Arkansas, May 6; North Carolina, May 21; and Tennessee June 8, 1861. The western portion of Virginia refused to secede, and became a separate State in 1863.

The war opened with the firing on the *Star of the West* by the Confederate batteries in Charleston Harbor January 9, 1861, and closed, practically, with Lee's surrender, April 9, 1865.





---

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

BATTLES OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

---



# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE BATTLES (WITH DATES) OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Abbeville*.....	Mississippi .....	Aug. 23, 1864.
Abbeville (see Davis, Jefferson, capture of).	Georgia .....	
Aberdeen*.....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 18, 1864.
Abingdon, near *.....	Virginia .....	Dec. 15, 1864.
Abingdon (see Morgan's forces) .....	Virginia .....	
Abraham's Creek, near Winchester * .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 13, 1864.
Accomac and Northampton counties, expedition through.	Virginia .....	Nov. 14-22, 1861.
Accotink, affair at .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 17, 1863.
Accotink, at and near .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 12, July 15, 1864.
Acton (see Birch Coolie).....	Minnesota .....	
Aeworth*.....	Georgia .....	Oct. 4, 1864.
Adairsville.....	Georgia .....	May 17, 1864.
Adam's Bluff*.....	Arkansas .....	June 30, 1862.
Adams and Monarch, Union steamers, Mississippi River.		June 2, 1864.
Adamstown*.....	Maryland .....	Oct. 14, 1864.
Adamsville, Purdy Road .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 31, 1862.
Aenon Church .....	Virginia .....	May 28, 1864.
Agua Fria, operations about.....	New Mexico .....	Mar. 31-Apr. 1, 1865.
Agusta, near*.....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 10, 1864.
Aiken .....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 11, 1865.
Alabama, north and middle Tennessee, campaign in.		Nov. 14, 1864, to Jan. 23, 1865.
Alabama, Confederate ship, destruction of (see Cherbourg, France).		
Alamo, steamer, attack, Arkansas River, near Dardanelle.	Arkansas .....	Nov. 29, 1864.
Albany*.....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 23, 29, 1861.
Albany .....	Kentucky .....	Aug. 18, 1863.
Albany*.....	Missouri .....	Oct. 26, 1864.
Albees's Ranch*.....	California .....	July 29, 1862.
Albemarle, Confederate ram sunk (see Plymouth).	North Carolina .....	
Albemarle Sound, operations in.....	North Carolina .....	May 4-6, 1864.
<i>Albemarle Sound</i> , Mattabesett, Sassacus, Union ships and other vessels between Confederate ram Albemarle.	North Carolina .....	May 5, 1864.
Albuquerque.....	New Mexico .....	Apr. 8, 1862.
Alcorn's Distillery, near Monticello* .....	Kentucky .....	May 9, 1863.
Aldie .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 31, 1862.
Aldie, at and near .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 2, June 17, 18,* 22,* 1863.
Aldie, near*.....	Virginia .....	Between July 28 and Aug. 3, 1863.
Aldie, near .....	Virginia .....	July 6, Feb. 5,* 1864.
Alexandria, in and around * .....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 26, May 13, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Alexandria, United States Navy-Yard taken possession of.	Louisiana.....	May 6, 1863.
Alexandria, near .....	Louisiana.....	May 1-8, 1864.
Alexandria, abandoned by State troops..	Virginia.....	May 5, 1861.
Alexandria, occupied by Union Army ..	Virginia.....	May 24, 1861.
Alexander's Bridge*.....	Georgia.....	Sept. 18, 1863.
Alexander's Creek, near St. Francisville*	Louisiana.....	Oct. 5, 1864.
Alderson's Ferry .....	West Virginia.....	July —, 1862.
Allatoona.....	Georgia.....	Oct. 5, 1864.
Allen*.....	Missouri.....	July 23, 1864.
Allen's Farm, or Peach Orchard (see Seven Days' Battles).	Virginia.....	June 29, 1862.
Alleghany Camp .....	West Virginia.....	Dec. 13, 1861.
Alligator Bay, naval .....	Florida.....	July 1-2, 1863.
Alpine*.....	Georgia.....	Sept. 3, 5, 8, 12, 1863.
Alpine Station .....	West Virginia.....	Jan. 4, 1862.
Alsop's Farm.....	Virginia.....	May 8, 1864.
Altamont .....	Tennessee.....	Aug. 30, 1862.
Altamont .....	Maryland.....	Apr. 26, 1863.
Amelia Court-House*.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 4-5, 1865.
Amelia Island, evacuated by Confederates.	Florida.....	Mar. 3, 1862.
Amelia Springs .....	Virginia.....	Apr. 5, 6, *1865.
American Ranch (see Morrison's) .....	Colorado.....	
Amherst Court-House*.....	Virginia.....	June 12, 1864.
Amissville, near*.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 4, 1863.
Amissville, near (Corbin's Cross Roads) ..	Virginia.....	Nov. 10, 1862.
Amite River*.....	Louisiana.....	July 24, 1862.
Amite River, affair on (see Baratavia U. S. S.) .....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 7, 12, 17, May 9-18, 1863.
Amite River, R. and S. ....	Louisiana.....	June 27-29, 1862.
Amite River*.....	Louisiana.....	Mar. 18, 1865.
Amite River (See Benton's Ferry) .....	Louisiana.....	
Amite River*.....	Louisiana.....	Dec. 12, 1864.
Amite River, expedition to .....	Louisiana.....	Oct. 2-8, 1864.
Andersonville, naval .....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 13-14, 1865.
Anderson's Hill .....	Mississippi.....	May 1, 1863.
Angel's Branch, on Mad River*.....	California.....	May 14, 1862.
Angle Hill .....	Virginia.....	May 8, 1864.
Angle, the, or Salient.....	Virginia.....	May 12, 1864.
Angle's Post-Office*.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 4, 1865.
Anglo-American, Union steamer, and Port Hudson batteries.	Louisiana.....	Aug. 29, 1862.
Ann, steamer, capture of, at Fort Morgan.	Alabama.....	June 29, 1862.
Annandale*.....	Virginia.....	Dec. 4, 1861.
Annandale, affair near .....	Virginia.....	Oct. 18, 22, 1863.
Annandale*.....	Virginia.....	Mar. 16, Aug. 11, 24, 1864.
Anthony's Hill (see Kings) .....	Tennessee.....	
Antietam, or Sharpsburg .....	Maryland.....	Sept. 16-17, 1862.
Antietam Bridge*.....	Maryland.....	July 8, 1864.
Antietam Creek, near Keedysville .....	Maryland.....	Sept. 15, 1862.
Antietam Ford*.....	Maryland.....	Aug. 4, 1864.
Antietam Iron Works.....	Maryland.....	Aug. 27, 1861.
Antioch Church*.....	Virginia.....	May 23, 1863.
Antioch Station .....	Tennessee.....	Apr. 10, 1863.
Antoine, or Terre Noir Creek*.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 2, 1864.
Apache Canyon, Glorietta or Pigeon's Ranch.	New Mexico.....	Mar. 26-28, 1862.
Apache Pass .....	Arizona.....	July 15, 1862.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Apalachicola, capture of.....	Florida .....	Apr. 3, 1862.
Appomattox, campaign.....	Virginia .....	Mar. 29–Apr. 9, 1865.
Appomattox Court-House.....	Virginia .....	Apr. 8, 1865.
Appomattox Court-House (Clover Hill), surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia.....	Virginia .....	Apr. 9, 1865.
Appomattox Station.....	Virginia .....	Apr. 8, 1865.
Aquia Creek .....	Virginia .....	May 31–June 1, 1861.
Aquia Creek (see Wiggenton's Mills) ..	Virginia .....	
Aquia Creek, evacuated .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 6, 1862.
Aransas Bay .....	Texas .....	Feb. 22, 1862.
Arcadia * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 27, 1864.
Arcadia Valley * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 26, 1864.
Arcata, near * .....	California .....	Apr. 8, 1862.
Argyle Island, naval .....	Georgia .....	Dec. 12, 1864.
Arizona, central expedition against In- dians.....	.....	Dec. 10–23, 1864.
Arkansas Pass, capture of Confederate battery.....	Texas .....	Nov. 17, 1863.
Arkansas Post .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 10–11, 1863.
Arkansas Post, or Fort Hindman, cap- ture of.....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 4–17, 1863.
Arkansas River * .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 6–7, 1864.
Arkansas River (see Miller's steamer) ..	Arkansas .....	
Arkansas River, north of .....	Arkansas .....	May 13–31, 1864.
Arkansas River, scout and skirmish ..	Arkansas .....	Aug. 27–28, 1864.
Arkansas, Confederate steamer, passed through combined Union fleet to Vicksburg (see Yazoo River). ..	Mississippi .....	July 15, 1862.
Arkansas, Confederate steamer. (See Union fleet.) .....	.....	
Arkansas, Confederate steamer, destruc- tion of.....	.....	Aug. 6, 1862.
Arkansas River, expedition down to Pine Bluff.....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 1, 1864.
Arkadelphia, near * .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 15, 1863.
Arkadelphia * .....	Arkansas .....	Mar. 20, 29, 31, Apr. 1, 1864.
Arlington Mills * .....	Virginia .....	June 1, 1861.
Armstrong's Mill (See Hatcher's Run) ..	Virginia .....	
Armstrong's Creek .....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 11, 1862.
Armstrong's Farm .....	Virginia .....	May 30, 1864.
Armstrong's Ferry * .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 22, 1864.
Armuchee Creek * .....	Georgia .....	May 15, 1864.
Arnoldsburg .....	West Virginia .....	May 6, 1862.
Arnoldsville, near * .....	Missouri .....	June 1, 1864.
Arrowfield, or Swift Creek Church.....	Virginia .....	May 9, 1864.
Arrow Rock, attack on .....	Missouri .....	July 20, 1864.
Arrow Rock * .....	Missouri .....	July 29, Oct. 12, 1862.
Arrow Rock * .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 7, 1864.
Arrow Rock Road * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 23, 1864.
Arrow, steamer, capture of, Currituck Canal.....	Virginia .....	May 15, 1863.
Arundel's Farm * .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 10, 1865.
Ashbysburg * .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 25, 1862.
Ashby's Gap .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 20, 22, Nov. 3, 1862.
Ashby's Gap * .....	Virginia .....	July 12, 20, 1863.
Ashby's Gap .....	Virginia .....	July 19, 20, 1864.
Ashby's Gap * .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 19, 1865.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Ashepoo River*	South Carolina	May 16, 1864.
Asheville, expedition to	North Carolina	Apr. 3-11, 1865.
Ash Creek, with Indians, near Fort Larned.*	Kansas	Nov. 13, 1864.
Ash Hill*	Missouri	Aug. 13, 1863.
Ashland	Tennessee	Jan. 12, 1863.
Ashland	Virginia	June 25, 1862.
Ashland	Virginia	May 3, 1863.
Ashland	Virginia	June 1, May 11, 1864.
Ashland*	Virginia	Mar. 1, 1864.
Ashland, near*	Virginia	Mar. 1-5, 1865.
Ashland Church*	Virginia	May 4, 1863.
Ashley	Missouri	Aug. 28, 1862.
Ashley's and Jones' Station, near Devalls Bluff.	Arkansas	Aug. 24, 1864.
Ashley's Mills, or Ferry Landing*	Arkansas	Sept. 2, 7, 1863.
Ashton*	Louisiana	May 1, 1864.
Ashwood*	Mississippi	June 25, 1864.
Ashwood Landing*	Louisiana	May 1, 4, 1864.
Atchafalaya River	Louisiana	Feb. 12-28, June 4,* Sept. 8-9*, 20, 1863.
Atchafalaya River, Cornay Bridge, naval.	Louisiana	Nov. 2, 1862.
Atchafalaya River*	Louisiana	July 21, Aug. 25, Sept. 17, Oct. 5, 1864.
Atchison, about	Minnesota	Jan. 20-24, 1862.
Athens*	Alabama	May 8, 1862.
Athens*	Alabama	Sept. 23, Oct. 1-2, 1864.
Athens, surrender of	Alabama	Sept. 24, 1864.
Athens	Kentucky	Feb. 23, 1863.
Athens	Missouri	Aug. 5, 1861.
Athens*	Tennessee	Aug. 1, 1864.
Athens	Tennessee	Jan. 28, 1865.
Athens*	Ohio	July 24, 1863.
Atkins Mill	Tennessee	Apr. 26, 1862.
Atlanta campaign.	Georgia	May 3-Sept. 8, 1864.
Atlanta, Confederate ironclad. (See Wassaw Sound.)	Georgia	
Atlanta, operations about	Georgia	July 23-Aug. 25, 1864.
Atlanta	Georgia	July 22, 1864.
Atlanta, Union forces occupy	Georgia	Sept. 2, 1864.
Atlanta, near*	Georgia	Nov. 6, 9, 1864.
Atlanta and West Point Railroad, Union raid on.	Georgia	July 27-31, 1864.
Atlanta, expedition to Flat Rock	Georgia	Oct. 11-14, 1864.
Atlanta, expedition to Trickum's Cross Roads.	Georgia	Oct. 26-27, 1864.
Atlanta, McDonough road*	Alabama	Nov. 6, 1864.
Atlanta (Fingal), Confederate steamer, capture of.	Georgia	June 17, 1863.
Atlee's Station	Virginia	June 26, 1862.
Atlee's, near*	Virginia	Mar. 1, 1864.
Aubrey, near*	Kansas	Mar. 12, 1862.
Auburn, near and at	Virginia	Oct. 1, 13, 1863.
Auburn, near*	Alabama	July 18, 1864.
Auburn, near*	Tennessee	Feb. 15, 1863.
Augusta*	Kentucky	Sept. 27, 1862.
Augusta, near*	Arkansas	Aug. 10, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Augusta, Fitzhugh's Woods .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 1, 1864.
Austin, near * .....	Mississippi .....	May 24, 28, 1863.
Austin * .....	Mississippi .....	Aug. 2, 1862.
Austin * .....	Nevada .....	May 29, 1865.
Auxvasse Creek, Callaway County * .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 16, 1862.
Averasboro * .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 17, 1865.
<i>Averasboro</i> , or Taylor's Hole Creek .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 16, 1865.
Averill's raid in .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 5-31, 1863.
Avoyelles, or Marksville Prairie * .....	Louisiana .....	May 15, 1864.
Aylett's .....	Virginia .....	May 4-5, 1863.
Bachelor Creek, Newport Barracks .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 1-3, 1864.
Back Bay, destruction of Confederate salt works.	Virginia .....	Sept. 30, 1863.
Backbone Mountain, or Devil's Backbone	Arkansas .....	Sept. 1, 1863.
Back Creek Bridge * .....	West Virginia .....	July 27, 1864.
Back River Road .....	Virginia .....	July 19, 1861.
Back road, near Strasburg * .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 7, 1864.
Bacon Creek, near Munfordville * .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 26, 1862.
Bailey's Creek (see Deep Bottom) .....	Virginia .....	
Bailey's Cross Roads .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 27-28, 1861.
Bailey's Corners or Cross Roads .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 28-30, 1861.
Bailey's, on Crooked Creek .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 23, 1864.
Bainbridge * .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 30, 1864.
Bainbridge Ferry * .....	Alabama .....	Jan. 25, 1864.
Baker's Creek, near * .....	Mississippi .....	July 7, 1863.
Baker's Creek * .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 5, 1864.
Baker's Creek, or Champion Hill, or Edwards Station.	Mississippi .....	May 16, 1863.
Baker's Springs * .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 21, 25, 1864.
Baker, steamer, capture of, by Queen of the West.		Feb. 3, 1863.
Bald or Leggett's Hill .....	Georgia .....	July 21, 1864.
Bald Spring Canyon, Eel River * .....	California .....	Mar. 22, 1864.
Baldwin * .....	Florida .....	Aug. 10-12, 1864.
Baldwin, raid from Jacksonville * .....	Florida .....	July 23-28, 1864.
Baldwyn .....	Mississippi .....	June 6, 9, 10, Oct. 2, 1862.
Baldwyn, Clear Creek .....	Mississippi .....	June 14, 1862.
Baldwyn's Ferry, Big Black River .....	Mississippi .....	May 13, Aug. 11, 1863.
Ballahock, on Bear Quarter Road * .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 29-Mar. 1, 1864.
Ball's Bluff or Edwards' Ferry, Harrison's Island, Leesburg.	Virginia .....	Oct. 21-22, 1861.
Ball's Bridge * .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 4, 1865.
Ball's Cross Roads * .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 27-28, 1861.
Balls Ferry * .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 23-25, 1864.
Balls Mills * .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 28, 1861.
Balls Mill * .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 27, 1863.
Baltimore, Union troops and mob.	Maryland .....	Apr. 19, 1861.
Baltimore, burning railroad bridges by order of mayor to prevent Union troops from passing.	Maryland .....	Apr. 20-26, 1861.
Baltimore Crossroads .....	Virginia .....	May 13, 1862.
Baltimore Crossroads .....	Virginia .....	June 26, July 2, 1863.
Baltimore, or Crumps Crossroads * .....	Virginia .....	July 1-2, 1863.
Baltimore, police commissioners arrested by Gen. N. P. Banks; proclamation issued to the people.	Maryland .....	July 1, 1861.
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Confederate raid on.	West Virginia .....	Apr. 21-May 21, 1863; Feb. 11, May 5, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Baltimore Store* .....	Virginia .....	July 2, 1863.
Baltimore Store, near* .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 6-8, 1864.
Banks Ford, near .....	Virginia .....	May 3-4, 1863.
Barataria, Union steamer, attack on, Amite River. ....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 7, 1863.
Barbees Crossroads .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 5, 1862.
Barbees Crossroads .....	Virginia .....	May 23, July 25,* Sept. 1,* 1863.
Barber Creek (Scotts)* .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 19, 1863.
Barbers Ford* .....	Florida .....	Feb. 10, 1864.
Barboursville, or Red House* .....	West Virginia .....	July 13, 16, Sept. 8, 1861.
Barboursville .....	Kentucky .....	Sept 19, 1861.
Barboursville* .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 27, 1863.
Barboursville* .....	Kentucky .....	Feb. 8, 1864.
Bardstown* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 3, 4, 19, 1862.
Bardstown* .....	Kentucky .....	July 5, 1863.
Bardstown, near* .....	Kentucky .....	Aug. 1, 1864.
Bardstown Pike, near Mount Washing- ton. ....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 1,* 4, 1862.
Bardstown Road* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 9, 1862.
Barhamsville (see West Point) .....	Virginia .....	
Barkers Mill, Whippy Swamp* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 2, 1865.
Barnesville. ....	Maryland .....	Sept. 9, 1862.
Barnesville, near* .....	Georgia .....	Apr. 19, 1865.
Barnetts .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 1, 1862.
Barnetts* .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 6-7, 1864.
Barnetts Corners* .....	Mississippi .....	Sept. 19, 1862.
Barnum and Fawn, Union steamers, cap- ture, on Big Sandy River. ....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 5-12, 1864.
Barnwell, near* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 6, 1865.
Barnwells Island .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 10, 1862.
Barrancas, Fla., expedition from, to Pol- lard. ....	Alabama .....	Dec. 13-19, 1864.
Barrancas, expedition from, to Pine Bar- ren Ridge. ....	Florida .....	Nov. 16-17, 1864.
Barrancas, expedition to Milton* .....	Florida .....	Feb. 22-25, 1865.
Barres Landing* .....	Louisiana .....	Oct. 21, 1863.
Barren Mound* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 15, 1862.
Barry, near .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 14, 1862.
Barry County* .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 8, 18, 29, 1864.
Bartons Station* .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 17, Oct. 20, 26, 31, 1863.
Batchelders Creek* .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 1, 1864.
Batchelders Creek, expedition to Kings- ton. ....	North Carolina .....	June 20-23, 1864.
Batchelors Creek* .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 29, 1862.
Batchelors Creek* .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 10, May 23, 1863.
Bates Ferry, Congaree River* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 15, 1865.
Bates Township* .....	Arkansas .....	Nov. 2, 1863.
Batesville* .....	Arkansas .....	May 3, July 14, 1862.
Batesville* .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 4, 1863.
Batesville, near Searey Landing* .....	Arkansas .....	Between Jan. 29 and Feb. 23, 1864.
Batesville, scout from, to Fairview, Den- mark, Hilchers Ferry, and Bush's Ford. ....	Arkansas .....	June 16-17, 1862.
Bath .....	West Virginia .....	Jan. 3-4, 1862.
Bath .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 7, 8, 20, 1863.
Bath County* .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 26, 1865.
Bath Springs* .....	Mississippi .....	Jan. 1, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Baton Rouge, seizure of United States Arsenal.	Louisiana.....	Jan. 10, 1861.
Baton Rouge .....	Louisiana.....	May 29, Aug. 2, 5, 20, * Dec. 17, 1862.
Baton Rouge, occupied—naval.....	Louisiana.....	May 9, 1862.
Baton Rouge, operations about .....	Louisiana.....	July 27–Aug. 6, 1862.
Baton Rouge, near * .....	Louisiana.....	Mar. 3, 8, Apr. 15, May 3, July 29, 1864.
Baton Rouge, evacuated by Union troops.	Louisiana.....	Aug. 21, 1862.
Baton Rouge, statehouse burned .....	Louisiana.....	Dec. 28, 1862.
Baton Rouge, expedition from.....	Louisiana.....	June 7–9, 1862.
Baton Rouge, La., expedition from, to Brookhaven.	Mississippi.....	Nov. 14–21, 1864.
Baton Rouge, expedition from, to Clinton	Louisiana.....	Dec. 23–24, 1864.
Baton Rouge, expedition from, to Clinton, Greensburg, Osyka, and Camp Moore.	Louisiana.....	Oct. 5–9, 1864.
Baton Rouge, expedition from, to Davidsons Ford, near Clinton.	Louisiana.....	July 17–18, 1864.
Baton Rouge, expedition from, against Mobile and Ohio Railroad.	Louisiana.....	Nov. 27–Dec. 13, 1864.
Baton Rouge, La., expedition from, to Vicksburg.	Mississippi.....	June 20–July 24, 1862.
Baton Rouge, Greenwell Springs * .....	Louisiana.....	Sept. 19, 1863.
Battery Gregg, Morris Island, expedition against.	South Carolina.....	Sept. 4–6, 1863.
Batteries Gregg and Wagner (Morris Island), evacuated by Confederates.	South Carolina.....	Sept. 6–7, 1863.
Batteries Huger and Tracy, bombardment and capture of.	Alabama.....	Apr. 9–11, 1865.
Battery Cheves, James Island, explosion.	South Carolina.....	Sept. 15, 1863.
Battery Island, near .....	South Carolina.....	May 21, 1862.
Battery Island.....	South Carolina.....	Sept. 7, 1863.
Battery Pringle, naval .....	South Carolina.....	Jan. 28, 1865.
Battery Pringle.....	South Carolina.....	July 4–9, 1864.
Battery Simkins, attack on.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 11, 1865.
Battery Simkins, attack on.....	South Carolina.....	July 3, 10, 1864.
Battery Wagner, Morris Island (see Batteries Gregg).	South Carolina.....	July 11, 18–Sept. 7, 1863.
Battle Creek .....	Tennessee.....	June 21, July 5, 1862.
Battle Creek, Fort McCook.....	Tennessee.....	Aug. 27, 1862.
Battle Mountain, near Newby's Cross roads.*	Virginia.....	July 24, 1863.
Baxter Springs .....	Kansas.....	Oct. 6, 1863.
Baxter Springs * .....	Kansas.....	Aug. 1, 1864.
Bayou Alabama * .....	Louisiana.....	Sept. 20, 1864.
Bayou Barnard, near Fort Gibson.....	Indian Territory.....	July 27, 1862.
Bayou Black * .....	Louisiana.....	May 4, 1865.
Bayou Boeuf Crossing, capture of Union forces.	Louisiana.....	June 24, 1863.
Bayou Boeuf * .....	Louisiana.....	May 7, 1864.
Bayou Bonfouca.....	Louisiana.....	Nov. 21, 1862.
Bayou Bonfouca, expedition from Fort Pike to.*	Louisiana.....	Jan. 31, 1865.
Bayou Bourbeau, near Grand Coteau....	Louisiana.....	Nov. 2, * 3, 1863.
Bayou Cache.....	Arkansas.....	July 6, 1862.
Bayou Caney, mouth of.....	Texas.....	Jan. 8–9, Feb. 7, 1864.
Bayou Cedar.....	Texas.....	Nov. 23, 1863.
Bayou Courtableau * .....	Louisiana.....	May 22, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bayou De Glaize .....	Louisiana.....	May 17, 1864.
Bayou De Glaize, Norwoods plantation, Old Oaks, Yellow Bayou, Simsport.	Louisiana.....	May 18, 1864.
Bayou De Large*.....	Louisiana.....	May 27, 1865.
Bayou De Paul (Carrolls Mills), near Pleasant Hill.*.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 8, 1864.
Bayou des Allemands.....	Louisiana.....	June 20,* 22,* Sept. 4, 5, 1862.
Bayou Des Arc .....	Arkansas .....	July 14, 1864.
Bayou De View .....	Arkansas .....	July 7, 1862.
Bayou Fardoche Road*.....	Louisiana.....	May 29, 1864.
Bayou Fourche .....	Arkansas .....	Sept. 10, 1863.
Bayou Goula, raid on .....	Louisiana.....	June 19, 1863.
Bayou Goula, near and at*.....	Louisiana.....	Jan. 24, May 9, 1865.
Bayou Grand .....	Florida .....	Jan. 25, Aug. 7, 1864.
Bayou Grand*.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 4, 1865.
Bayou Grand Caillou .....	Louisiana.....	Nov. 23, 1864.
Bayou Lamourie*.....	Louisiana.....	May 6, 7, 12, 1864.
Bayou Liddell*.....	Louisiana.....	Oct. 15, 1864.
Bayou Macon*.....	Louisiana.....	May 10, Aug. 24, 1863.
Bayou Macon expedition to (see Good- richs Landing).	Louisiana.....	
Bayou Macon, expedition to (see Vicks- burg).	Mississippi .....	
Bayou Manchac, expedition to .....	Louisiana.....	Oct. 2-8, 1864.
Bayou Maringouin, near*.....	Louisiana.....	Sept. 13, 16, 1864.
Bayou Meto, near*.....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 26, 1863.
Bayou Meto (see Shallow Ford).....	Arkansas .....	
Bayou Meto, near and at*.....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 17, 24, 1865.
Bayou Meto (see Voche's, Mrs.).....	Arkansas .....	
Bayou Meto Bridge, near*.....	Arkansas .....	Sept. 23, 1863.
Bayou Meto, or Reeds Bridge .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 27, 1863.
Bayou Pierre*.....	Louisiana.....	May 2-3, 1864.
Bayou Pierre (see South Fork).....	Mississippi.....	
Bayou Pigeon, expedition to .....	Louisiana.....	Sept. 7-11, 1864.
Bayou Portage, Grand Lake .....	Louisiana.....	Nov. 23, 1863.
Bayou Rapides*.....	Louisiana.....	Mar. 20, 1864.
Bayou Rapides Bridge, near McNutts Hill.*.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 26, 1864.
Bayous Redwood and Olive Branch, near Baton Rouge.*.....	Louisiana.....	May 3, 1864.
Bayou Robert .....	Louisiana.....	May 8, 1864.
Bayou Saline*.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 14, 1864.
Bayou Sara .....	Louisiana.....	Aug. 10, 23, 1862.
Bayou Sara, near*.....	Louisiana.....	Nov. 9, 1863.
Bayou Sara, at and near*.....	Louisiana.....	Oct. 4, 9, 10, 1864.
Bay Port, naval .....	Florida .....	Apr. 4, 1863.
Bay St. Louis*.....	Mississippi.....	Nov. 17, 1863.
Bay Springs, Jacinto, near .....	Mississippi.....	Aug. 4-7, 1862.
Bay Springs*.....	Mississippi.....	Oct. 26, 1863.
Bayou Taylors, naval .....	Texas .....	Sept. 27. Oct. 15, 1862.
Bayou Teche*.....	Louisiana.....	Mar. 21, 1865.
Bayou Teche, naval destruction of Con- federate gunboat Cotton.	Louisiana.....	Jan. 14, 1863.
Bayou Teche.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 12-13, 1863.
Bayou Teche, naval.....	Louisiana.....	July 26, 1863.
Bayou Teche*.....	Louisiana.....	Oct. 3, 1863.
Bayou Teche (see Louisiana Bell).....	Louisiana.....	

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bayou Tensas *	Louisiana.....	Aug. 10, 1863.
Bayou Tensas, near and at *	Louisiana.....	July 30, Aug. 26, 1864.
Bayou Tensas, near Lake Providence *	Louisiana.....	May 8, 10, 1863.
Bayou Tunica, or Tunica Bend, naval	Louisiana.....	June 15-16, 1864.
Bayou Tunica, or Tunica Bend.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 22, 1864.
Bayou Tunica, or Tunica Bend *	Louisiana.....	Nov. 8, 1863.
Bayou Vermillion *	Louisiana.....	Apr. 17, 1863.
Bayou Vermillion.....	Louisiana.....	Oct. 9-10, Nov. 11, 25, 30, 1863.
Bayou Vidal, near Dunbars Plantation *	Louisiana.....	Apr. 7, 15, 1863.
Bayou Yellow (see Yellow Bayou).....	Louisiana.....	
Beach Fork *	Kentucky.....	Oct. 6, 1862.
Bealer's Ferry, Little Red River *	Arkansas.....	June 6, 1864.
Bealeton, between Luray *	Virginia.....	Dec. 21-23, 1863.
Bealeton, near and at *	Virginia.....	Oct. 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 1863.
Bealeton Station (O. & A. R. R.).....	Virginia.....	Mar. 28, 1862.
Bealeton Station *	Virginia.....	Mar. 17, 1863.
Bean's Station, at and near *	Tennessee.....	Dec. 9-13, 15, 18, 1863.
<i>Bean's Station</i> .....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 14, 1863.
Beans Station *	Tennessee.....	June 14, 1864.
Bear Creek, near Canton.....	Mississippi.....	June 22, July 17, * 1863.
Bear Creek, Johnson County *	Missouri.....	Feb. 5, 1863.
Bear Creek, at and near *	Tennessee.....	Mar. 3, Oct. 3, 1863.
Bear Creek Station *	Georgia.....	Nov. 16, 1864.
Bear Quarter Road (see Ballahock).....	Virginia.....	
Beardstown *	Tennessee.....	Sept. 27, 1864.
Bear River.....	Utah.....	Jan. 29, 1863.
Bear Skin Lake *	Missouri.....	Sept. 7, 1863.
Bear Wallow *	Kentucky.....	Sept. 19, Dec. 25, 1862.
Beatties Prairie (see Old Fort Wayne)...	Arkansas.....	
Beattys Mill, near *	Arkansas.....	Sept. 1, 1864.
Beaufort and Pocotaligo, between *	South Carolina.....	Jan. 14, 1865.
Beaufort (see George Washington, steamer)	South Carolina.....	
Beaumont, destruction of railroad depot, near.	Texas.....	Oct. 2, 1862.
Beauregard Battery, occupied by United States Navy.	South Carolina.....	Feb. 18, 1865.
Beauregard Fort, captured by United States Navy.	South Carolina.....	Nov. 7, 1861.
Beaver Creek, or Benevola *	Maryland.....	July 9, 1863.
Beaver Creek *	Missouri.....	Nov. 24, 1862.
Beaver Creek *	North Carolina.....	Apr. 17, 1864.
Beaver Dam Church.....	Virginia.....	Dec. 1, 1862.
Beaver Dam Creek, Mechanicsville or Ellison's Mills.	Virginia.....	May 23-24, June 26, 1862.
Beaver Dam Station.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 29, * May 9-10, 1864.
Beaver Dam Station *	Virginia.....	Mar. 13, 1865.
Beaver, Forks of *	Kentucky.....	Mar. 31, 1864.
Beaver Pond Creek (see Tabernacle Church).	Virginia.....	
Beaver Station, Fort Lawrence *	Missouri.....	Jan. 6, 1863.
Bee Creek.....	Missouri.....	May 2, 1864.
Beech Creek, near Statesburg *	South Carolina.....	Apr. 19, 1865.
Beech Creek.....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 6, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Beech Fork, Calhoun County*.....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 8, 1863.
Beech Grove*.....	Tennessee.....	June 26, 1863.
Beech Grove (see Mill Springs).....	Kentucky.....	
Beech Grove.....	North Carolina.....	Feb. 2, 1864.
Beersheba Springs, at and near*.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 18, 19, 1864.
Belington, or Laurel Hill.....	West Virginia.....	July 7-12, 1861.
Bell Grove (see Cedar Creek).....	Virginia.....	
Belle Prairie, or Smiths Plantation (Man- sura).....	Louisiana.....	May 16, 1864.
Bellers Mill, near Harpers Ferry.....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 2, 1861.
Bell Mines*.....	Kentucky.....	July 13, 1864.
Bell Springs (see Eel River).....	California.....	
Bell, St. Louis steamer (see Fort Ran- dolph).....		
Bell's Mills.....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 4, 6, 1864.
Belmont.....	Missouri.....	Nov. 7, 1861.
Belmont, Hunter's Farm*.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 26, 1861.
Belmont, at and near.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 18*, 29, 1863.
Belmont*.....	Mississippi.....	June 18, 1863.
Benevola, or Beaver Creek*.....	Maryland.....	July 9, 1863.
Bennett's Bayou*.....	Arkansas.....	Mar. 2, 1864.
Bennett's Bayou, operations near.....	Arkansas.....	Feb. 16-18, 1865.
Bennett's Bayou*.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 23, 1863.
Bennett's House, near Durham Station, surrender of Gen. Joseph E. John- ston's army to Gen. Wm. T. Sher- man.....	North Carolina.....	Apr. 26, 1865.
Bennights Mills.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 1, 1861.
Benn's Church, near*.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 1, 1864.
Benson's Bridge, near.....	Kentucky.....	June 10, 1864.
Bent Creek*.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 14, 1864.
Benton*.....	Alabama.....	Apr. 10, 1865.
Benton, near*.....	Arkansas.....	Dec. 1, 1863.
Benton, near and at*.....	Arkansas.....	July 6, 25, Aug. 18, 1864.
Benton, near*.....	Mississippi.....	Sept. 29, 1863.
Benton*.....	Mississippi.....	May 7, 9, 1864.
Benton County*.....	Arkansas.....	Oct. 20, 1864.
Benton and Washington counties, expe- dition in.....	Arkansas.....	Aug. 21-27, 1864.
Benton Road*.....	Arkansas.....	Mar. 24, 1864.
Benton Road, near Little Rock*.....	Arkansas.....	July 19, 1864.
Benton Road, near Little Rock*.....	Arkansas.....	Jan. 22, 1865.
Benton's Cross-Roads, near*.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 18, 1865.
Benton's Ferry, near, on Anite River*.....	Louisiana.....	July 25, 1864.
Bentonville.....	Arkansas.....	Feb. 18, 1862.
Bentonville*.....	Arkansas.....	May 22, Aug. 15, Sept. 4-5, 1863.
Bentonville*.....	Arkansas.....	Jan. 1, 1865.
Bentonville*.....	Missouri.....	May 22, 1863.
Bentonville.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 18, 1865.
Bentonville.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 19-21, 1865.
Bentonville, near*.....	Virginia.....	Oct. 14, 1863.
Berhamsville (see Elthams Landing).....	Virginia.....	
Berlin*.....	Maryland.....	Sept. 18, 29, 1861.
Berlin*.....	Maryland.....	Sept. 4-5, 1862.
Berlin*.....	Ohio.....	July 17, 1863.
Bermuda Hundred front.....	Virginia.....	June 16, 17, 1864.
Bermuda Hundred, operations in front of.....	Virginia.....	May 17-June 2, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bermuda Hundred, expedition from, to Fearnsville and Smithfield.	Virginia .....	Feb. 11–15, 1865.
Bernard's Mills, expedition from, to Murfrees Station.	Virginia .....	Oct. 15–17, 1864.
Berry County *	Tennessee .....	Apr. 27, 1864.
Berry's Ferry, at and near *	Virginia .....	May 16, July 20, 1863.
Berry's Ford Gap .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 1, 1862.
Berry's Ford .....	Virginia .....	July 19, 1864.
Berryville .....	Virginia .....	May 24, Nov. 29, Dec. 2, 1862.
Berryville *	Virginia .....	June 6, 13, 14, Oct. 17, 1863.
Berryville, on road to *	Virginia .....	Oct. 18, 1863.
Berryville (see Opequan Creek) .....	Virginia .....	July 22, Aug. 13, 19–20, 21, Sept. 3–4, 13, 14, 1864.
Berryville and Winchester Pike *	Virginia .....	Aug. 19, 1864.
Best's Station .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 13, 1865.
Bertrand, near *	Missouri .....	Dec. 11, 1861.
Berwick *	Louisiana .....	June 1, 1863.
Berwick, naval .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 18, 1863.
Berwick .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 26, * May 1, 1864.
Berwick Bay .....	Louisiana .....	Nov. 1–6, 1862.
Berwick Bay, steamer, capture of, by Queen of the West.	.....	Feb. 3, 1863.
Berwick Bay .....	Louisiana .....	June 23, 1863.
Bethel Church (Great Bethel) .....	Virginia .....	June 10, 1861.
Bethel Place .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 12, 13, 1863.
Bethel Station, near .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 29, 1862.
Bethesda Church .....	Virginia .....	May 31, June 1–3, 1864.
Bethpage Bridge, Elk River *	Tennessee .....	July 1, 1863.
Bethsaida Church .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 10, 1863.
Beulah, near *	North Carolina .....	Apr. 11, 1865.
Beverly *	West Virginia .....	Apr. 24, 1863.
Beverly .....	West Virginia .....	Oct. 29, 1864.
Beverly, Union forces captured at .....	West Virginia .....	Jan. 11, 1865.
Beverly Ford, or Cunningham's Ford, Rappahannock River.	Virginia .....	Aug. 21*, 23, 1862.
Beverly Ford (Fleetwood and Brandy Station).	Virginia .....	June 9, Aug. 15*, 1863.
Big Bar, near, on Trinity River *	California .....	Nov. 13, 14, 1863.
Big Bethel (see Great Bethel) .....	Virginia .....	.....
Big Bethel (see Camp Hamilton) .....	Virginia .....	.....
Big Bend .....	West Virginia .....	June 4, 7, 1862.
Big Bend of Eel River *	California .....	Apr. 28, 1864.
Big Birch .....	West Virginia .....	Oct. 6, 1862.
Big Black River *	Mississippi .....	May 3, June 18, 22, 29–30, July 1, 3–4, 1863.
Big Black River (see Baldwyns Ferry) ..	Mississippi .....	.....
Big Black River Bridge .....	Mississippi .....	May 17, Aug. 12*, 1863.
Big Black River Bridge *	Mississippi .....	Nov. 27, 1864.
Big Black Creek, near Cheraw *	South Carolina .....	Mar. 3, 1865.
Big Blue, or Byram's Ford .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 22, 1864.
Big Blue .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 23, 1864.
Big Bushes, near Smoky Hill .....	Kansas .....	May 16, 1864.
Big Cacapon Bridge *	West Virginia .....	July 6, 1864.
Big Cove Valley *	Alabama .....	June 27, 1864.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Big Creek *	Missouri.....	Mar. 9, Sept. 9, 1862.
Big Creek *	Missouri.....	July 28, 1864.
Big Creek (see Wallace's Ferry).....	Arkansas.....	
Big Creek Bluff's *	Missouri.....	July 11, 1862.
Big Creek Gap.....	Kentucky.....	June 11-13, 1862.
Big Creek Gap.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 14, June 11-12, 15, 1862.
Big Creek, near Pleasant Hill *	Missouri.....	May 15, Aug. 22, 1863.
Big Creek, near Rogersville *	Tennessee.....	Dec. 12, 1864.
Big Flat *	California.....	May, 23, 1864.
Big Hill.....	Kentucky.....	Aug. 23, Oct. 18*, 1862.
Big Gravois, near mouth of *	Missouri.....	Apr. 22, 1865.
Big Hatchie, Hatchie (or Davis') Bridge, or Metanora.....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 5, 1862.
Big Hill.....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 5, 1862.
Big Hill and Richmond, between *	Kentucky.....	Aug. 29, 1862.
Big Hurricane Creek.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 19, 1861.
Big Indian Creek *	Arkansas.....	May 27, 1862.
Big Mound.....	Dakota.....	July 24, 1863.
Big North Fork Creek, near Preston.....	Missouri.....	June 16, 1864.
Big Pigeon River *	Kentucky.....	Nov. 5-6, 1864.
Big Piney, or Mountain Store.....	Missouri.....	July 25, 26, 1862.
Big Piney, on the, near Houston *	Missouri.....	Nov. 25, 1863.
Big Piney, near Waynesville *	Missouri.....	Nov. 1, Dec. 2, 1864.
Big River.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 7, 1864.
Big Rockcastle Creek *	Kentucky.....	Oct. 16, 1862.
Big Run (see Piggott's Mills).....	West Virginia.....	
Big Sandy Creek *	Mississippi.....	May 5, 8, 9, 1863.
Big Sandy River (see Barnum and Fawn, Union steamers).....	West Virginia.....	
Big Shanty, near and at *	Georgia.....	June 9, Oct. 3, 1864.
Big Sewell *	West Virginia.....	Dec. 8, 11, 1863.
Big Springs, expedition to.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 7, 1861.
Big Springs Branch *	Tennessee.....	June 24, 1863.
Big Springs, near Tazewell *	Tennessee.....	Jan. 19, 1864.
Big Swift Creek *	North Carolina.....	Apr. 19, 1863.
Big Warrior River, East Branch of *	Alabama.....	May 1, 1863.
Binnakers Bridge, South Edisto River *	South Carolina.....	Feb. 9, 1865.
Birch Coolie, or Acton (Indians).....	Minnesota.....	Sept. 2, 1862.
Birch Island Bridge *	Virginia.....	May 6, 1864.
Bird Creek, High School, or Chusto- Talasah.....	Indian Territory.....	Dec. 9, 1861.
Bird Point, expedition to Charleston.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 2, 1861.
Birds Point, or Charleston *	Missouri.....	Aug. 19, 1861.
Birds Point, Underwood's farm *	Missouri.....	Oct. 14, 1861.
Birdsong Ferry, Big Black River *	Mississippi.....	June 12, 18, 22, July 5, 1863.
Birmingham *	Mississippi.....	Apr. 24, 1863.
Bishops Creek, near.....	California.....	Apr. 9, 1862.
Black Bayou *	Mississippi.....	Mar. 24, 25, 1863.
Black Bayou, expedition *	Mississippi.....	Apr. 8-10, 1863.
Black Bayou *	Louisiana.....	Mar. 19, 1864.
Black Bayou *	Louisiana.....	May 4, 1865.
Blackburn *	Mississippi.....	June 3, 1862.
Blackburn's Ford, Bull Run.....	Virginia.....	July 18, 1861.
Blackburn's Ford *	Virginia.....	Oct. 15, 1863.
Black Creek, near Gadsden *	Alabama.....	May 2, 1863.
Black Creek, or Tunstalls Station *	Virginia.....	June 21, 1864.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Black Creek *	North Carolina	Mar. 22, 1865.
Black Creek (see Whiteside)	Florida	
Blackfords, Botelers, or Shepardstown Ford.	West Virginia	Sept. 19, 1862.
Black Fork Hills	Missouri	July 4, 1863.
Black Jack Church, near *	North Carolina	Mar. 26, 1864.
Blackland *	Mississippi	June 3, 7, 28, 1862.
Blackland	Mississippi	May 5, 1863.
Black River *	Missouri	Sept. 12, 1861.
Black River (see Strother Fork)	Missouri	
Black River	South Carolina	Aug. 13, 1862.
Black River	Louisiana	May 5, 1863.
Black River, operations on	Virginia	July 24, 1861.
Black River Road	Virginia	July 19, 1861.
Black Run *	Missouri	July 8, 1862.
Black's Mill *	Arkansas	Feb. 17, 1864.
Blacksburg *	Virginia	May 11, 1864.
Blackville *	South Carolina	Feb. 7, 1865.
Black Water *	Missouri	Mar. 29, Apr. 16, 1862.
Black Water	Missouri	Oct. 12, 1863.
Blackwater	Virginia	Sept. 28, Oct. 24, 29, 1862.
Blackwater *	Virginia	Oct. 16, 1864.
Blackwater Bridge	Virginia	Nov. 14, 1862.
Blackwater and Chapel Hill, expedition	Missouri	July 6-9, 1862.
Black Water Creek, Shawnee Mound, or Milford.	Missouri	Dec. 18, 1861.
Blackwater, on the, near Columbus	Missouri	July 23, 1862.
Blackwater, near Longwood *	Missouri	May 20, 1865.
Blackwater, near Franklin	Virginia	Oct. 3, 1862.
Blackwater River, near Franklin	Virginia	Dec. 2, 1862.
Blackwater River	Virginia	May 6, 1864.
Blackwater River *	Missouri	July 27, 1864.
Blackwater River *	Kentucky	Mar. 29, 1865.
Blackwell's Station *	Missouri	Oct. 15, 1861.
Blains Cross Roads, near *	Tennessee	Dec. 16-19, 1863.
Blairs or Pleasant Hill Landing	Louisiana	Apr. 12-13, 1864.
Blake's Farm—Cotton Hill *	West Virginia	Nov. 10-11, 1861.
Blakely, near *	Alabama	Apr. 1, 1865.
Blakenys, near *	South Carolina	Mar. 3, 1865.
Blue Earth River, near	Minnesota	May 2, 1865.
Blicks Station (see Weldon Railroad)	Virginia	
Block House No. 7	Tennessee	Dec. 4, 1864.
Block House (see Carters Creek)	Tennessee	
Bloods, Cox's Hill, or Insane Asylum	Tennessee	Jan. 3, 1863.
Bloomery	West Virginia	Feb. 14, 1862.
Bloomery	West Virginia	Mar. 28, 1864.
Bloomfield *	Kentucky	Oct. 18, 1862.
Bloomfield *	Kentucky	Nov. 5, 1864.
Bloomfield, expedition to	Missouri	Jan. 15-17, 1862.
Bloomfield	Missouri	May 10 * July 29,* Aug. 24, 29, * Sept. 11, 1862.
Bloomfield	Missouri	Jan. 27, Apr. 20,* 30, May 12,* Nov. 29-30, 1863.
Bloomfield, near, and capture of, by Union forces. *	Missouri	Mar. 1-2, 1863.
Bloomfield, mutiny	Missouri	Oct. 22, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bloomfield, near*	Missouri	Apr. 1, July 14, 1864.
Bloomfield, expedition from*	Missouri	Mar. 3-7, 1865.
Bloomington, on Hatchie River*	Tennessee	Feb. 27, 1863.
Bloomington, raid on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.	West Virginia	May 5, 1864.
Blount County*	Tennessee	July 20, 1864.
Blount's Creek	North Carolina	Apr. 9, 1863.
Blount's Creek	North Carolina	Apr. 5, 1864.
Blount's Station	Alabama	May 2, 1863.
Blountsville*	Alabama	May 1, 1863.
Blue Bird Gap, near*	Georgia	Sept. 11, 1863.
Blue Creek	West Virginia	Sept. 1, 1861.
Blue Earth River, on the*	Minnesota	May 2, 1865.
Blue Gap	West Virginia	Sept. 23, 1861.
Blue Gap, or Hanging Rock	West Virginia	Oct. 2, 1862.
Blue Gap, Hanging Rock Pass, or Romney	West Virginia	Jan. 7, 1862.
Blue House	West Virginia	Aug. 26, 1861.
Blue Mills	Missouri	July 24, 1861.
Blue Mills Landing	Missouri	Sept. 17, 1861.
Blue Mountains, expedition to	Arkansas	June 19, 1862.
Blue Pond*	Alabama	Oct. 20, 1864.
Blue River, affair on	Missouri	May 21, 1864.
Blue's Bridge (see Love's Bridge)	North Carolina	
Blue Ridge Mountains (see Howard's Gap).	North Carolina	
Blue Springs, near Independence*	Missouri	Mar. 22, 1863.
Blue Springs*	Tennessee	Aug. 23, 1864.
Blue Springs, near	Tennessee	Oct. 5,* 10, 1863.
Blue Stone	West Virginia	Feb. 8, Aug. 13-14, 1862.
Blue Sulphur Road, near Meadow Bluff*	West Virginia	Dec. 14, 1863.
Bluffton, operations near	South Carolina	Mar. 20, 24, 1862.
Bluff Springs (see Canoe Creek)	Florida	
Blythe's Ferry, Tennessee River*	Tennessee	Nov. 13, 1863.
Bob's Creek*	Missouri	Mar. 7, 1862.
Bobo's Cross Roads, near*	Tennessee	July 1, 1863.
Boca Chica Pass*	Texas	Oct. 14, 1864.
Boggs' Mills*	Arkansas	Jan. 24, 1865.
Boggy Depot, near*	Indian Territory	Apr. 24, 1865.
Bogue Chitts Creek	Mississippi	Oct. 17, 1863.
Bogue Sound Block-house*	North Carolina	Feb. 2, 1864.
Bohler's Rock, Rappahannock River, naval.	Virginia	Apr. 19, 1864.
Boiling Fork, near Winchester*	Tennessee	July 3, 1863.
Boiling Springs*	Tennessee	April 19-20, 1864.
Boles' Farm (see Florida)	Missouri	
Bolivar*	Alabama	Apr. 28, 1862.
Bolivar*	Mississippi	Aug. 25, 1862.
Bolivar, attack on Queen of the West	Mississippi	Sept. 19, 1862.
Bolivar	Missouri	Feb. 8, 1862.
Bolivar, near*	Mississippi	July 6, 1864.
Bolivar	Tennessee	Aug. 30, Sept. 21, Dec. 24, 1862.
Bolivar*	Tennessee	July 10, 1863.
Bolivar, near and at*	Tennessee	Mar. 29, May 2, 1864.
Bolivar Heights	West Virginia	Oct. 16, 1861.
Bolivar Heights	West Virginia	Sept. 13-14, 1862.
Bolivar Heights, near	West Virginia	July 14, 1863.
Bolivar Heights*	West Virginia	July 2, 1864.
Bollinger County*	Missouri	Jan. 14, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bollinger's Mills.....	Missouri.....	July 28, 1862.
Bolton Depot*.....	Mississippi.....	July 8, 16, 1863.
Bolton Depot, near*.....	Mississippi.....	Feb. 4, 1864.
Bonnet Carré*.....	Louisiana.....	Oct. 19, 1862.
Bonnet Carré, expedition to Jackson Railroad and Amite River.	Louisiana.....	Mar. 7-27, 1863.
Boone Court-house.....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 1, 1861.
Boone County*.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 30, 1862.
Boone County*.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 7, 8, 1864.
Boone*.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 28, Apr. 1, 1865.
Boonsborough.....	Arkansas.....	Nov. 7,* 28, 1862.
Boonsborough.....	Arkansas.....	July 8, 1863.
Boonsborough, near and at.....	Maryland.....	Sept. 10, 15, 1862.
Boonesborough Gap, or South Mountain.	Maryland.....	Sept. 14, 1862.
Boonville (see Missouri River).....	Missouri.....	
Booneville.....	Missouri.....	June 17, Sept. 13, 1861.
Booneville, capture of.....	Mississippi.....	May 30, 1862.
Boonville.....	Mississippi.....	May 29, June 11, July 1, 1862.
Booneville, between Guntown and*.....	Mississippi.....	June 6, 1862.
Boonville*.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 11-12, 1863.
Boonville, at and near*.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 9, 11-12, 1864.
Boonville.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 27, 1865.
Boonville*.....	North Carolina.....	Apr. 10, 1865.
Boonville.....	Kentucky.....	Apr. 14, 1864.
Booth, J. Wilkes (see Garretts Farm).....	Virginia.....	
Booth's Run*.....	California.....	May 1, 1864.
Boston.....	Kentucky.....	Dec. 29, 1862.
Boston, draft riot.....	Massachusetts.....	July 13-16, 1863.
Boston Mountain*.....	Arkansas.....	Nov. 9, 1862.
Boston Mountains, or Cane Hill*.....	Arkansas.....	Nov. 28, 1862.
Boston Mountains, White Spring*.....	Arkansas.....	Jan. 2, 1863.
Boston, Union transport, destruction of, at Chapman's Fort, Ashpoo River.	South Carolina.....	May 26, 1864.
Boteler's Blackford's or Shepherdstown Ford.	West Virginia.....	Sept. 19, 1862.
Bottom's Bridge, Chickahominy River, operations about.	Virginia.....	May 20-23, June 25-29, 1862.
Bottom's Bridge*.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 6-8, 1864.
Boutte Station.....	Louisiana.....	Sept. 4, 5, 1862.
Bower's Mill, or Oregon*.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 4, 1863.
Bowling Green, occupied by Confeder- ates.	Kentucky.....	Sept. 18, 1861.
Bowling Green, occupied by Union forces.	Kentucky.....	Sept. 15, 1862.
Bowling Green Road*.....	Kentucky.....	Sept. 17, 1862.
Bowling Green Road, near Fredericks- burg.	Virginia.....	May 11, 1862.
Bowman's Place.....	West Virginia.....	June 29, July 15, 1861.
Box Ford*.....	Mississippi.....	Oct. 7, 1862.
Boyce's Bridge, Cotile Bayou*.....	Louisiana.....	May 14, 1863.
Boyce's Plantation*.....	Louisiana.....	May 6, 1864.
Boyd's Landing, near*.....	South Carolina.....	Nov. 29, 1864.
Boyd's Station, at and near*.....	Alabama.....	Mar. 10, 15-18, 1865.
Boydton Plank Road, or Hatcher's Run.	Virginia.....	Oct. 27-28, 1864.
Boydton Road (see Hatcher's Run).....	Virginia.....	
Boydton Road (see Quaker).....	Virginia.....	
Boydton Plank Road.....	Virginia.....	Oct. 8, 1864.
Boydton Roads Junction* (see Quaker Roads).	Virginia.....	

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Boydton and Quaker Roads .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 29, 1865.
Boykin's Mill * .....	South Carolina .....	Apr. 18, 1865.
Boynton's Prairie * .....	California .....	May 6, 1864.
Brackett's .....	Virginia .....	June 30, 1862.
Braddock's Farm, near Welaka .....	Florida .....	Feb. 5, 1865.
Bradford Springs * .....	South Carolina .....	Apr. 18, 1865.
Bradfordsville * .....	Kentucky .....	Feb. 8, 1865.
Bradyville, at and near * .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 16, Mar. 1, June 24, 1863.
Bradyville Pike, near Murfreesboro * .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 23, May 17, 1863.
Bragg's Farm, near Whaley's Mill * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 13, 1862.
Branchville * .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 19, Mar. 27, 1864.
Brandenburg * .....	Kentucky .....	July 9, Sept. 12, 1863.
Brandon .....	Mississippi .....	July 19, 1863.
Brandon * .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 7, 1864.
Brandon, or Brander's Bridge * .....	Virginia .....	May 9, 1864.
Brandy Station * .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 20, 1862.
Brandy Station * .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 29, Aug. 4, 9, Sept. 8, 13, Oct. 11, 12, Nov. 8, 1863.
Brandy Station, or Fleetwood, Beverly Ford.	Virginia .....	June 9, Aug. 1, 1863.
Brandywine Hill, Potomac River, naval	Virginia .....	Dec. 4, 1862.
Brashear City * .....	Louisiana .....	June 21, 1863.
Brashear City, naval .....	Louisiana .....	Nov. 1, 1862.
Brashear City, capture of .....	Louisiana .....	June 23, 1863.
Brashear City, reoccupied by Union forces	Louisiana .....	July 22, 1863.
Brashear City, expedition from, to Belle River.	Louisiana .....	Oct. 22-24, 1864.
Brashear City, expedition from, to Bayne Portage. *	Louisiana .....	Nov. 17-19, 1864.
Brawley Forks * .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 25, 1865.
Braxton Court House, Suttonville, cap- ture of.	West Virginia .....	Dec. 29, 30, 1861.
Brazil Creek * .....	Indian Territory .....	Oct. 11, 1863.
Brazos Island, occupied by Union forces.	Texas .....	Nov. 2, 1863.
Breckinridge, affair near .....	Missouri .....	June 9, 1864.
Breckinridge's advance into .....	East Tennessee .....	Nov. 4-17, 1864.
Brentsville .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 9, Oct. 14, * Nov. 26, * 29, * 1863.
Brentsville, near * .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 14, 1864.
Brentwood, at and near .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 19-20, Dec. 9, 1862.
Brentwood .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 25, 1863.
Brewers Lane * .....	Arkansas .....	Sept. 11, 1864.
Brices Cross-Road, or Tishomingo Creek, near Guntown.	Mississippi .....	June 10, 1864.
Bridge Creek, near Corinth * .....	Mississippi .....	May 27, 1862.
Bridgeport .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 23, 27, Aug. 27, 1862.
Bridgeport, West Bridge .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 29, 1862.
Bridgeport, near * .....	Alabama .....	July 29, 1863.
Bridgeport, near * .....	Mississippi .....	May 17, 1863.
Bridgeport * .....	West Virginia .....	Apr. 30, 1863.
Bridgewater * .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 2, 1864.
Brier Fork .....	Missouri .....	July 5, 1861.
Brimstone Creek * .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 10, 1863.
Bristol .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 14, 1864.
Bristol .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 19, Oct. 15, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bristoe campaign .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 10-17, 1863.
Bristoe Station, at and near .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 26, Oct. 24, 1862.
Bristoe Station, Kettle Run .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 27, 1862.
Bristoe Station .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 18,* Sept. 12,* 24,* Oct. 14, 18,* 1863.
Bristoe Station* .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 15, Feb. 1, Mar. 16, 1864.
Broad Run, near mouth of, Loudoun County. ....	Virginia .....	Apr. 1, 1863.
Broad Run (see Buckland Bridge) .....	Virginia .....	
Brooks Gap .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 6, 1864.
Brock Road .....	Virginia .....	Between May 5 and 7, 1864.
Brook Church, or Richmond Fortifica- tion. ....	Virginia .....	May 12, 1864.
Brookfield, expedition from, to Bruns- wick, Keytesville, and Salisbury. ....	Missouri. ....	Nov. 16-25, 1864.
Brookhaven* .....	Mississippi .....	Apr. 29, July 18, 1863.
Brooks Mill* .....	Arkansas .....	Mar. 27, 1864.
Brook turnpike, near Richmond* .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 1, 1864.
Brooklyn, near* .....	Kansas .....	Aug. 21, 1863.
Brookville* .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 28, 1862.
Brownsburg* .....	Virginia .....	June 10, 1864.
Brown's Ferry* .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 27, 1863.
Brown's Ferry, near Newport* .....	Virginia .....	May 12-13, 1864.
Brown's Gap* .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 26, 1864.
Brown's Hill .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 7, 1862.
Brown's Plantation .....	Mississippi .....	Aug. 11, 1862.
Brown's Plantation* .....	Louisiana .....	May 11, 1865.
Brown's Springs* .....	Missouri. ....	July 27, 1862.
Brownsville .....	Arkansas .....	Sept. 16, 1863.
Brownsville* .....	Arkansas .....	July 25, Aug. 25, Sept. 4, 12, 1863.
Brownsville, near* .....	Arkansas .....	July 13, 1864.
Brownsville, near Hay Station No. 3* .....	Arkansas .....	July 30, 1864.
Brownsville* .....	Kentucky .....	Nov. 20, 1861.
Brownsville* .....	Mississippi .....	Sept. 28, Oct. 15, 22, 1863.
Brownsville* .....	Mississippi .....	Mar. 3, 7-8, Sept. 28, 1864.
Brownsville* .....	Maryland .....	July 7, 1864.
Brownsville, occupied by Union forces. ....	Texas .....	Nov. 6, 1863.
Brownsville .....	Tennessee .....	July 19, 1862.
Brownsville (see Hay Station No. 3) .....	Arkansas .....	
Brownsville, expedition from, to Cotton Plant. ....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 26-Nov. 2, 1864.
Brownsville, expedition from, to Des Arc. ....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 6, 1864.
Brownsville, expedition from, to Fairview .....	Arkansas .....	Nov. 28-Dec. 8, 1864.
Brownsville, expedition from, to Arkan- sas Post. ....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 7-13, 1864.
Broxton's Bridge (see Rivers and Brox- tons Bridges). ....	South Carolina .....	
Brucetown, near* .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 7, 1864.
Bruinsburg, naval, opposite .....	Mississippi .....	Nov. 21, 1864.
Bruinsburg Landing .....	Mississippi .....	May 6, 1863.
Bruneau Valley, near .....	Idaho .....	Feb. 15, 1865.
Brunswick, occupied by United States naval force. ....	Georgia .....	Mar. 8, 1862.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Brunswick, near .....	Georgia .....	June 8, 1863.
Brunswick, attack on Union boat's crew .....	Georgia .....	Mar. 11, 1862.
Brunswick, near and at .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 6, Oct. 11,* 1864.
Brush Mountain .....	Georgia .....	June —, 1864.
Brushy Creek* .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 7, 1864.
Bryan Court House, near* .....	Georgia .....	Dec. 8, 1864.
Bryants Plantation* .....	Florida .....	Oct. 21, 1864.
Buchanan* .....	Virginia .....	June 13, 1864.
Buck Creek* .....	Georgia .....	Dec. 7, 1864.
Buckhannon, or Middle Fork Bridge* .....	West Virginia .....	July 6-7, 1861.
Buckhannon, occupied by Union forces .....	West Virginia .....	June 30, 1861.
Buckhannon* .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 30, 1862.
Buckhannon, at and near* .....	West Virginia .....	June 13, Sept. 27-28, 1864.
Buck Head* .....	Georgia .....	July 18, 1864.
Buck Head Church* .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 28, 1864.
Buck Head Creek, or Reynolds Plantation .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 28, 1864.
Buck Head Creek* .....	Georgia .....	Dec. 2, 1864.
Buck Head Station* .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 19, 1864.
Buck Horn* .....	Arkansas .....	May 25, 1864.
Buck's Ferry, expedition to, from Natchez .....	Mississippi .....	Sept. 19-21, 1864.
Buckingham .....	South Carolina .....	Between Mar. 20 and 24, 1862.
Buckland Bridge (Broad Run)* .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 27, 1862.
Buckland Mills .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 19, 1863.
Buckskull* .....	Arkansas .....	Nov. 20, 1864.
Buckthorn Tavern, near New Market .....	Alabama .....	Oct. 12, 1863.
Buckton* .....	Virginia .....	July 3, 1864.
Buckton Station* .....	Virginia .....	May 23, 1862.
Budd's Ferry, near .....	Maryland .....	Oct. 28, 1861.
Buell's Ford* .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 28, 1863.
Buena Vista, Donaldsonville, naval .....	Louisiana .....	July 7, 1863.
Buffalo, Expedition from Point Pleasant .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 26-27, 1862.
Buffalo City, near* .....	Arkansas .....	Mar. 1, 1864.
Buffalo Creek* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 7, 1864.
Buffalo Mountains* .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 24, 1863.
Buffalo Mountains (see Camp Alleghany).	West Virginia .....	
Buffalo River* .....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 25, 1863.
Buffington Island, Ohio River, near .....	Ohio .....	July 19, 1863.
Buford's Bridge* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 4, 1865.
Buford's Gap .....	Virginia .....	June 20, 1864.
Bugbee Bridge, near* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 9-11, 1864.
Bull Bayou* .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 7, 1864.
Bull Creek, Christian County* .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 28, 1865.
Bull Island .....	South Carolina .....	Jan. 31, 1863.
Bullitt's Bayou* .....	Louisiana .....	Aug. 25, Sept. 14, 1864.
Bull's Gap, near and at .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 15, Oct. 16,* Nov. 11-13, 1864.
Bull Pasture Mountain .....	Virginia .....	May 8, 1862.
Bull Run* .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 15, 1863.
Bull Run, or Manassas, campaign .....	Virginia .....	July 16-22, 1861.
<i>Bull Run, or Manassas</i> .....	Virginia .....	July 21, 1861.
Bull Run Bridge .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 26,* 27, 1862.
<i>Bull Run</i> , Groveton Heights, or second Manassas.	Virginia .....	Aug. 30, 1862.
Bulltown* .....	West Virginia .....	Oct. 13, 1863.
Bulltown* .....	West Virginia .....	May 3, Aug. 20, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bunker Hill, near *	West Virginia	July 15, 1861.
Bunker Hill	West Virginia	Mar. 5, Sept. 4, 1862.
Bunker Hill *	West Virginia	June 13, 1863.
Bunker Hill	West Virginia	Jan. 1, * July 19, * 25, * Sept. 2, 3, 13, * 1864.
Burden's Causeway, John's Island	South Carolina	July 9, 1864.
Burkeville and Petersburg, expedition from, to Danville and South Boston.	Virginia	Apr. 23-29, 1865.
Burke's Station	Virginia	Dec. 4, 1861.
Burke's Station, affair at	Virginia	Aug. 7, 1863.
Burke's Station, near *	Virginia	Apr. 10, 1865.
Burkesville *	Kentucky	Nov. 8, 1862.
Burkesville road, near Green's Chapel *	Kentucky	Dec. 25, 1862.
Burlington	West Virginia	Sept. 1, 1861.
Burlington *	West Virginia	Aug. 4, Oct. 13, 1863.
Burlington, near *	West Virginia	Apr. 6-7, 26, Nov. 16, 1863.
Burnside's second campaign, or mud march.	Virginia	Jan. 20-24, 1863.
Burnsville *	Mississippi	Sept. 14, 1862.
Burnsville *	Mississippi	Jan. 3, June 11, 1863.
Burnsville *	Alabama	June 11, 1863.
Burnt Bridge, near Humboldt	Tennessee	Sept. 5, 1862.
Burnt Chimneys, Dam No. 1, or Lee's Mill.	Virginia	Apr. 16, 1862.
Burnt Cross-Roads *	Kentucky	Oct. 6, 1862.
Burnt Hickory, or Huntsville *	Georgia	May 24, 1864.
Burnt Ordinary	Virginia	Jan. 19, 1863.
Burrowsville, near *	Arkansas	June 23, 1864.
Burton's Ford *	Virginia	Mar. 1, 1864.
Bushby Knob	Tennessee	Nov. 23, 1863.
Bush Creek *	Missouri	May 26, 1863.
Bush's Ford (see Batesville)	Arkansas	
Bush Mountain (see Marietta)	Georgia	
Bushy Creek *	Kentucky	Apr. 7, 1864.
Bushy Swamp *	North Carolina	Mar. 18, 1865.
Butcher's Bridge	North Carolina	Dec. 12, 1864.
Butler *	Missouri	Nov. 20, 1861.
Butler Island Mound, or Osage	Missouri	May 15, Oct. 29, 1862.
Butler's Mill *	Tennessee	June 30, 1863.
Butte-a-la-rose, capture of, by Union fleet.	Louisiana	Apr. 20, 1863.
Buzzard Roost *	Georgia	Feb. 24-25, 1864.
Buzzard Roost *	Georgia	Apr. 22, 1865.
Buzzard Roost Gap *	Georgia	Oct. 13-14, 1864.
Buzzard's Roost, Mill Creek Gap, or Dug Gap (see Rocky Face Ridge).	Georgia	Between May 8 and 11, 1864.
Byram's Ford (see Big Blue)	Missouri	
Byhalia	Mississippi	Feb. 11, Oct. 12, * 1863.
Byhalia, Miss., road south of Collier- ville. *	Tennessee	July 2, 1864.
Cabin Creek	Indian Territory	July 1, * 2*, 20, 1863.
Cabin Creek, near Pryor's Creek	Indian Territory	Sept. 19, 1864.
Cabin Point *	Virginia	Aug. 5, 1864.
Cacapon Mountain *	West Virginia	Aug. 6, 1863.
Cacapon Bridge, Great *	West Virginia	Jan. 4, 1862.
Cache River *	Arkansas	July 7, 1862.
Cache River Bridge *	Arkansas	May 28, 1862.
Cache River (see Cotton Plant)	Arkansas	
Cache Valley *	California	Nov. 23, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Cackletown, near*	West Virginia	Nov. 4, 1863.
Caddo Gap*	Arkansas	Nov. 11, 1863.
Caddo Gap*	Arkansas	Jan. 26, Feb. 12, 16, 1864.
Caddo Mill*	Arkansas	Dec. 14, 1863.
Cahawba River (see Ferys' Landing)	Alabama	
Cainsville, near*	Tennessee	Feb. 15, 1863.
Cairo Station	West Virginia	May 7, 1863.
Calcasieu Pass, operations in	Louisiana	May 6, 10, 1864.
Caledonia*	Louisiana	May 10, 1863.
Caledonia*	Missouri	Sept. 12, 28, 1864.
Caledonia Iron Works, or Steven's Furnace.*	Pennsylvania	July 5, 1863.
Calhoun*	Kentucky	Nov. 25, 1862.
Calhoun Station (see Bayou de Glaize)	Louisiana	
Calhoun	Tennessee	Sept. 18,* 25*-26, Dec. 28, 1863.
Calhoun, near*	Georgia	May 16, 1864.
Calhoun*	Georgia	June 10, 1864.
Calhoun, raid on	Missouri	June 12, 1864.
Calhoun County, Beech Fork*	West Virginia	Sept. 8, 1863.
Calico Rock*	Arkansas	May 26, 1862.
California House, Waynesville*	Missouri	Aug. 29, Oct. 18, 1862.
California House*	Missouri	Feb. 12, 1864.
California*	Missouri	Oct. 9, 1864.
Calkiller Creek, near Sparta*	Tennessee	Aug. 17, 1863.
Calkiller Creek*	Tennessee	Feb. 22-Mar. 11, 1864.
Callaghan's Station	Virginia	May 4, 1864.
Camargo Cross-Roads	Mississippi	July 13, 1864.
Cambridge*	Missouri	Sept. 26, 1862.
Camden Court-House, near	North Carolina	Oct. 17, 1863.
Camden, expedition	Arkansas	Mar. 23-May 3, 1864.
Camden, at and near*	Arkansas	Apr. 15, 16-18, 20, 23, 24, 1864.
Camden, at and near*	South Carolina	Feb. 22, 23, 24, 1865.
Camden-Monticello, vicinity of	Arkansas	Between Jan. 26-31, 1865.
Camden, Union forces occupy	South Carolina	Feb. 25, 1865.
Camden Point	Missouri	July 13, 1864.
Camden Point and Union Mills*	Missouri	July 22, 1864.
Campbellton, near and at	Georgia	July 28,* Sept. 10, 1864.
Campbellsville	Tennessee	Nov. 24, 1864.
Campbell's Station	Tennessee	Nov. 16, 1863.
Campiti*	Louisiana	Mar. 26, Apr. 4, 1864.
Camp Alleghany, Buffalo Mountain	West Virginia	Dec. 13, 1861.
Camp Averell, near Winchester, expedition from into Loudoun County.	Virginia	Feb. 18-19, 1865.
Camp Cooper, capture by Union forces	Florida	Feb. 10, 1864.
Camp Creek, Stone River	West Virginia	May 1, 1862.
Camp Creek*	Georgia	Aug. 18, Sept. 30, 1864.
Camp Dennison*	Ohio	July 14, 1863.
Camp Davies*	Mississippi	Nov. 22, 1863.
Camp Finegan, near*	Florida	Feb. 8, May 25, 1864.
Camp Garnett (see Rich Mountain)	West Virginia	
Camp Goggin, near*	Kentucky	Dec. 1-2, 1861.
Camp Gonzales*	Florida	July 22, 1864.
Camp Hamilton, reconnoissance from Big Bethel.	Virginia	Jan. 3, 1862.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Camp Hubbard, Thibodeaux mutiny . . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Aug. 29-30, 1863.
Camp Jackson . . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Mar. 24, 1863.
Camp Joe Underwood . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Oct. 24, 1861.
Camp Lincoln, expedition to Harney Valley.* . . . .	.....	Mar. 24-Apr. 16, 1864.
Camp Lyon, Indian Territory, expedition to Malheur River.* . . . .	Oregon . . . . .	July 2-13, 1865.
Camp McDonald . . . . .	West Virginia . . . . .	May 6, 1862.
Camp Milton, capture of by Union forces. . . . .	Florida . . . . .	June 2, 1864.
Camp Mimbres* . . . . .	New Mexico . . . . .	Feb. 29, 1864.
Camp Pratt* . . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Nov. 20, 25, 1863.
Camp Robledo, operation from . . . . .	New Mexico . . . . .	Sept. 30-Oct. 7, 1861.
Camp Russell, near Winchester, expedition from to Edenburg and Little Fort Valley. . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Feb. 13-17, 1865.
Camp Sheldon, near . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Feb. 8, 10, 1863.
Camp Vance, capture of. . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	June 28, 1864.
Camp Wildcat . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Oct. 21, 1861.
Camp Wildcat . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Oct. 17, 1862.
Canada Alamosa . . . . .	New Mexico . . . . .	Sept. 25, 1861.
Cane Creek* . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Oct. 20, 1863.
Cane Hill, near* . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Nov. 25, Dec. 20, 1862.
Cane Hill* . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Jan. 2, 1863.
Cane Hill* . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Nov. 6, 1864.
Cane Hill, about. . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Dec. 4-6, 1862.
Cane Hill, or Boston Mountain . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Nov. 28, 1862.
Cane Hill and Fayetteville, between . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Nov. 9, 1862.
Cane and Red River, junction of. . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Apr. 26-27, 1864.
Cane River Crossing, or Monett's Ferry. . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Apr. 23, 1864.
Caney Fork, near. . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	May 9, 1863.
Cannelton, near . . . . .	West Virginia . . . . .	Sept. 11, 1862.
Cannon's Bridge, South Edisto River*. . . . .	South Carolina. . . . .	Feb. 8, 1865.
Canoe Creek, or Bluff Springs . . . . .	Florida . . . . .	Mar. 25, 1865.
Canon Station* . . . . .	Nevada Territory . . . . .	June 23, 1863.
Canton* . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Aug. 22, 1864.
Canton, near* . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	July 12, 17, 1863.
Canton* . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Feb. 24, Mar. 2, 1864.
Canton, near . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Feb. 26, 27, 28, 29, 1864.
Canton Road* . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Oct. 15, 16, 1863.
Canyon City Road, operations on . . . . .	Oregon . . . . .	Jan. 1-Nov. 30, 1865.
Cape Fear River. . . . .	North Carolina. . . . .	Oct. 11, 1862.
Cape Fear River. . . . .	North Carolina. . . . .	Dec. 15, 1864.
Cape Fear River. . . . .	North Carolina. . . . .	Apr. 15, 1865.
Cape Girardeau and Dallas, Mo., expedition from to Cherokee Bay, Ark., and St. Frances River. . . . .	.....	Dec. 20, 1863-Jan. 4, 1864.
Cape Girardeau, expedition from to Patterson.* . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Nov. 16-25, 1864.
Cape Girardeau . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Apr. 26, 1863.
Cape Girardeau, near* . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Feb. 5, Dec. 14, 1864.
Cape Henry, capture of steamer Maple Leaf. . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	June 10, 1863.
Cape Lookout Light, destruction of . . . . .	North Carolina. . . . .	Apr. 2, 1864.
Caperton's Ferry* . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Aug. 29, 1863.
Caperton's Ferry* . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Mar. 29, 1864.
Carlisle* . . . . .	Pennsylvania . . . . .	July 1, 1863.
Carlisle evacuated by Union forces . . . . .	Pennsylvania . . . . .	June 27, 1863.
Carmel Church. . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	July 23, 1862.
Carnifax Ferry . . . . .	West Virginia . . . . .	Sept. 10, 1861.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Carolinas, campaign in.....	.....	Jan. 1—Apr. 26, 1865.
Carondelet, U. S. ship (see Island No. 10).....	Tennessee.....	.....
Carondelet, U. S. ship (see Yazoo River).....	Mississippi.....	.....
Carrollton, expedition to vicinity of St. Charles Court-House and skirmish.....	.....	Sept. 7, 8, 1862.
Carrollton*.....	Arkansas.....	Mar. 13, Aug. 15, 1864.
Carrollton*.....	Arkansas.....	Jan. 20, 1863.
Carrollton, surrender of by Union forces.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 17, 1864.
Carrollton, near*.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 1, 1862.
Carrollton*.....	Missouri.....	Jan. 10, 1863.
Carrick's (or Corrick's) Ford, action at.....	West Virginia.....	July 13, 1861.
Carriou Crow Bayou*.....	Louisiana.....	Oct. 14, 15, 18, Nov. 3, 11, 18, 1863.
Carrick's Ford.....	West Virginia.....	July 13, 1861.
Carroll County*.....	Missouri.....	Apr. —, 1863.
Carroll and Ray counties, scout and skirmish in.*.....	Missouri.....	May 26—27, 1865.
Carroll's Mills (see Bayou De Glaize).....	Louisiana.....	.....
Carrsville.....	Virginia.....	Oct. 15, Nov. 17, 1862.
Carrsville, near.....	Virginia.....	May 15—16, 1863.
Carter County*.....	Kentucky.....	Aug. 27, 1863.
Carter's Creek Pike*.....	Tennessee.....	Apr. 2, 27, 1863.
Carter's Creek Station, block house, surrender of.....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 1, 1864.
Carter's raid, east Tennessee and south-west Virginia.....	.....	Dec. 20, 1862, Jan. 5, 1863.
Carter's Run*.....	Virginia.....	Sept. 6, 1863.
Carter's Station*.....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 30—Oct. 1, 1864.
Cartersville, at and near*.....	Georgia.....	July 24, Sept. 20, 1864.
Carthage.....	Missouri.....	July 5, 1861.
Carthage*.....	Missouri.....	Nov. 27, 1862.
Carthage*.....	Missouri.....	Jan. 13, May 16, June 27—28, Oct. 2, 18, 1863.
Carthage, near*.....	Missouri.....	May 16, 26, 1863.
Carthage, near, railroad train, attack on.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 6, 1863.
Carthage, at or near*.....	Missouri.....	July 21, Sept. 22, 1864.
Carthage*.....	Tennessee.....	Jan. 23, 1863.
Carthage Road, near Hartsville.....	Tennessee.....	Nov. 28, 1862.
Caruthersville, near*.....	Missouri.....	Dec. 30, 1864.
Cass Station*.....	Georgia.....	May 24, 1864.
Cassville.....	Missouri.....	June 11, Sept. 21, 1862.
Cassville, at or near.....	Missouri.....	July 4, * 27, Sept. 26, * 1863.
Cassville, near and at.....	Georgia.....	May 18—19, 24, 1864.
Cassville*.....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 23, 1861.
Cassville, Mo., expedition from to Fayetteville.....	Arkansas.....	Aug. 23—28, 1864.
Castle Pinckney, seizure by State troops.....	South Carolina.....	Dec. 27, 1860.
Castleman's Ferry, near Snicker's Gap.....	Virginia.....	Nov. 2, 3, 1862.
Caston's Plantation.....	South Carolina.....	Oct. 22—23, 1862.
Castor River.....	Missouri.....	Apr. 29,* Aug. 1, 1863.
Catawba Mountain*.....	Virginia.....	June 21, 1864.
Catawba River, near Morganton.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 1—2, Apr. 17, 19, 1865.
Catlett's Gap, Pigeon Mountain*.....	Georgia.....	Sept. 16—18, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Catlett's Station raid .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 22, 1862.
Catlett's Station, at and near .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 26, Oct. 19, 1862.
Catlett's Station * .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 4, 6, 14, 19, 30, Nov. 1, 27, 1863.
Catlett's Station, near * .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 16, 1864.
Cato * .....	Kansas .....	Nov. 8, 1862.
Catoctin Creek and Point of Rocks * .....	Maryland .....	June 17, 1863.
Catoctin Mountain .....	Maryland .....	Sept. 13, 1862.
Catoctin or Hagers Mountain * .....	Maryland .....	July 7, 1864.
Catoosa Springs * .....	Georgia .....	May 3, 1864.
Catoosa Station * .....	Georgia .....	Feb. 23, 1864.
Cavalry Canon * .....	Arizona .....	July 4, 1865.
Cave City .....	Kentucky .....	May 11, Sept. 18,* 1862.
Cave, Junction of (see Red River) .....	Louisiana .....	
Cave Spring Road, near Roam * .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 13, 1864.
Cedar Bayou * .....	Texas .....	Nov. 23, 1863.
Cedar Bluff, near * .....	Alabama .....	May 3, 1863.
Cedar Bluffs * .....	Colorado .....	May 3, 1864.
Cedar Church, near Shepherdsville * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 3, 1862.
Cedar County * .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 17, 1863.
Cedar Creek, Sims Cove .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 5, 1862.
<i>Cedar Creek</i> or Bell Grove .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 19, 1864.
Cedar Creek .....	Virginia .....	June 12, * Aug. 12,* 15,* Oct. 13, Nov. 12, 1864.
Cedar Creek * .....	Florida .....	Mar. 1, Apr. 2, 1864.
Cedar Fort * .....	California .....	Apr. 1, 1863.
Cedar Glade * .....	Arkansas .....	Mar. 1, 1864.
Cedar Keys, near * .....	Florida .....	Feb. 16, 1865.
Cedar Keys, naval .....	Florida .....	Jan. 16, 1862.
Cedar Point * .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 1, 1863.
Cedar Run Church .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 17, 1864.
<i>Cedar Run Mountain</i> , Slaughter Mountain, and Southwest Mountain.	Virginia .....	Aug. 9, 1862.
Cedar Run .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 10, 1862.
Cedarville, Guard Hill or Front Royal .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 16, 1864.
Cedarville .....	Virginia .....	June 12, 1863.
Cedarville, near * .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 20, 1864.
Celeste, steamer (see Commercial) .....	Arkansas .....	
Celina * .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 19, 1863.
Celina * .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 19, 22, 1865.
Centralia (massacre) .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 27, 1864.
Centralia, at or near * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 7, 28, 1864.
Center, near * .....	Alabama .....	May 2, 1863.
Center Creek * .....	Missouri .....	May 15, 1863.
Center Creek * .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 20, 1865.
Center Star * .....	Alabama .....	May 15, 1864.
Centerville, at or near * .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 1, 2, 1865.
Centerville * .....	Louisiana .....	May 25, 1863.
Centerville (see Irish Bend) .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 12-14, 1863.
Centerville .....	Missouri .....	Dec. 23-25, 1863.
Centerville, at or near .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 27, Nov. 12,* 1864.
Centerville * .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 29, Nov. 2, 1863.
Centerville * .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 29, 1864.
Centerville .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 28, 1862.
Centerville, near * .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 14, 1863.
Centerville and Falls Church * .....	Virginia .....	June 23-24, 1864.
Centerville and Warrenton, between * .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 22, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Centerville, near *	West Virginia	Sept. 14, 1864.
Cerro Gordo, naval	Kentucky	June 19, 1863.
Chacahoula Station *	Louisiana	June 24, 1863.
Chacahoula *	Louisiana	May 3, 1865.
Chaffins Farm, naval	Virginia	May 7, 1864.
<i>Chaffin's Farm</i> , including Fort Harrison, Fort Gilmer, New Market Heights, Laurel Hill.	Virginia	Sept. 29-30, 1864.
Chalk Bluffs *	Arkansas	May 15, 1862.
Chalk Bluff *	Arkansas	Apr. 1, 1863.
Chalk Bluff, St. Francis River *	Arkansas	May 1-2, 1863.
Chalmette Batteries, naval	Louisiana	April 25, 1862.
Chambersburg, near *	Pennsylvania	May 2, 1863.
Chambersburg, captured by Confederates and evacuated.	Pennsylvania	Oct. 10, 11, 1862.
Chambersburg, evacuated by Confederates.	Pennsylvania	June 18, 1863.
Chambersburg, burning of.	Pennsylvania	July 30, 1864.
Chambersburg, reoccupied by Confederates.	Pennsylvania	June 23, 1863.
Chambersburg *	Pennsylvania	July 2, 1863.
Chambers Creek, near Hamburg.	Tennessee	Jan. 13, 1863.
<i>Champion Hill</i> or Bakers Creek or Edwards Station.	Mississippi	May 16, 1863.
Champion Hill *	Mississippi	Feb. 4, 1864.
<i>Chancellorsville</i>	Virginia	May 1-3, 1863.
Chancellorsville *	Virginia	May 4, 1864.
Chancellorsville *	Virginia	Apr. 30, 1863.
Chantilly or Ox Hill	Virginia	Sept. 1, 1862.
Chantilly, near	Virginia	Dec. 29, 1862.
Chantilly *	Virginia	Feb. 10, 25-26, 1863.
Chantilly, near (Stuarts) *	Virginia	Oct. 17, 1863.
Chapel Hill and Blackwater expedition.	Missouri	July 6-9, 1862.
Chapel Hill *	Tennessee	Mar. 5, Apr. 13, 1863.
Chapel Hill, near *	North Carolina	Apr. 15, 1865.
Chapel Hill, near *	Missouri	July 30, 1864.
Chapel Hill (see Warrensburg expedition)	Missouri	
Chaplinton *	Kentucky	Jan. 30, 1865.
<i>Chaplin Hills</i> , or Perryville	Kentucky	Oct. 7-8, 1862.
Chapmans Fort (see Boston, Union transport).	South Carolina	
Chapmansville, near	West Virginia	Sept. 25, 1861.
Chapmanville	West Virginia	Apr. 18, 1862.
Chappell House (see Poplar Spring Church).	Virginia	
Chariton County (see Switzlers Mill *)	Missouri	May 27, 1865.
Chariton Bridge	Missouri	Aug. 3, 1862.
Chariton River—Sears Ford *	Missouri	Aug. 9, 1862.
Chariton River (see Yellow Creek)	Missouri	
Chariton County *	Missouri	Apr. 11, 1864.
Chariton Road, near Keytesville *	Missouri	July 30, 1864.
Charles City Cross Roads, Glendale, Fraziers Farm, Nelsons Farm, New Market Road, Willis Church, or White Oak Swamp.	Virginia	June 30, 1862.
Charles City Roads	Virginia	June 19, 1862.
Charles City Road (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	
Charleston, riot at	Illinois	Mar. 28, 1864.
Charleston	Missouri	Dec. 12, 1861.
Charleston (see Birds Point)	Missouri	

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Charleston .....	Missouri.....	Jan. 8, 1862.
Charleston, expedition from, to Bird Point.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 2, 1861.
Charleston, at or near .....	Missouri.....	Feb. 15, Apr. 19-20,* Nov. 5,* 1864.
Charleston, attack on blockading .....	South Carolina.....	Jan. 31, 1863.
Charleston (see Planter, steamer) .....	South Carolina.....	
Charleston, bombardment of .....	South Carolina.....	Aug. 21, Dec. 31, 1863.
Charleston (see Georgiana, steamer) .....	South Carolina.....	
Charleston Harbor (see New Ironsides, U. S. S.).	South Carolina.....	
<i>Charleston Harbor, Star of the West fired on.</i>	South Carolina.....	Jan. 9, 1861.
Charleston Harbor .....	South Carolina.....	Apr. 7, Sept. 7-8, 1863.
Charleston Harbor, Confederate steamer Savannah captured.	South Carolina.....	Apr. 3, 1861.
Charleston Harbor and vicinity .....	South Carolina.....	Jan. 1, Nov. 13, 1864.
Charleston Harbor, destruction of Union monitor Patapsco.	South Carolina.....	Jan. 15, 1865.
Charleston and Savannah Railroad, demonstration against.	South Carolina.....	Dec. 6-9, 1864.
Charleston and Savannah Railroad, demonstration against.	South Carolina.....	Oct. 22-23, 1862.
Charleston evacuated by Confederates, and Union forces occupy.*	South Carolina.....	Feb. 17, 18, 1865.
Charleston, expedition from, to Santee River.	South Carolina.....	Apr. 5-15, 1865.
Charleston .....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 25, Nov. 26,* Dec. 28,* 30, 1863.
Charleston* .....	Tennessee.....	Aug. 18, 1864.
Charleston and Memphis Railroad (see Memphis).	Tennessee.....	
Charleston .....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 13, 1862.
Charleston, attack on .....	West Virginia.....	Oct. 18, 1863.
Charlestown* .....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 4, 1864.
Charlestown* .....	West Virginia.....	July 21, 1861.
Charlestown .....	West Virginia.....	May 28,* Nov. 10, Dec. 2, 1862.
Charlestown* .....	West Virginia.....	Feb. 12, May 16, Sept. 7, Oct. 7, 1863.
Charlestown, attack on .....	West Virginia.....	Oct. 18, 1863.
Charlestown, at or near* .....	West Virginia.....	Jan. 3, Mar. 10, May 24, June 29, July 19, Aug. 15, 21, 22, 26, 29, Nov. 29, 1864.
Charlestown, at or near .....	West Virginia.....	Feb. 5,* Mar. 13,* Apr. 6, 1865.
Charlot, or Marmiton .....	Missouri.....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Charlottesville, near* .....	Virginia.....	Feb. 29, 1864.
Charlottesville, occupation of .....	Virginia.....	Mar. 3, 1865.
<i>Chattahoochee River, operations on</i> .....	Georgia.....	July 5-17, 1864.
Chattahoochee Railroad Bridge .....	Georgia.....	Aug. 26-Sept. 1, 1864.
Chattanooga, occupied by Confederates .....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 8, 1862.
Chattanooga, occupied by Union forces .....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 9, 1863.
Chattanooga, attack on .....	Tennessee.....	June 7-8, 1862.
<i>Chattanooga</i> .....	Tennessee.....	Nov. 23-25, 1863.
Chattanooga, in front of* .....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 23-26, Oct. 2, 8, 1863.
Chattanooga, bombardment of .....	Tennessee.....	Aug. 21, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Chattanooga, explosion of ordnance .....	Tennessee .....	June 9, 1865.
Chattooga River, near* .....	Georgia .....	Sept. 12, 1863.
Chavis Creek, near Cow Creek Station* .....	Kansas .....	June 9, 1865.
Cheat Mountain, operations in .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 11-17, 1861.
Cheat Mountain Pass .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 12, 14, * 1863.
Cheat River .....	West Virginia .....	July 15, 1861.
Cheat River (see Dry Forks of) .....	West Virginia .....	
Cheat River* .....	West Virginia .....	Dec. 6, 1863.
Cheat River (see Seneca Trace) .....	West Virginia .....	
Cheat Summit .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 11-17, 1861.
Cheeks Cross-Roads* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 12, 1863.
Cheeks Cross-Roads* .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 13, 1864.
Chefuncte River, naval .....	Louisiana .....	May 16, 1864.
Chehaw, near* .....	Georgia .....	July 18, 1864.
Cheney's Farm (see Marietta) .....	Georgia .....	
Cheneyville, near .....	Louisiana .....	May 18, 20, * 1863.
Cheraw, near* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 28, Mar. 5, 1865.
Cheraw, Union forces occupy .....	South Carolina .....	Mar. 3, 1865.
Cheraw, expedition from near, to Florence.* .....	South Carolina .....	Mar. 4-6, 1865.
Cherbourg, engagement between Kearsarge and Alabama. (Alabama destroyed.) .....	France .....	June 19, 1864.
Cherokee Bay* .....	Arkansas .....	May 8, 1864.
Cherokee Country* .....	Indian Territory .....	Jan. 18, 1863.
Cherokee County* .....	North Carolina .....	Oct. 27, 1863.
Cherokee Station* .....	Alabama .....	Dec. 12, 1862.
Cherokee Station* .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 17, * Oct. 21, 29, * 1863.
Cherry Grove .....	Missouri .....	June 26, July 1, 1862.
Cherry Creek* .....	Mississippi .....	July 10, 1864.
Cherry Grove, capture of Confederate outpost. .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 30, 1864.
Cherry Grove Landing, near* .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 14, 1864.
Cherry Run* .....	West Virginia .....	Dec. 25, 1861.
Cheshire, near Coal Hill* .....	Ohio .....	July 20, 1863.
Chesapeake Bay (see Harriet De Ford, steamer, capture of). .....	Maryland .....	
Chesapeake Bay (see St. Nicholas) .....		
Chesterfield, Union forces occupy* .....	South Carolina .....	Mar. 2, 1865.
Chesterfield, Confederate steamer at Cummings Point. .....	South Carolina .....	Aug. 2, 1863.
Chester Gap .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 16, 1862.
Chester Gap, at or near* .....	Virginia .....	June 21-23, July 21-22, 23, 1863.
Chester Station .....	Virginia .....	May 6-7, 10, 1864.
Chesser's Store, or Dog Walk, near Salt River. .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 9, 1862.
Cheves Battery (see Battery Cheves) .....	South Carolina .....	
Chewalla .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 5, 1862.
Chickamauga .....	Georgia .....	Sept. 19-20, 1863.
Chickamauga campaign .....	Georgia .....	Aug. 16-Sept. 22, 1863.
Chickamauga Creek* .....	Georgia .....	Jan. 30, May 3, 1864.
Chickamauga Station* .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 26, 1863.
Chicamacomico .....	North Carolina .....	Oct. 4, 1861.
Chickahominy (see seven days' battle, Gaines Mills and Cold Harbor). .....	Virginia .....	May 24, June 27, 1862.
Chickahominy River (see Lamb's Ferry) .....	Virginia .....	
Chickasaw, naval .....	Alabama .....	Dec. 27, 1864.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
<i>Chickasaw Bayou</i> (Vicksburg) .....	Mississippi.....	Dec. 27-28, 1862.
Chickasaw Bluff.....	Mississippi.....	Dec. 29, 1862.
Chickasaw, Ala., raid to Macon, Ga. (see Wilson's raid).		
Chickasawha Bridge*.....	Mississippi.....	Dec. 10, 1864.
Chimneys, assault on Confederate works.....	Virginia.....	Sept. 10, 1864.
Chinch Valley (see Sneedville).....	Tennessee.....	
Chinquapin Creek.....	North Carolina.....	Dec. 16, 1863.
Chincoteague Inlet, naval.....	North Carolina.....	Oct. 5, 1861.
Chiricahua Mountains*.....	Arizona.....	Sept. 8-9, 1863.
Chisolm's Island*.....	South Carolina.....	Dec. 17, 1861.
Choctaw Bayou, or Lake Bruin*.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 28, 1863.
Choctaw Nation, in*.....	Indian Territory.....	Oct. 7, Nov. 9, 1863.
Christiana*.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 6, June 24, 1863.
Christiansburg.....	Kentucky.....	July 1, 1863.
Chuckatuck.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 23, May 3, 1863.
Chucky Road*.....	Tennessee.....	Jan. 16, 1864.
Chula Depot*.....	Virginia.....	May 14, 1864.
Chulahoma*.....	Mississippi.....	Nov. 30, 1862.
Chunky Creek and Meridian*.....	Mississippi.....	Feb. 13-14, 1864.
Chustenhlah.....	Indian Territory.....	Dec. 26, 1861.
Chusto-Talasah, Bird Creek, or High School.	Indian Territory.....	Dec. 9, 1861.
Cincinnati, U. S. S. (see Plumb Point Bend.)	Tennessee.....	
Cincinnati, near*.....	Arkansas.....	Nov. 6, 1864.
City Point.....	Virginia.....	May 19, 1862.
City Point*.....	Virginia.....	May 18, 1864.
City Point, explosion at.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 9, 1864.
City Point, expedition from, into Surry County.	Virginia.....	Oct. 16-18, 1864.
Circleville, near*.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 21-22, 1864.
Citronelle (see Confederate troops, surrender of).	Alabama.....	
City Belle, Union transport, capture of.....	Louisiana.....	May 3, 1864.
Clapper's Saw Mill, Crooked Creek*.....	Arkansas.....	Mar. 31, 1863.
Clara Bell, attack on, in White River.....	Arkansas.....	July 24, 1864.
Clara Eames, steamer, capture of, in Mississippi River.		May 30, 1864.
Clarendon.....	Arkansas.....	Aug. 15, 1862.
Clarendon, near*.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 1, 1863.
Clarendon, at or near*.....	Arkansas.....	Mar. 15, June 26, 1864.
Clarendon, naval.....	Arkansas.....	June 24, 1864.
Clarendon (see Resolute Steamer, attack on).	Arkansas.....	
Clarendon (see Perry, J. D., steamer).....	Arkansas.....	
Clarendon, expedition from Helena.....	Arkansas.....	Aug. 4-17, 1862.
Clarendon, expedition to Lawrenceville and St. Charles.	Arkansas.....	Sept. 11-13, 1862.
Clarke's Hollow.....	West Virginia.....	May 1, 1862.
Clarkson.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 23, 1862.
Clark's Bayou*.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 26, 1863.
Clark's Creek Church.....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 13, 1863.
Clark's Mountain.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 18, 1862.
Clark's Mill, Chariton County*.....	Missouri.....	July 30, 1862.
Clark's Mill, Douglas County.....	Missouri.....	Nov. 7, 1862.
Clark's Neck*.....	Kentucky.....	Aug. 27, 1863.
Clarksville.....	Tennessee.....	Aug. 18, Sept. 6, Nov. 25, Dec. 30, 1862.
Clarksville*.....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 28, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Clarksville, Riggin's Hill .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 7, 1862.
Clarksville * .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 28, Nov. 24, 1863.
Clarksville * .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 3, May 18, Sept. 28, Oct. 9, 1864.
Clarksville * .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 18, 1865.
Clay County * .....	Missouri .....	July 4, 1864.
Clay County * .....	West Virginia .....	Dec. 29-30, 1861.
Claysville * .....	Alabama .....	Mar. 14, 1864.
Clay Village * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 4, 1862.
Clear Creek .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 19, 1862.
Clear Creek * .....	Arkansas .....	June 22, 1864.
Clear Creek * .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 11, 1865.
Clear Creek * .....	Georgia .....	July 30, 1864.
Clear Creek, near Ball Town .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 8, 1863.
Clear Creek, near Taberville * .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 2, 19, 1862.
Clear Creek, near Baldwyn * .....	Mississippi .....	June 14, 1862.
Clear Fork * .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 26, 1863.
Clear Fork, near Warrensburg * .....	Missouri .....	July 16, 1864.
Clear Spring, near * .....	Maryland .....	July 10, 1863.
Clear Spring * .....	Maryland .....	July 29, 1864.
Cleveland * .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 18, Oct. 9, Dec. 22, 27, 29, 1863.
Cleveland * .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 2, 1864.
Clifton .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 1, 3, 10, 1863.
Clifton * .....	Tennessee .....	July 22-23, 30, Aug. 31, 1864.
Clifton, Twenty-third Army Corps embarked for the East.	Tennessee .....	Jan. 15-18, 1865.
Clinch Gap * .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 14, 1863.
Clinch Mountain * .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 27, Dec. 6, 1863.
Clinch Mountain * .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 1, 18, 1864.
Clinch River * .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 21, 1863.
Clinch Valley, near Sneedville * .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 21, 1864.
Clinton .....	Georgia .....	July 30, 1864.
Clinton, near and at * .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 20, 21-23, 1864.
Clinton * .....	North Carolina .....	May 19, 1862.
Clinton * .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 10, July 10, 1864.
Clinton, expedition to .....	Louisiana .....	Aug. 23-29, 1864.
Clinton * .....	Louisiana .....	May 1, Nov. 15, 1864.
Clinton, expedition to (see Baton Rouge)	Louisiana .....	
Clinton * .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 30, 1862.
Clinton, attack on .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Clinton * .....	Mississippi .....	July 8, 9, 16, Oct. 18, 1863.
Clinton * .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 5, Mar. 26, Apr. 3, 1864.
Clinton Ferry .....	Tennessee .....	July 25, 1862.
Clinton and Vernon Cross-Roads, near * .....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 16, 1863.
Clintonville * .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 12-13, 1861.
Cloud's House * .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 27, 1865.
Cloutierville, at and near * .....	Louisiana .....	Mar. 29-30, Apr. 22-24, 1864.
Clover Hill Surrender (see Appomattox Court-House).	Virginia .....	
Cloyd's Mountain or Farm .....	Virginia .....	May 9, 1864.
Coal Hill, near Cheshire * .....	Ohio .....	July 20, 1863.
Coal River .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 12, 1861.
Coal Run, mouth of, Pike County * .....	Kentucky .....	July 2, 1863.
Cobb's Point, naval .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 9, 1862.
Coalsmouth * .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 30, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Cochawhatchie Bay, Confederate salt works.	-----	Dec. 10-19, 1863.
Cochran's Cross-Roads*	Mississippi	Sept. 9, 1862.
Cockletown or Howard's Mills	Virginia	Apr. 4, 1862.
Cockpit Point, naval	Virginia	Jan. 3, Mar. 9, 1862.
Cockralls Mill	West Virginia	Nov. 26, 1862.
Coffeeville	Mississippi	Dec. 5, 1862.
Coggin's Point	Virginia	Sept. 16, 1864.
Coldwater Bridge*	Mississippi	June 18, 1863.
Cold Harbor	Virginia	June 1-3, 1864.
<i>Cold Harbor</i> , at or about (James River)	Virginia	May 31-June 12, 1864.
<i>Cold Harbor</i> , Gaines Mill, or Chickahominy.	Virginia	June 27, 1862.
Cold Spring Gap*	West Virginia	Aug. 5, 1863.
Coldwater Railroad Bridge	Mississippi	Sept. 12, 1862.
Coldwater, Miss., expedition from Helena	Arkansas	July 23-25, 1862.
Coldwater Ferry	Mississippi	Feb. 8, 1864.
Coldwater* (see Hernando)	Mississippi	Dec. 20, 1862.
Coldwater (see Hudsonville)	Mississippi	-----
Coldwater*	Mississippi	May 11, Aug. 21, 29, 1863.
Coldwater Station*	Mississippi	June 21, 1862.
Coldwater River, near and at	Mississippi	Feb. 19,* June 16,* 19, 20,* Oct. 6,* 1863.
Coldwater River*	Mississippi	July 22, 1864.
Coldwater River*	Tennessee	July 22, 1864.
Coldwater and Tallahatchie rivers, junction of.	Mississippi	Nov. 28, 1862.
Colesburg, attack on Fort Jones, near	Kentucky	Feb. 18, 1865.
Colwell's Ford*	Tennessee	Nov. 19, 1863.
Cole Camp	Missouri	June 8, 1861.
Cole Camp	Missouri	Oct. 5, 1862.
Cole Camp, at or near*	Missouri	June 8, Oct. 9, 1863.
Cole County*	Missouri	Oct. 6, 1864.
Cole's Creek, Rodney	Mississippi	June 25, 1862.
Cole's Creek, naval	Mississippi	Feb. 18, May 7, 1865.
Cole's Island, bombardment of	South Carolina	May 20, 1862.
College Grove, near*	Tennessee	Mar. 19, Apr. 26, 1863.
Colliersville	Tennessee	Oct. 21, 1862.
Colliersville	Tennessee	Oct. 11, Nov. 3, 1863.
Colliersville*	Tennessee	Jan. 28, May 20, Dec. 27, 1863.
Collierville*	Tennessee	June 23, 1864.
Collierville Road, Tennessee (see Byhalia)	Mississippi	-----
Collierville, near*	Tennessee	Jan. 13, June 13, July 2, 24, Nov. 15, 1864.
Columbia	Tennessee	Sept. 9-10, 1862.
Columbia, near	Missouri	Oct. 2, 1862.
Columbia, between Mount Pleasant and	Tennessee	July 17, 1862.
Columbia, near*	Missouri	Jan. 21, 1863.
Columbia*	Pennsylvania	June 28, 1863.
Columbia*	Kentucky	June 29, July 3, 1863.
Columbia, near and at*	Louisiana	Feb. 4, June 1-2, 1864.
Columbia, near and at*	Missouri	June 17, Aug. 16, Sept. 16, 1864.
Columbia, near and at*	Tennessee	Oct. 2, Dec. 20, 1864.
Columbia, tug, capture of	Florida	May 23, 1864.
Columbia, near*	Missouri	Feb. 12, 1865.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Columbia, naval .....	Arkansas .....	June 1-2, 1864.
Columbia (see Old River Lake) .....	Arkansas .....	
Columbia, about* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 16-17, 1865.
Columbia, front of* .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 24-27, 1864.
Columbia Bridge .....	Virginia .....	May 5, 1862.
Columbia Ford .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 29, 1864.
Columbia Furnace .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 7, 16, 1862.
Columbia Furnace, near* .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 7, 1864.
Columbia and Iberia, expedition toward .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 2, 1861.
Columbia Iron Works, destruction of .....	West Virginia .....	Dec. —, 1863.
Columbia Pike* .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 1, 1863.
Columbia River* .....	Oregon .....	Feb. 8-10, 1861.
Columbia, Union forces occupy .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 17, 1865.
Columbia, occupied by Confederates .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 3, 1861.
Columbus .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 4, 1861.
Columbus, naval .....	Kentucky .....	Jan. 7-11, 1862.
Columbus* .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 15, 1862.
Columbus, evacuated by Confederates .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 2-3, 1862.
Columbus, occupied by Union forces .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 3, 1862.
Columbus (see Blackwater) .....	Missouri .....	Jan. 9, July 23, 1862.
Columbus, Ky., expedition to Perryville .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 12-20, 1863.
Columbus* .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 6, 27, Apr. 11, 13, 1864.
Columbus, near* .....	Kentucky .....	Jan. 3, 1863.
Columbus, Union forces occupy .....	Georgia .....	Apr. 16, 1865.
Columbus, 10 miles from .....	Kentucky .....	Jan. 18, 1865.
Columbus, Confederate gunboat Musco- gee or Jackson, destruction of .....	Georgia .....	Apr. 17, 1865.
Columbus, Johnson County* .....	Missouri .....	July 12, 1864.
Columbus Road, near Montgomery* .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 12, 1865.
Columbus Road, near Tuskegee* .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 14, 1865.
Columbine U. S. S., capture of, in St. John's River .....	Florida .....	May 23, 1864.
Colwell's Ford* .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 19, 1863.
Combahee Ferry* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 5, 1865.
Combahee River* .....	South Carolina .....	Jan. 28, 1865.
Comite River* .....	Louisiana .....	Mar. 9-10, 1863.
Comite River* .....	Louisiana .....	Aug. 25, 1864.
Comite River (see Robert's Ford) .....	Louisiana .....	
Commercial and Celeste, steamers attack on Gregory's Landing, White River .....	Arkansas .....	Sept. 4, 1864.
Commerce, attack on transport near .....	Mississippi .....	June 17, 1863.
Como* .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 19, 1863.
Como Landing on Tunica Bend, naval .....	Louisiana .....	June 15-16, 1864.
Compton's Ferry, or Little Compton, on Grand River* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 11, 1862.
Conard's Ferry .....	West Virginia .....	June 17, 1861.
Concordia* .....	Louisiana .....	July 22, 1864.
Concordia Bayou* .....	Louisiana .....	Aug. 5, 1864.
Concho River (see Dove Creek) .....	Texas .....	
Conchas Springs, with Indians* .....	New Mexico .....	July 29, 1863.
Concord Church .....	Mississippi .....	Dec. 1, 1864.
Congaree Creek* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 15, 1865.
Congress and Cumberland U. S. S. (see Hampton Roads) .....	Virginia .....	
Conrad's Ferry .....	Maryland .....	June 17, 1861.
Conute River, Robert's Ford* .....	Louisiana .....	May 2, 1863.
Conyersville* .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 5, 1863.
Confederate Army, Gen. R. E. Lee as- sumes command of .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 9, 1865.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Confederate commissioners (see Mason and Slidell).....		
Confederate troops surrender, Department of Alabama, Mississippi, and East Louisiana at Citronelle.....	Alabama .....	May 4, 1865.
Confederate troops in Florida surrender to Brig. Gen. Israel Vogees.....		May 17-20, 1865.
Confederate Army, surrender of (see Bennett's House).....	South Carolina.....	
Coomb's Ferry *.....	Kentucky .....	Feb. 22, 1863.
Coon Creek, near Lamar *.....	Missouri .....	Aug. 24, 1862.
Cooks Cannon, with Indians *.....	New Mexico .....	July 10-24, 1863.
Coosa River, near Ten Island Ford *.....	Alabama .....	July 13, 1864.
Coosaw River, naval .....	South Carolina.....	Jan. 1, 1863.
Coosawhatchie .....	South Carolina.....	Oct. 22-23, 1862.
Coosaville Road, near Rome *.....	Georgia .....	Oct. 12-13, 1864.
Corbin's Bridge .....	Virginia .....	May 8, 1864.
Corbin's Cross-Roads *.....	Virginia .....	Sept. 1, 1863.
Corbin's Cross-Roads, near Amissville.....	Virginia .....	Nov. 10, 1862.
Core Creek *.....	North Carolina .....	Nov. 18, 1862.
Core Creek *.....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 7, Apr. 17-18, 20, May 22, 1863.
Corinth .....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 3-4, 1862.
Corinth .....	Mississippi .....	Apr. 29, June 10, Aug. 28, 1862.
Corinth, siege of .....	Mississippi .....	Apr. 30-May 30, 1862.
Corinth *.....	Mississippi .....	Nov. 2, 12, 1863.
Corinth, evacuated by Union forces.....	Mississippi .....	Jan. 25, 1864.
Corinth, near *.....	Mississippi .....	June 11, Aug. 16, Dec. 23, 1863.
Corinth, attack on Union brigade.....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 5, 1863.
Corinth, near *.....	Mississippi .....	May 9, 24, 1862.
Corinth, in front of *.....	Mississippi .....	May 28-29, 1862.
Corinth, near (Bridge Creek) *.....	Mississippi .....	May 27, 1862.
Corinth, evacuated by Confederates.....	Mississippi .....	May 30, 1862.
Corinth Road .....	Mississippi .....	Apr. 24-25, 1862.
Corinth, near (Russell's House).....	Mississippi .....	May 17, 1862.
Corinth, near (Widow Serratt's) *.....	Mississippi .....	May 21, 1862.
Corinth, near, Memphis and Charleston Railroad. *.....	Mississippi .....	May 13, 14, 1862.
Corinth *.....	Mississippi .....	Jan. 19, 23, 1865.
Cornay Bridge, Atchafalaya River, naval.....	Louisiana.....	Nov. 2, 1862.
Corpus Christi *.....	Texas .....	Mar. 22, 1864.
Corpus Christi, bombardment of.....	Texas .....	Aug. 16-18, 1862.
Corrick's Ford (see Carrick's Ford).....	West Virginia.....	
Corn's Farm .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 6, 1865.
Corydon *.....	Indiana .....	July 9, 1863.
Cosby Creek (see Schultz Mill).....	Tennessee .....	
Council Grove.....	Kansas .....	Sept. 21, 1864.
Courier Station (see Stone River).....	Tennessee .....	
Courtland.....	Alabama .....	July 25, 1862.
Courtland.....	Alabama .....	Mar. 8, 1864.
Courtland, expedition from Decatur.....	Alabama .....	July 25-28, 1864.
Courtney's Plantation *.....	Mississippi .....	Apr. 11, 1863.
Coushattée, naval.....	Louisiana.....	April —, 1864.
Coteau, on the (Indians) *.....	Minnesota.....	May 18, 1865.
Cotile Bayou (see Boyce's Bridge) *.....	Louisiana.....	May 14, 1863.
Cotile Landing *.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 25, 1864.
Cotton Creek *.....	Florida.....	Mar. 25, 1865.
Cotton Hill, Blake's Hill, or Gauley Bridge.....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 11, Oct. 13, Nov. 1-3, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Cotton Hill, Laurel Creek*.....	West Virginia.....	Nov. 12, 1861.
Cotton Plant, near.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 22, 1864.
Cotton Plant, Cache River.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 21, 1864.
Cotton Plant or Hills Plantation.....	Arkansas.....	May 14, * July 7, 1862.
Cotton River Bridge*.....	Georgia.....	Nov. 16, 1864.
Cottonwood Creek*.....	Arizona.....	July 3, 1865.
Cox's Bridge, near, and at Neuse River*.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 19-20, 23, 1865.
Cox's Farm (signal station).....	Virginia.....	July 11, Aug. 3, 1864.
Cox's Hill, Insane Asylum, or Blood's.....	Tennessee.....	Jan. 3, 1863.
Coxs Plantation, near Donaldsville (see La Fourche).....	Louisiana.....	June 12-13, 1863.
Cove Creek*.....	Arkansas.....	Nov. 8, 1862.
Cove Gap*.....	West Virginia.....	June 23, 1864.
Cove Mountain or Grassy Lick.....	Virginia.....	May 10, 1864.
Cove Point.....	Maryland.....	Aug. 22, 1864.
Covington, near*.....	Virginia.....	Nov. 9, Dec. 19, 1863.
Covington.....	Virginia.....	June 2, 1864.
Covington, near*.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 9, 10, 1863.
Covington.....	Louisiana.....	July 27, 1862.
Covington, Fort Mitchel*.....	Kentucky.....	Sept. 10, 1862.
Covington, near (Jackson River)*.....	Virginia.....	Dec. 19, 1863.
Covington, steamer (see David's Ferry).....		
Cowan (see Railroad tunnel).....	Tennessee.....	
Cow Creek*.....	Kansas.....	Nov. 14, 28, 1864.
Cow Creek, with Indians, near Fort Zarah*.....	Kansas.....	Dec. 4, 1864.
Cow Creek Station, near* (see Chavis Creek).....	Kansas.....	June 9, 12, 1865.
Cow Ford Creek, near Pensacola*.....	Florida.....	Apr. 2, 1864.
Cowpen Ford, Little Salkahatchie River*.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 6, 1865.
Cowskin Bottom, Newton County.....	Missouri.....	Jan. 23, 1864.
Coyle's Tavern, near Fairfax-Court-House*.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 24, 1863.
Crab Gap*.....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 5, 1863.
Crab Orchard.....	Kentucky.....	Oct. 15, 16, 1862.
Crab Orchard*.....	Kentucky.....	Aug. 18, 1863.
Crab Orchard Road*.....	Kentucky.....	Oct. 14, 1862.
Craig's Meeting House (Wilderness).....	Virginia.....	May 5-7, 1864.
Crampton's Pass (South Mountain).....	Maryland.....	Sept. 14, 1862.
Cranberry Summit.....	Maryland.....	Apr. 26, 1863.
Crane Creek*.....	Missouri.....	Feb. 14, 1862.
Craney's Island, occupied by Union troops.....	Virginia.....	May 10, 1862.
Crater, The.....	Virginia.....	July 1, 1862.
Craven's Plantation*.....	Mississippi.....	Aug. 14, 1863.
Cravenville, near*.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 5, 1862.
Crawford County*.....	Arkansas.....	Nov. 25, 1863.
Crawford County*.....	Arkansas.....	Aug. 11, Oct. 19, 1864.
Crawford*.....	Alabama.....	Apr. 16, 1865.
Creek Agency*.....	Indian Territory.....	Oct. 15, 1863.
Creek Head, near*.....	Kentucky.....	Apr. 24, 1863.
Creek and Seminoles, skirmish with.....	Indian Territory.....	Dec. 27, 1861.
Creelsborough*.....	Kentucky.....	Apr. 19, June 29, 1863.
Crescent City, transport, attack on.....		May 18, 1863.
Crew's Farm or Malvern Hill.....	Virginia.....	July 1, 1862.
Crickett's Hill*.....	Virginia.....	Mar. 22, 1864.
Cripple Creek, Woodbury Pike*.....	Tennessee.....	May 25, 1864.
Crittenden.....	Kentucky.....	June 27, 1864.
Croatan, surrender of Union outpost.....	North Carolina.....	Between May 4 and 6, 1864.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Croghan's Ranch *	California	May 7, 1862.
Crooked Creek, near Dallas *	Missouri	Aug. 24, 1862.
Crooked Creek	Alabama	Apr. 30, 1863.
Crooked Creek (see Bailey's)	Arkansas	Jan. 23, Feb. 5, *1864.
Crooked River	Florida	May 20, 1862.
Crooked Run *	Virginia	Sept. 18, 1863.
Crook's Run *	Virginia	Apr. 29, 1863.
Cross Bayou *	Louisiana	July 4, 1864.
Cross Hollow *	Arkansas	Oct. 18, 1862.
Cross Hollow, at and near *	Arkansas	Mar. 30, July —, 1863.
Cross Keys or Union Church	Virginia	June 8, 1862.
Cross Lanes or Summerville	West Virginia	Aug. 26, 1861.
Cross-Roads *	Kentucky	Oct. 18, 1862.
Cross-Roads (see Bailey's Corners)	Virginia	
Cross-Roads, near *	Arkansas	Mar. 27, 1864.
Cross Timbers *	Missouri	July 28, 1862.
Cross Timbers *	Missouri	Oct. 15, 1863.
Crowley's Ridge or Taylor's Creek *	Arkansas	May 11, 1863.
Crow's House	Virginia	Mar. 31, 1865.
Crow's Station, near Licking	Missouri	May 26, 1862.
Crow's Station (see Licking) *	Missouri	
Crow's Valley or Rocky Face Ridge *	Georgia	Feb. 24-25, 1864.
Crump's Creek	Virginia	May 3, 1864.
Crump's Hill *	Louisiana	Apr. 2, 1864.
Crump's or Baltimore Cross-Roads	Virginia	July 1-2, 1863.
Crystal Springs, raid on New Orleans and Jackson Railroad, near.	Mississippi	May 11, 1863.
Cuba, at or near	Missouri	May 13,* Sept. 29, 1864.
Cubero, capture of	New Mexico	Mar. 3, 1862.
Cub Run	Virginia	Jan. 5, 1863.
Culpeper, near	Virginia	July 12, 1862.
Culpeper *	Virginia	Oct. 11, 1863.
Culpeper *	Virginia	Sept. 19, 1864.
Culpeper, affair near	Virginia	Dec. 18, 1863.
Culpeper, near (Muddy Run) *	Virginia	Nov. 8, 1863.
Culpeper Court-House, at and near *	Virginia	Sept. 13, Oct. 1, 11, 1863.
Culpeper Court-House *	Virginia	Dec. 18, 21, 23, 1863.
Culpeper Fords *	Virginia	Feb. 6-7, 1864.
Cumberland Gap campaign	Tennessee	Mar. 29, June 18, 1862.
Cumberland and Congress, U. S. S. (see Hampton Roads).	Virginia	
Cumberland Gap	Tennessee	Feb. 14, Mar. 22, June 18, Aug. 6, 26, 27, 1862.
Cumberland Gap evacuated by Union troops.	Tennessee	Sept. 17, 1862.
Cumberland Gap, near *	Tennessee	Sept. 23, Nov. 12, 1863.
Cumberland Iron Works	Tennessee	Aug. 26, 1862.
Cumberland Heights, naval	Virginia	June 6, 1864.
Cumberland Iron Works *	Tennessee	Feb. 3, 1863.
Cumberland Point, naval	Virginia	June 21, 1864.
Cumberland occupied by Union troops	Maryland	June 11, 1861.
Cumberland, raid on	Maryland	Feb. 21, 1865.
Cumberland	Maryland	Aug. 1, 1864.
Cumberland River, near Gallatin	Tennessee	Nov. 8, 1862.
Cumberland River (see Horseshoe Bottom). *	Kentucky	Nov. 29, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Cumberland River.....	Kentucky .....	Jan. 27, Mar. 19,* 1864.
Cumberland River, Neely's Bend.....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 5, 15, 1862.
Cumming's Ferry, near Kentucky River *	Kentucky .....	July 7, 8, 1863.
Cumming's Point Batteries, naval.....	South Carolina.....	Nov. 16, 1863.
Cunningham's Bluff*	South Carolina.....	Nov. 24, 1863.
Cunningham's Cross-Roads*	Pennsylvania.....	July 5, 1863.
Cunningham's Ford (see Beverly Ford).	Virginia .....	
Cumming's Point, attack on Chesterfield, Confederate steamer.	South Carolina.....	Aug. 2, 1863.
Curlew, Union steamer, Mississippi River.	.....	May 25, 1864.
Currituck Canal, capture of steamers Emily and Arrow.	Virginia .....	May 15, 1863.
Currituck Bridge*	Virginia .....	Sept. 9, 1864.
Curritoman Creek, naval.....	Virginia .....	Nov. 6, 1861.
Curtis' Creek *	Tennessee .....	Dec. 19, 1864.
Curtis' Wells *	Alabama .....	June 24, 1864.
Cuyler's Plantation *	Georgia .....	Dec. 9, 1864.
Cynthiana .....	Kentucky .....	July 17, 1862.
Cynthiana, Keller's Bridge.....	Kentucky .....	June 11, 1864.
Cynthiana, capture of *	Kentucky .....	June 11, * 12, 1864.
Cypress Bend*	Arkansas .....	Feb. 19, 1863.
Cypress Creek *	Louisiana.....	Mar. 8, 1864.
Cypress Creek, near Perry County*	Arkansas .....	May 13, Dec. 1, 1864.
Cypress Swamp *	Tennessee .....	Apr. 3, 10, 1864.
Cypress Swamp, near Cape Girardeau*	Missouri.....	Dec. 14, 1864.
Cypress Swamp, near Sisters Ferry*	Georgia .....	Dec. 7, 1864.
Dabney's Ferry.....	Virginia .....	May 27, 1864.
Dabeny's Mill (see Hatcher's Run).	Virginia .....	
Dade County*	Missouri.....	July 24, 1863.
Daleys Ferry, on Mad River *	California.....	June 6-7, 1862.
Dallas*	Arkansas .....	Jan. 28, 1864.
Dallas *	North Carolina.....	Apr. 19, 1865.
Dallas, near and at *	Georgia .....	May 24, Oct. 7, 1864.
Dallas, near and at.....	Georgia .....	May 26-June 1, 1864.
Dallas .....	Missouri.....	Sept. 2, 1861.
Dallas (see Crooked Creek).....	Missouri.....	
Dallas Expedition (see Cape Girardeau).	Missouri.....	
Dallas Station and Delhi, expedition from Miliken's Bend.	Louisiana.....	Dec. 25-26, 1862.
Dalton .....	Georgia .....	May 9-13, 1864.
Dalton *	Georgia .....	Jan. 6, Aug. 14-15, 1864.
Dalton, demonstration against .....	Georgia .....	Feb. 22-27, May 9- 13, 1864.
Dalton (see Rossville).....	Georgia .....	
Dalton, near *	Georgia .....	Jan. 21, Feb. 23, Nov. 30, Dec. 5, 1864.
Dalton, surrender of .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 13, 1864.
Dalton, near *	Georgia .....	Mar. 13-14, 1865.
Dalton, expedition to Spring Place and Coosawattee River.*	Georgia .....	Apr. 1-4, 1865.
Dam No. 1, Lee's Mill, or Burnt Chimneys	Virginia .....	Apr. 16, 1862.
Dam No. 4, Potomac .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 11, 1861.
Dam No. 5, Potomac .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 8, 17-21, 1861.
Danbury, near.....	North Carolina.....	Apr. 9, 1865.
Dandridge *	Tennessee .....	Dec. 22-23, 1863.
Dandridge, at and near*.....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 1, 14, 17, May 19, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Dandridge's Mill, near *	Tennessee	Dec. 13, 1863.
Dannelly's Mills *	Alabama	Mar. 23-24, 1865.
Dan's Cross-Roads (or Dan's House), near Dug Gap *	Georgia	Sept. 11, 1863.
Dan's Gap *	Alabama	Sept. 1, 1863.
Danville *	Arkansas	Mar. 28, 1864.
Danville *	Kentucky	Oct. 11, 1862.
Danville *	Kentucky	Mar. 24-26, 28, 1863.
Danville	Kentucky	Jan. 29, 1865.
Danville *	Mississippi	Nov. 14-15, 1863.
Danville, attack on	Missouri	Oct. 14, 1864.
Danville Expedition (see Burkesville)	Virginia	
Danville Cross-Roads *	Kentucky	Oct. 10, 1862.
Danville Road, near Decatur	Alabama	July 28, 1864.
Danville and South Side Railroad, expedition.	Virginia	June 22-July 2, 1864.
Darbytown (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	
Darbytown and Newmarket roads, including Johnson's farm, Four Mile Creek.	Virginia	Oct. 7, 1864.
Darbytown Road	Virginia	Oct. 13, 1864.
Darbytown Road and Fair Oaks	Virginia	Oct. 27-28, 1864.
Dardanelle *	Arkansas	Sept. 12, 1863.
Dardanelle (see Alamo, steamer).		
Dardanelle, at and near *	Arkansas	May 10, 15, Aug. 30, 1864.
Dardanelle, capture of	Arkansas	May 17, 1864.
Dardanelle	Arkansas	Jan. 14, 1865.
Dardanelle, attack on steamer Alamo, near.	Arkansas	Nov. 29, 1864.
Darien	Georgia	June 11, 1863.
Darien, destruction of Hudson Salt Works, near.	Georgia	Sept. 22, 1863.
Darkesville	West Virginia	Sept. 7, Dec. 11, 1862.
Darkesville *	West Virginia	July 3, 19, Sept. 2, 10, 1864.
Darnestown, or Pritchard's Mills	Maryland	Sept. 15, 1861.
Davenport	Virginia	May 9, 1864.
Davenport Church *	Virginia	Dec. 4, 1864.
Davenport Ford	Virginia	May 9-10, 1864.
David's Ferry, Red River, destruction of U. S. S. Covington and capture of U. S. S. Signal and Warner.	Louisiana	May 4-5, 1864.
David's Ferry, capture of Emma, U. S. transport.	Louisiana	May 1, 1864.
Davidson's Ferry, Tennessee River, attack on gunboat at.	Tennessee	Nov. 2-3, 1864.
Davidson's Ford (see Baton Rouge Expedition).	Louisiana	
Davis' Bend *	Louisiana	June 29, 1864.
Davis' Bridge, Hatchie River	Tennessee	Sept. 25, Oct. 1, 1862.
Davis' Bridge (see Big Hatchie, Hatchie Bridge, or Metamora).	Tennessee	
Davisborough, near	Georgia	Nov. 28, 1864.
Davis' Cross-Roads, Davis' House *	Georgia	Sept. 11, 1863.
Davis' Gap *	Alabama	July 12, 1862.
Davis' Gap *	Alabama	Sept. 1, 1863.
Davis' House *	Virginia	Aug. 31, 1864.
Davis, Ike, steamer, capture of		Sept. —, 1864.
Davis, Jefferson, pursuit and capture near Abbeville.	Georgia	May 1-10, 1865.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Davis' Mill *	Tennessee	Mar. 14, Apr. 5, 1863.
Davis' Mills *	Mississippi	Sept. 21, 1862.
Davis' Mills *	Mississippi	June 12, 1864.
Davis' Mill Road, near La Grange *	Tennessee	Mar. 24, 1863.
Day's Gap, or Sand Mountain	Alabama	Apr. 30, 1863.
Day's, John, Road, near Fort Klamath *	Oregon	June 24, 1864.
Dayton	Missouri	Dec. 23, 1861.
Dayton, destruction of, by Union forces	Missouri	Jan. 3, 1862.
Dayton *	Missouri	Aug. 10, 1863.
Dayton *	Missouri	Apr. 27, 1864.
Dead Buffalo Lake	Dakota	July 26, 1863.
Dead Man's Fork *	Dakota	June 17, 1865.
Decatur, near, attack on train	Alabama	Aug. 7, 1862.
Decatur, occupied by Union forces	Alabama	Apr. 13, 1862.
Decatur, near and at *	Alabama	Apr. 13, 18, 24, 27, 30, Mar. 7, May 8, Dec. 27, 28, 1864.
Decatur.	Alabama	Oct. 26-29, 1864.
Decatur to Courtland, expedition	Alabama	July 25-28, 1864.
Decatur *	Alabama	Mar. 3, 1865.
Decatur, near, on Somerville Road	Alabama	Aug. 6, 1864.
Decatur, near *	Georgia	Sept. 28, 1864.
Decatur.	Mississippi	Feb. 12, 1864.
Decatur, near.	Tennessee	July 15, 1862.
Decatur County *	Tennessee	June 21, 1864.
Decherd *	Tennessee	June 29, 1863.
Deep Bottom *	Virginia	Aug. 1, 1864.
Deep Bottom or Darbytown, Strawberry Plains, and New Market Road.	Virginia	July 27, Oct. 7, 1864.
Deep Bottom on Four Mile Creek	Virginia	June 30-July 1, 1864.
Deep Bottom on James River, including Fussell's Mills, Gravel Hill, Bailey's Creek, Deep Run, White's Tavern, Charles City Road, New Market Road.	Virginia	Aug. 13-20, 1864.
Deep Bottom, Va., expedition to, near Weldon.	North Carolina	Mar. 28 - Apr. 11, 1865.
Deep Creek	North Carolina	Feb. 2, 5, * 1864.
Deep Creek *	Virginia	Feb. 29-Mar. 1, 1864.
Deep Creek, at or near	Virginia	Aug. 13-20, 1864.
Deep Gully *	North Carolina	Mar. 31, 1862.
Deep Gully, Trenton Road *	North Carolina	May 2, 1862.
Deep Gully *	North Carolina	Mar. 13-14, 30, 1863.
Deep Run, or Franklin's Crossings *	Virginia	June 5-13, 1863.
Deep Run (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	
Deep Water *	Missouri	June 11, 1862.
Deepwater's Township	Missouri	Mar. 27, 1864.
Deer Creek *	Mississippi	Mar. 21, 22, Apr. 7, 8, 10, 1863.
Deer Creek, near Greenville *	Mississippi	Feb. 23, 1863.
Deer Creek *	Missouri	Oct. 16, 1863.
Deer Creek (see Forked Creek)	Tennessee	
Deer Creek, expedition to, from Vicks- burg.	Mississippi	Sept. 21-26, 1864.
Deer Creek Station *	Dakota	May 20, 1865.
Deer Park Road *	Alabama	Mar. 25, 1865.
Deloach's Bluff (Eastport)	Louisiana	Apr. 26, 1864.
Denkin's Mill *	South Carolina	Apr. 19, 1865.
Denmark, Hatchie Bottom	Tennessee	July 29, 1862.
Denmark, near *	Tennessee	Aug. 3, 1863.
Denmark (see Batesville)	Arkansas	



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Denver Stage Road (see Julesburg) .....	Colorado .....	
Des Allemands * .....	Louisiana .....	July 18, 1863.
Desert Station .....	Louisiana .....	Dec. 10, 1862.
Deserted House, or Kelley's Store, near Suffolk.	Virginia .....	Jan. 30, 1862.
Devall's Bluff, near * .....	Arkansas .....	July 6, 1862.
Devall's Bluff * .....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 1, 12, 1863.
Devall's Bluff, capture of .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 17, 1863.
Devall's Bluff, naval .....	Arkansas .....	July 16, 1863.
Devall's Bluff, near .....	Arkansas .....	May 22, Nov. 2, Dec. 13, 1864.
Devall's Bluff (see Pine Bluff) .....	Arkansas .....	
Devall's Bluff, Ashleys and Jones Station	Arkansas .....	Aug. 24, 1864.
Devall's Bluff, to Augusta, expedition ...	Arkansas .....	Dec. 7-8, 1864.
Devall's Bluff, expedition from, toward Clarendon.	Arkansas .....	Oct. 16-17, 1864.
Devall's Bluff, expedition (see Little Rock).	Arkansas .....	
Devall's Bluff, expedition (see White River).		
Devall's Bluff, to West Point * .....	Arkansas .....	Between Nov. 16 and 18, 1864.
Devil's Backbone, or Backbone Mountain.	Arkansas .....	Sept. 1, 1863.
Devil's Gap (see Kings Hill) .....	Tennessee .....	
Diamond Grove * .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 14, 1862.
Diamond Grove * .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 21, 1864.
Diamond Grove Prairie * .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 1, 1864.
Diamond Hill near Lynchburg * .....	Virginia .....	June 17, 1864.
Diana, U. S. S., capture of, near Pattersonville.	Louisiana .....	Mar. 28, 1863.
Diascund Bridge * .....	Virginia .....	June 10, 11, 20, 1863.
Dick's Ford * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 12, 1862.
Dickson Station * .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 19, 23, Oct. 20, 1863.
Dillingham's Cross-Roads, or Duck Branch.* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 3, 1865.
Dingle's Mill, near Sumterville * .....	South Carolina .....	Apr. 9, 1865.
Dinwiddie Court House * .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 15, 1864.
Dinwiddie Court House .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 30-31, 1865.
Dinwiddie Road, near Reams' Station ...	Virginia .....	Aug. 23, 1864.
Dirt Town * .....	Georgia .....	Sept. 12, 1863.
Dispatch Station, on Richmond and York River Railroad.	Virginia .....	June 28, 1862.
Disputanta Station, near * .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 9, 1865.
Ditch Bayou (see old River Lake) .....	Arkansas .....	
Dixon's Island, affair on .....	South Carolina .....	June 21, 1863.
Dixon's and James' islands, affair between	South Carolina .....	May 25, 1862.
Dixon Springs * .....	Tennessee .....	June 20, 1863.
Dobbin's Ferry, near La Vergne * .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 9, 1862.
Doboy River, expedition from Beaufort.	Georgia .....	Nov. 13-18, 1862.
Dog Walk, or Chesser's Store, near Salt River.	Kentucky .....	Oct. 9, 1862.
Donaldsonville, bombardment of .....	Louisiana .....	Aug. 9, 1862.
Donaldsonville, near, naval .....	Louisiana .....	Oct. 4, 1862.
Donaldsonville, capture of .....	Louisiana .....	Oct. 25, 1862.
Donaldsonville .....	Louisiana .....	June 28, 1863.
Donaldsonville, on the La Fourche, Cox's plantation.	Louisiana .....	July 12-13, 1863.
Donaldsonville, affair opposite .....	Louisiana .....	Sept. 23, 1863.
Donaldsonville, at and near * .....	Louisiana .....	Feb. 8, Sept. 4, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Doniphan .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 1, 1862.
Doniphan, near * .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 21, June 1, 1863.
Doniphan .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 19, 1864.
Dorlan's farm, capture of foraging party .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 16, 1861.
Double Bridge * .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 18, 1862.
Double Bridges, Flint River * .....	Georgia .....	Apr. 18, 1865.
Doubtful Canon * .....	New Mexico .....	Apr. 4, 1864.
Dove Creek, Concho River .....	Texas .....	Jan. 8, 1865.
Dover * .....	Arkansas .....	Mar. 25, 1864.
Dover * .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 7, 1863.
Dover .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 3, 1863.
Dover Road * .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 28, 1863.
Dover, near * .....	Virginia .....	June 22, 1863.
Dover, near and at * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 10, Oct. 20, 1864.
Downsville * .....	Maryland .....	July 7, 1863.
Doyal's plantation .....	Louisiana .....	Aug. 5, Nov. 29, 1864.
Drake's Creek .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 20, 1862.
Dranesville .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 26-27, Dec. 20, 1861.
Dranesville * .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 6, 13, 1863.
Dranesville * .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 21-22, 1864.
Dranesville, near * .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 18, 1865.
Dresden (see Lockbridge's Mills) .....	Kentucky .....	
Drewry's Bluff, or Fort Darling .....	Virginia .....	May 12-16, 1864.
Drewry's Bluff, naval .....	Virginia .....	May 15, 1862.
Dripping Springs * .....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 28, 1862.
Dripping Spring * .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 15, 1864.
Droop Mountain .....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 6, 1863.
Dry Creek * .....	Dakota .....	June 3, 1865.
Dry Forks of Cheat River .....	West Virginia .....	Jan. 8, 1862.
Dry Forks Creek .....	Missouri .....	July 5, 1861.
Dry Ridge .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 9, 1862.
Dry Run * .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 23, 1864.
Drywood, Mo., or Fort Scott .....	Kansas .....	Aug. 21, Sept. 1-3, 1861.
Drywood, Mo., or Fort Scott .....	Kansas .....	Nov. 9, 1862.
Drywood, near * .....	Missouri .....	July 7, 1863.
Drywood Creek * .....	Missouri .....	May 16, 1864.
Dry Valley * .....	Georgia .....	Sept. 21, 1863.
Duck Branch (see Dillingham's Cross-Roads) .....	South Carolina .....	
Duck Branch, near, Loper's Cross-Roads * .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 2, 1865.
Duckett's plantation, near, Paint Rock River. * .....	Alabama .....	Nov. 19, 1864.
Duck River * .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 22, Dec. 22, 1864.
Duck River, crossings of * .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 28, 1864.
Duck River Island, or Little Rock Landing .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 26, 1863.
Duck River, mouth of * .....	Mississippi .....	Aug. 31, 1862.
Ducktown Road * .....	Georgia .....	Apr. 3, 1864.
Dudley Lake, near * .....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 16, 1864.
Dudley Station .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 17, 1862.
Duffield's Station * .....	West Virginia .....	June 29, Aug. 27, Oct. 14, 1864.
Dug Ford, near Jonesborough * .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 12, 1863.
Dug Gap, Buzzard Roost, Mill Creek Gap (see Rocky Face Ridge) .....	Georgia .....	May 8-11, 1864.
Dug Gap * .....	Georgia .....	Sept. 11, 1863.
Dug Springs .....	Missouri .....	July 25, Aug. 2, 1861.
Duguidsville * .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 8, 1865.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Dukedom * .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 28, 1864.
Dumfries .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 12, 27, 1862.
Dumfries (Quantico Creek) .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 11, 1861.
Dumfries, near .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 15, 29, May 17, 1863.
Dunbar's plantation, near, Bayou Vidal * .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 7, 15, 1863.
Duncanville * .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 5, 1865.
Dunklin County, operations in .....	Missouri .....	May 16-20, 1862.
Dunklin County * .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 4, 1865.
Dunksburg .....	Missouri .....	June 28, 1864.
Dunlap * .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 2, 1863.
Dunn's Bayou .....	Louisiana .....	May 5, 1864.
Durham's Station (see Bennett's house) .....	North Carolina .....	
Dutch Gap .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 13, 15, 1864.
Dutch Gap, naval .....	Virginia .....	June 21, 1864.
Dutch Hollow .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 13, 1861.
Dutch Mills * .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 14, 1864.
Dutton's Hill, near Somerset .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 30, 1863.
Duvall's Ford * .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 30, 1864.
Dyersburg * .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 18, 1862.
Dyersburg * .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 30, 1863.
Dyersburg Wood Springs * .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 7, 1862.
Dyer's Ford * .....	Georgia .....	Sept. 18, 1863.
Eagle Island * .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 21, 1865.
Eagle Pass * .....	Texas .....	June 19, 1864.
Eagleport * .....	Ohio .....	July 22, 1863.
Eagleville, near or at * .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 2, 31-Apr. 1, 16, Dec. 7, 1863.
Eastern Shore, affair on .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 14-15, 1863.
East Macon * .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 20, 1864.
East Point, near * .....	Georgia .....	Aug. 30, Nov. 15, 1864.
Eastport, destruction of (Delach's Bluff) .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 26, 1864.
Eastport * .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 1, 1863.
Eastport .....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 10, 1864.
East River Bridge * .....	Florida .....	Mar. 4-5, 1865.
East Tennessee, expedition from, into southwestern Virginia .....		Dec. 10-29, 1864.
East Tennessee, operations in .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 10-28, 1864.
East Tennessee, Sanders' raid in .....	Tennessee .....	June 14-24, 1863.
East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad, raid on .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 24-27, 1863.
Eatonville, near * .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 21, 1864.
Ebenezer Church, near Maplesville .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 1, 1865.
Ebenezer Creek * .....	Georgia .....	Dec. 8, 1864.
Eddyville * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 17, 1864.
Eddyville, expedition to .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 26, 1861.
Eddyville, naval .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 26, 1861.
Eden and Pooler stations, between * .....	Georgia .....	Dec. 9, 1864.
Edenburg, near Stony Creek .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 2, 1862.
Edenburg * .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 16, 1863.
Edenburg, near * .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 23, Nov. 7, 1864.
Edenton Road .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 15, 24, 1863.
Edenton .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 12-13, 1863.
Edenton naval expedition .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 11-12, 1862.
Edenton * .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 7, 10, 1863.
Edenton .....	North Carolina .....	Oct. 9, 1864.
Edenton, N. C., expedition from Portsmouth, Va., to * .....		Aug. 11-19, 1863.
Edgefield Junction * .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 20, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Edina *	Missouri	Aug. 1, 1861.
Edisto Island	South Carolina	Mar. 29, Apr. 19, 1862.
Edisto Island *	South Carolina	June 18, 1863.
Edisto Railroad Bridge *	South Carolina	Feb. 7, 1865.
Edisto River (see Walker's)	South Carolina	
Edmondson Pike (see Prin's blacksmith shop).	Tennessee	
Edmonton *	Kentucky	June 7, 1863.
Edwards Depot, near	Mississippi	May 16, 1863.
Edward's Ferry	Maryland	June 18, July 29, 1861.
Edward's Ferry	Maryland	Sept. 3-4, 1862.
Edward's Ferry *	Maryland	Aug. 27, 1863.
Edward's Ferry *	Mississippi	Feb. 4, 1864.
Edward's Ferry	Virginia	Oct. 4, 1861.
Edward's Ferry (see Ball's Bluff)	Virginia	
Edward's Station *	Mississippi	May 15, 31, June 6, 10, July 1, 1863.
Edward's Station, Baker's Creek, or Champion Hill.	Mississippi	May 16, 1863.
Eel River *	California	May 26, 1861.
Eel River *	California	Apr. 26, 1862.
Eel River *	California	Mar. 21, 24, 1863.
Eel River	California	Mar. 19,* 27,* 28, 1864.
Eel River, opposite Bell Springs *	California	June 4, 1861.
Eel River, near Van Dusen's Creek *	California	May 31, 1862.
Eel River, South Fork *	California	May 28, June 14, 16, July 21, 1861.
Eight Mile Creek Bridge (see Whistler).	Alabama	
Eight Mile Post or Natchez and Liberty Road. *	Mississippi	Sept. 6, 1864.
Egypt	Mississippi	Dec. 28, 1864.
Egypt Station *	Mississippi	Feb. 19, 1864.
Elbow Cross-Roads, near *	North Carolina	Mar. 26, 1865.
Eleven Points, at or near *	Missouri	June 1, Oct. 25, 1862.
Elfin (No. 52), gunboat, destruction of	West Tennessee	Nov. 4, 1864.
Elizabeth, near, on Sandy River *	Virginia	Oct. 27, 1863.
Elizabeth City	North Carolina	Feb. 10, Dec.* 27, 1862.
Elizabeth Court-House *	West Virginia	May 16, 1863.
Elizabethtown, capture of, by Union forces	Kentucky	Dec. 27, 1862.
Elizabethtown *	Arkansas	Oct. 1, 1863.
Elizabethtown Road *	Kentucky	Sept. 29, 1862.
Elk Chute *	Missouri	Aug. 4, 1864.
Elk Creek, near Honey Springs	Indian Territory	July 17, 1863.
Elkhorn Tavern or Pea Ridge	Arkansas	Mar. 6-8, 1862.
Elkhorn Tavern *	Arkansas	Oct. 16, 1862.
Elkin's Ferry, Little Missouri River	Arkansas	Apr. 3-4, 1864.
Elk Mountain	West Virginia	Mar. 19, 1862.
Elk Mountain, near Hillsborough *	West Virginia	Nov. 10, 1863.
Elk River	Tennessee	May 9, 20, 1862.
Elk River	Tennessee	July 2, 14, Oct. 9, 1863.
Elk River Bridge* (see Rock Creek Ford)	Tennessee	July 2, 1863.
Elk River	West Virginia	Aug. 27, 1863.
Elk River, near	Alabama	May 1-2, 1862.
Elk Run	Virginia	Jan. 9, Apr. 13,* Aug. 26,* 1863.
Elk Water	West Virginia	Between Sept. 11 and 17,* 1861,



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Ellen, steamer, capture of .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 21, 1863.
Ellis' Bridge * .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 21, 1864.
Ellis' Ford * .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 3, 1863.
Ellis' Ford, near .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 12, Apr. 17, 1864.
Ellis' and Ely's Ford * .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 17, 22, 1864.
Ellis, U. S. S. (see New River) .....	North Carolina .....	
Ellison's Mill, Mechanicsville, New Bridge, Hager's or Beaver Dam.	Virginia .....	May 23-24*, June 26, 1862.
Ellisville, near * .....	Mississippi .....	June 25, 1863.
Ellistown * .....	Mississippi .....	July 16, 1864.
Elm Creek * (Indians) .....	Texas .....	Oct. 13, 1864.
Elm Springs, at or near .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 26, July 30, 1863.
Elrode's tan yard, De Kalb County * .....	Alabama .....	Jan. 27, 1865.
Eltham's Landing, Berhamsville or West Point.	Virginia .....	May 7, 1862.
Ely's Ford * .....	Virginia .....	May 2, 1863.
Ely's Ford .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 13, 17, Feb. 28, 1864.
Ely's Ford, near Jennings farm * .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 1, 1863.
Elyton, at or near * .....	Alabama .....	Mar. 7, 28, 1865.
Emily, steamer, capture of, Currituck Canal.	Virginia .....	May 15, 1863.
Eminence .....	Missouri .....	June 17, 1862.
Emmitsburg .....	Maryland .....	July 30, 1864.
Enmitsburg, near * .....	Maryland .....	July 4, 1863.
Empress, U. S. S. .....	Mississippi .....	Aug. 10, 1864.
Ennis Cross-Roads * .....	South Carolina .....	Jan. 27, 1865.
Enterprise, near * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 15, 1863.
Enterprise, near and at * .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 4, 7, 1864.
Escambia River * .....	Florida .....	Mar. 25, 1865.
Essex, U. S. S. (see Port Hudson) .....	Louisiana .....	
Estenaula * .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 24, 1863.
Estill Springs * .....	Tennessee .....	July 2, 1863.
Etna * .....	Missouri .....	July 22, 1861.
Etowah River, near Cartersville * .....	Georgia .....	May 20, 1864.
Enchee Anna Court House .....	Florida .....	Apr. 23, 1864.
Eudora Church * .....	Arkansas .....	May 9, 1864.
Ennice, expedition from Helena .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 28-Sept. 3, 1862.
Evans Mills, near .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 2, 1864.
Evening Shade * .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 7, 1863.
Everettsville .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 17, 1862.
Everettsville, near * .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 20, 1865.
Evergreen, near * .....	Alabama .....	Mar. 24, 1865.
Eylington Heights (see Haxalls' Landing)	Virginia .....	
Exchange, U. S. S., Mississippi River .....		June 1, 1864.
Explosion of Confederate mine in front of Eighteenth Army Corps.	Virginia .....	Aug. 5, 1864.
Ezra Church .....	Georgia .....	July 28, 1864.
Fairburn, at and near * .....	Georgia .....	Aug. 15, Oct. 2, 1864.
Fairfax Court-House (see Falls Church) .....	Virginia .....	June 1, July 17, Nov. 18, 27, 1861.
Fairfax Court-House .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 1, 2, Dec. 27-28, 1862.
Fairfax Court-House * .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 9, 26, 27, Mar. 9, June 27, 1863.
Fairfax Court-House, Coyle's Tavern * .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 24, 1863.
Fairfax Court-House, Lawyer's Road * .....	Virginia .....	June 4, 1863.
Fairfax Station * .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 8, Nov. 26, 1864.
Fairfax Station, raid on .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 27-29, 1862.
Fairfield * .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 3-4, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Fairfield .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 16, 1864.
Fairfield .....	Pennsylvania .....	June 30, * July 3, 5, * 7, * 1863.
Fairfield * .....	Tennessee .....	June 27, 1863.
Fairfield Gap * .....	Pennsylvania .....	July 4, 1863.
Fair Gardens, French Broad, Kellys Ford, near Sevierville.	Tennessee .....	Jan. 27, 1864.
Fair Ground * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 6, 1862.
Fair Haven, Chesapeake Bay, capture of steamer Harriet De Ford.	Maryland .....	Apr. 4, 1865.
Fairmount * .....	West Virginia .....	Apr. 29, 1863.
Fair Oaks, near .....	Virginia .....	May 30, June 8, 18, 27, 1862.
<i>Fair Oaks</i> and Darbytown Road .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 27-28, 1864.
Fair Oaks or Seven Pines .....	Virginia .....	May 31-June 1, 1862.
Fair Oaks, station near .....	Virginia .....	June 21, 29, 1862.
Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend) ..	Louisiana .....	
Fairview * (see Batesville) .....	Arkansas .....	June 7, 1862.
Falling Creek, at and near * .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 17, 20, 1865.
Falling Waters .....	Maryland .....	July 14, 1863.
Falling Waters * .....	West Virginia .....	July 24, 26, 1864.
Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynes- ville, or Martinsburg.	West Virginia .....	July 2, 1861.
Falls Church .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 1, * 3-4, 1862.
Falls Church * .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 16, 1863.
Falls Church and Centreville, near * ..	Virginia .....	June 23-24, 1864.
Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road. *	Virginia .....	Nov. 18, 1861.
Falmouth, near and at .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 17-19, Nov. 17, 1862.
Falmouth, at or near * .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 4, 6, 1863.
Falmouth, near * .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 17, 1862.
Fancy Farms * .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 22, 1864.
Fanny, Union transport, captured in ..	North Carolina .....	Oct. 1, 1861.
Fant's Ford * .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 23, 1862.
Farley's Mill, Holston River .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 13, 1863.
Farmington .....	Mississippi .....	May 3, * 9, 10, * 12, * 19, * 22, * 1862.
Farmington * .....	Missouri .....	July 4, 1861.
Farmington * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 24, 25, 1864.
Farmington Heights * .....	Mississippi .....	May 4, 1862.
Farmville .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 7, 1865.
Farrar's Plantation * .....	Mississippi .....	Sept. 22, 1864.
Fauquier Springs (see Sulphur Springs) ..	Virginia .....	
Fausse Pointe Lake .....	Louisiana .....	Nov. 18, 1864.
Fawn, U. S. S., capture of (see Barnum) ..	Virginia .....	Sept. 9, 1864.
Fawn-Naumkeag and Tyler, U. S. S., engagement with Shelby's forces, White River.	Arkansas .....	June 24-25, 1864.
Fawn Prairie, near Liscombe's Hill * ..	California .....	June 8, 1862.
Fayette * .....	Mississippi .....	Nov. 22, Dec. 22, 1863.
Fayette, attack on .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 24, 1864.
Fayette, descent on .....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 2, 1864.
Fayette, near and at * .....	Missouri .....	July 1, Aug. 3, Sept. 24, Nov. 18, 1864.
Fayette Road, near Huntsville * .....	Missouri .....	July 16, 1864.
Fayetteville .....	Arkansas .....	July 15, Oct. 24, 27, 1862.
Fayetteville, Oxford Bend .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 28, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Fayetteville, or Prairie Grove .....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 7, 1862.
Fayetteville, demonstrations against .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 11-14, 1863.
Fayetteville .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 18, June 4,* Aug. 23,* 1863.
Fayetteville, at and near .....	Arkansas .....	May 19,* June 24, Aug. 27,* 28, 1864.
Fayetteville * .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 24, 1865.
Fayetteville, at and near * .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 11, 13, 1865.
Fayetteville .....	Tennessee .....	May 14, 1862.
Fayetteville .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 1,* Dec. 6, 1863.
Fayetteville * .....	Virginia .....	June 3, Oct. 23, 1863.
Fayetteville .....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 14, 1861.
Fayetteville .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 10, 1862.
Fayetteville * .....	West Virginia .....	May 18-20, June 3, July 4, 28, 1863.
Fayetteville and Cane Hill, between .....	Arkansas .....	Nov. 9, 1862.
Fayetteville, expedition (see Cassville) .....	Missouri .....	
Fayetteville, on Goldsborough road to Black River. * .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 14, 1865.
Fayetteville * .....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 14, 1861.
Fayetteville, Union forces occupy .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 11, 1865.
Fearnsville expedition (see Bermuda) .....	Virginia .....	
Fentress County * .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 13, 1864.
Fernandina, near .....	Florida .....	Apr. 10, 1862.
Fernandina, capture of, by Union forces .....	Florida .....	Mar. 4, 1862.
Fern Creek * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 1, 1862.
Ferry's Ford * .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 7, 1863.
Ferry's Landing (see Ashley's Mills) .....	Arkansas .....	
Fike's Ferry, Cahawba River * .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 7, 1865.
Fish Bayou (see Old River Lake) .....	Arkansas .....	June 6, 1864.
Fishburn's Plantation, near Lane's Bridge, Little Salkahatchie River.	South Carolina .....	Feb. 6, 1865.
Fisher's Hill * .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 22, Sept. 21, 1863.
Fisher's Hill, near .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 21,* 22, Oct. 6,* 20,* 1864.
Fisher's Hill, near * .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 21, 1865.
Fishing Creek * .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 8, 1861.
Fishing Creek (see Mill Spring) .....	Kentucky .....	Jan. 8,* 19, 1862.
Fish Lake .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 20, 1861.
Fish Lake Bridge, near Greenville .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 23, 1863.
Fitzhugh's Woods, near Augusta .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 1, 1864.
Five Forks .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 1, 1865.
Five Forks * .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 30, 1865.
Flat Creek, near .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 15, 1862.
Flat Creek * .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 20, Nov. 17, 1864.
Flat Creek, expedition from Atlanta * .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 11-14, 1864.
Flat Creek, near Amelia Springs * .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 6, 1865.
Flat Creek Bridge, near Chula Depot * .....	Virginia .....	May 14, 1864.
Flat Creek Valley * .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 15, 1864.
Flat Lick * .....	Kentucky .....	Aug. 17, 1862.
Flat Rock Bridge * .....	Georgia .....	July 28, 1864.
Flat Rock, expedition from Atlanta .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 11-14, 1864.
Flat Rock, McDonough Roads, crossing of. * .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 2, 1864.
Flat Top Mountain .....	West Virginia .....	July 27, 1862.
Fleet's Point, naval .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Fleetwood, or Brandy Station .....	Virginia .....	June 9, Aug. 1, Oct. 12,* 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Flemming's (Shannon's) Cross-Roads *	Virginia	May 4, 1863.
Fletcher's Ferry *	Alabama	May 18, 1864.
Flint Creek *	Arkansas	Sept. 4-5, 1863.
Flint Creek *	Arkansas	Mar. 6, 1864.
Flint Hill	Virginia	Sept. 1, 2, 1862.
Flint Hill	Virginia	Jan. 6, 18, 1864.
Flint Hill, near *	Virginia	Mar. 7, 1865.
Flint Hill, expedition to	Virginia	Feb. 7, 22, 1862.
Flint River	Georgia	Aug. 19, 1864.
Flint River * (see Double Bridges)	Georgia	
Flint River	Alabama	Apr. 17, 1864.
Flint River Bridge	Georgia	Aug. 30, 1864.
Flint Stone Creek	Maryland	Aug. 1, 1864.
Florence (see Cherew)	South Carolina	
Florence, expedition to	Alabama	Feb. 6-10, 1862.
Florence *	Alabama	Mar. 25, Apr. 23, May 28, 1863.
Florence, near and at *	Alabama	Apr. 12, May 7, Oct. 6-7, Nov. 9, 1864.
Florence (see Muscle Shoals or Raccoon Ford).	Alabama	
Florence, near *	Kentucky	Sept. 18, 1862.
Florence *	Missouri	July 10, 1863.
Florida or Boles' Farm	Missouri	July 22 or 23, 1862.
Florida, Confederate steamer, destruction of, North Bay.	Florida	Apr. 5, 1862.
Florida, martial law proclaimed by Gen. David Hunter.		May 9, 1862.
Florida, Salt River	Missouri	May 31, 1862.
Flowing Spring (see Welch's)	West Virginia	
Floyd *	Louisiana	Aug. 24, 1863.
Floyd County *	Kentucky	Dec. 4, 1862.
Floyd's Spring *	Georgia	May 16, 1864.
Folly Island *	South Carolina	Apr. 10, 1863.
Ford's Ferry (see Stewarts Ferry)	Tennessee	
Ford's Mill, near New Berne	North Carolina	Oct. 30, 1863.
Forest Hill, or Timberville	Tennessee	Oct. 16, Nov. 10, 1864.
Forrest's raid	Virginia	
Forge Bridge (see Jones' Bridge)	Mississippi	Oct. 3, 1863.
Forked Deer Creek *	Tennessee	July 15, 1863.
Forked Deer Creek *	Tennessee	July 13, 1863.
Forked Deer River *	Kentucky	Mar. 31, 1864.
Forks of Beaver *	Virginia	Sept. 24, 1864.
Forsyth (see White River)	Missouri	
Forsyth *	Missouri	July 22, 1861.
Forsyth, expedition from Springfield	Missouri	July 20-25, 1861.
Forsyth, scout from Ozark	Missouri	Aug. 7-9, 14-17, 1862.
Fort Abercrombie	North Dakota	Sept. 3, 6, 23, 26, 1862.
Fort Adams, expedition to (see Tunica Landing).		
Fort Anderson, near	California	Apr. 6, 1862.
Fort Anderson	North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1863.
Fort Anderson	North Carolina	Feb. 18, 1865.
Fort Anderson, capture of	North Carolina	Feb. 19, 1865.
Fort Baker, near *	California	Apr. 26, 1862.
Fort Barrancas	Florida	Jan. 1, 1862.
Fort Beaulieu, Vernon River, naval attack.	Georgia	Dec. 14-21, 1864.
Fort Beauregard	Louisiana	May 10, 1862.
Fort Beauregard	Louisiana	May 10, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Fort Beauregard, capture of .....	Louisiana .....	Sept. 4, 1863.
Fort Beauregard, captured (see Port Royal).	South Carolina .....	Nov. 7, 1861.
Fort Bisland .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 12, 1864.
<i>Fort Blakely</i> , siege and capture of .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 2-9, 1865.
Fort Bliss, near* .....	Texas .....	Aug. —, 1861.
Fort Boise, expedition to Salmon Falls ..	Idaho .....	Aug. 27-Oct. 5, 1864.
Fort Boice, at and near* .....	Arizona .....	Apr. 23, Aug. 27, 1863.
Fort Brady, James River .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 23-24, 1865.
Fort Breckinridge abandoned .....	New Mexico .....	July 10, 1861.
Fort Brooke .....	Florida .....	Oct. 16, Dec. 25, 1863.
Fort Buchanan* .....	Arizona .....	Feb. 17, 1865.
Fort Carroll, occupied by Union troops ..	Maryland .....	Apr. 21, 1861.
Fort Caswell, seizure of, by Confederates ..	North Carolina .....	Apr. 16, 1861.
Fort Caswell .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 23, 1863.
Fort Caswell, naval .....	North Carolina .....	June 2, 1864.
Fort Caswell blown up .....	North Carolina .....	Jan. 16 or 17, 1864.
Fort Chapman, destruction of Union transport Boston.	South Carolina .....	May 26, 1864.
Fort Clifton .....	Virginia .....	May 9, June 16-17, 1864.
Fort Clark (see Nueces River) .....	Texas .....	
Fort Cottonwood, near* .....	Nebraska .....	Sept. 20, 1864.
Fort Craig (see Valverde) .....	New Mexico .....	Feb. 21, May 23, 1862.
Fort Craig, near* .....	New Mexico .....	July 4, 1863.
Fort Craig, N. Mex., expedition from, to Fort Goodwin.	Arizona .....	Oct. 1-Nov. 27, 1864.
<i>Fort Darling</i> , Drewry's Bluff, and James River, attacked by the Galena and other Union vessels.	Virginia .....	May 15, 1862.
<i>Fort Darling</i> or Drewry's Bluff .....	Virginia .....	May 12-16, 1864.
Fort Davis, capture of, by Union forces ..	Arkansas .....	Dec. —, 1862.
Fort Davidson, Pilot Knob, attack on ..	Missouri .....	Sept. 27, 1864.
Fort De Russy, Red River, capture of ..	Louisiana .....	May 4, 1863.
Fort De Russy, capture of .....	Louisiana .....	Mar. 14, 1864.
Fort De Russy evacuated by Confederates ..	Louisiana .....	Apr. 23-25, 1863.
Fort Dixie, Neuse River, naval .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 13-14, 1862.
Fort Dodge, at and near* .....	Kansas .....	June 8, 12, 29, 1865.
<i>Fort Donelson</i> , siege and capture of, by Union troops.	Tennessee .....	Feb. 12-16, 1862.
Fort Donelson .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 23, 25, 1862.
Fort Donelson .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 2, Feb. 3, July 29,* 1863.
Fort Donelson, near* .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 11, 1864.
Fort Ellis, Neuse River .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 13-14, 1862.
Fort Esperanza, Matagorda Island .....	Texas .....	Nov. 22-30, 1863.
Fort Fillmore .....	New Mexico .....	July 26, 1861.
Fort Fisher, operations against .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 7-27, 1864.
Fort Fisher, explosion of powder magazine.	North Carolina .....	Jan. 16, 1865.
Fort Fisher, near and at* .....	North Carolina .....	Jan. 13, Feb. 8,* 1865.
<i>Fort Fisher</i> , captured after three days' bombardment, naval.	North Carolina .....	Jan. 13-15, 1865.
Fort Fisher, bombardment of .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 24-25, 1864.
Fort Fisher, expedition to and capture of ..	North Carolina .....	Jan. 3-17, 1865.
Fort Fisher .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 25, 1865.
Fort Frederick .....	Maryland .....	Dec. 25, 1861.
Fort Furnace, Powell's Big Fort-Valley ..	Virginia .....	July 1, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Fort Gaines, surrender of.....	Alabama .....	Aug. 8, 1864.
Fort Gaines, seized by State troops.....	Alabama .....	Jan. 5, 1861.
Fort Garland, near * .....	Colorado .....	Apr. 1, 1865.
Fort Gaston, near * .....	California .....	Aug. 6, 1862.
Fort Gaston, near * .....	California .....	Dec. 25, 26, 1863.
Fort Gibson, Bayou Bernard.....	Indian Territory .....	July 27, 1862.
Fort Gibson.....	Indian Territory .....	Oct. 15, 1862.
Fort Gibson, near and at * .....	Indian Territory .....	Feb. 28, Apr. 30, May 14, 20, 22, 28, Dec. 26, 1863.
Fort Gibson, near * .....	Indian Territory .....	Apr. 3, 1864.
Fort Gilmer (see Chaffin's farm).....	Virginia .....	
Fort Goodwin, expedition (see Fort Craig)	New Mexico .....	
Fort or Battery Gregg (see Fort Wagner)	South Carolina.....	
Fort Halleck, near * .....	Dakota .....	Feb. 20, 1863.
Fort Harrison (see Chaffin's farm) .....	Virginia .....	
Fort Haskell and Fort Morton * .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 5, 24, 1864.
Fort Heiman * .....	Kentucky .....	Feb. 13, 1862.
Fort Heiman, near, Undine (No. 55), gun-boat, capture of.	Kentucky .....	Oct. 30, 1864.
Fort Hell, capture of .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 10, 1864.
Fort Henry .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 17-22, 1862.
<i>Fort Henry</i> , Tennessee River, capture of, naval.	Tennessee .....	Feb. 6, 1862.
Fort Hindman, or Arkansas Post, capture of.	Arkansas .....	Jan. 4-17, 1863.
<i>Fort Hindman</i> or Arkansas Post .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 11, 1863.
Fort Holly * .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 10, 1864.
Fort Holt, naval .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 1, 1861.
Fort Inge, operations from .....	Texas .....	Oct. 11-16, 1861.
Fort Jackson, occupied by Union troops.	Georgia .....	Dec. 21, 1864.
Fort Jackson, mutiny at .....	Louisiana .....	Dec. 9, 1863.
Fort Jackson, seizure of .....	Louisiana .....	Jan. 11, 1861.
Fort Jackson, bombardment and surrender of.	Louisiana .....	Apr. 18-28, 1862.
Fort Johnston, seizure of, by Confederate troops.	North Carolina.....	Apr. 16, 1861.
Fort Johnston, seizure of, by State troops.	South Carolina.....	Jan. 2, 1861.
Fort Johnston.....	South Carolina.....	July 3, 10, 1864.
Fort Jones, near Colesburg .....	Kentucky .....	Feb. 18, 1865.
Fort Kearny, near * .....	Nebraska .....	May 18, 1865.
Fort Larned, near * .....	Kansas .....	Jan. 20, 1865.
Fort Larned * (Indians).....	Kansas .....	Nov. 13, 1864.
Fort Larned, operations about .....	Kansas .....	Feb. 12-21, 1865.
Fort Larned * (Indians), 80 miles west of.	Kansas .....	Mar. 7, 1865.
Fort Lawrence, Beaver Station * .....	Missouri .....	Jan. 6, 1863.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans., expedition to Hickory Grove.	Missouri .....	Aug. 17-27, 1862.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Independence, Mo., expedition.	Missouri .....	Aug. 12-14, 1862.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans., expedition through Jackson, Cass, Johnson, and Lafayette counties.	Missouri .....	Sept. 8-23, 1862.
Fort Lincoln * .....	Kansas .....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Fort Livingston, recaptured by Union troops.	Louisiana.....	Apr. 27, 1862.
Fort Loudon (see Fort Sanders) .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 29, 1863.
Fort Lowry, Rappahannock River, naval.	Virginia .....	Feb. 24, 1863, Mar. 15, 1865.
Fort Lyon, explosion at.....	Virginia .....	July 9, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Fort Lyon, near .....	Colorado	Aug. 7, 1864.
Fort Lyon .....	Colorado	Between Nov. 6 and 16, 1864.
Fort McAllister, Genesis Point, naval. . .	Georgia	Jan. 27, 1863.
Fort McAllister .....	Georgia	Feb. 1, 28, Mar. 3, 9, 1863.
Fort McAllister .....	Georgia	Dec. 13, 1864.
Fort McCook, Battle Creek .....	Tennessee	Aug. 27, 1862.
Fort McRee .....	Florida	Nov. 22, 1861.
Fort McRee .....	Florida	Jan. 1, 1862.
Fort Macomb, seizure of .....	Louisiana	Jan. 28, 1861.
Fort Macon, siege and capture of, by Union forces.	North Carolina	Mar. 23 - Apr. 26, 1862.
Fort Marion, siege of, by State troops . .	Florida	Jan. 7, 1861.
Fort Marion, capture of, by Union forces.	Florida	Mar. 11, 1862.
Fort Mitchel, near Covington *	Kentucky	Sept. 10, 1862.
"Fort Monroe," New Market Bridge . . .	Virginia	Nov. 11, 1861.
Fort Monroe, expedition from, to Fredericksburg.	Virginia	Mar. 5-8, 1865.
Fort Monroe, expedition from, into Westmoreland County.	Virginia	Mar. 11-13, 1865.
Fort Morgan, capture of steamer Ann . . .	Alabama	June 29, 1862.
Fort Morgan, bombardment of, by U. S. Navy.	Alabama	Aug. 22-23, 1864.
Fort Morgan, attack on blockade runner under walls of.	Alabama	Oct. 12, 1863.
Fort Morgan, Tecumseh, U. S. monitor sunk near (see Mobile Bay).	Alabama	Aug. 5, 1864.
Fort Morgan, siege and surrender of, by Confederates.	Alabama	Aug. 9-23, 1864.
Fort Morton and Fort Sedgwick *	Virginia	Oct. 27, 1864.
Fort Morton and Fort Haskell *	Virginia	Nov. 5, 1864.
Fort Moultrie, seized by State troops . . .	South Carolina	Dec. 27, 1860.
Fort Moultrie, naval .....	South Carolina	Sept. 21, 1863.
Fort Moultrie, naval .....	South Carolina	Feb. 2, Nov. 5, 1864.
Fort Moultrie, naval .....	South Carolina	Feb. 17, 1865.
Fort Moultrie, occupied by Union forces.	South Carolina	Feb. 18, 1865.
Fort Myers .....	Florida	Feb. 20, 1865.
Fort Pemberton, near Greenwood .....	Mississippi	Mar. 11, 13, 16, Apr. 2, 4, 1863.
Fort Pickens, transfer of Union troops from.	Florida	Jan. 10, 1861.
Fort Pickens, reenforcement of, by Union forces.	Florida	Apr. 12, 1861.
Fort Pike, seizure of .....	Louisiana	Jan. 14, 1861.
Fort Pike, recaptured by Union troops . .	Louisiana	Apr. 27, 1862.
Fort Pike, expedition to Pearl River . . .	Louisiana	Sept. 9-12, 1864.
Fort Pike, expedition to Bayou Lafourche.*	Louisiana	Jan. 31-Feb. 1, 1865.
Fort Pillow, expedition down the Mississippi to.	Tennessee	May 19-23, 1862.
Fort Pillow, naval .....	Tennessee	Apr. 13, 1862.
Fort Pillow .....	Tennessee	Apr. 14-June 5, 1862.
Fort Pillow, evacuated by Confederate troops.	Tennessee	June 3-5, 1862.
Fort Pillow, captured by Confederate troops.	Tennessee	Apr. 12, 1864.
Fort Powell, evacuated by Confederate troops.	Alabama	Aug. 5, 1864.
Fort Powell, naval .....	Mississippi	Feb. 21, Mar. 1, 1864.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Fort Powhatan *	Virginia	May 21, 1864.
Fort Pulaski, bombardment and capture.	Georgia	Apr. 10-11, 1862.
Fort Quitman, abandoned by Confederate troops.	Louisiana	Apr. 27, 1862.
Fort Randolph, attack on steamer Belle of St. Louis at.	Tennessee	Oct. 27, 1864.
Fort Rice, expedition from	Dakota	Sept. 11-30, 1864.
Fort Rice, near *	Dakota	Apr. 26, 1865.
Fort Ridgely, with Indians.	Minnesota	Aug. 20, 22, 1862.
Fort Riley, near Nashville.	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 1862.
Fort Riley, about	Kansas	Feb. 12-20, 1865.
Fort Rosedew, Vernon River, naval attack on.	Georgia	Dec. 14-21, 1864.
Fort St. Philip, capture of	Louisiana	Apr. 18-28, 1862.
Fort Sanders (see Fort Loudon)	Tennessee	
Fort Scott, Kans. (see Drywood)	Missouri	
Fort Scott, expedition and skirmishes.	Kansas	Nov. 6-11, 1862.
Fort Scott, near	Kansas	June 8, 1863.
Fort Sedgwick and Fort Morton	Virginia	Oct. 27, 1864.
Fort Smith, seizure of	Arkansas	Apr. 23, 1861.
Fort Smith (see Massard Prairie).	Arkansas	July 27, 1864.
Fort Smith, occupied by Union forces.	Arkansas	Sept. 1, 1863.
Fort Smith expedition (see Little Rock).	Arkansas	
Fort Smith, opposite *	Arkansas	Mar. 5, May 15, 1863.
Fort Smith, near and at	Arkansas	July 31, Sept. 1, * 11, * 23, Oct. 14, * Dec. 24, * 1864.
Fort Stanton, abandoned	New Mexico	Aug. 2, 1861.
Fort Stanton, Operations about	New Mexico	Aug. 25-Sept. 8, 1861.
Fort <i>Sedman</i> , Assault on, Front of Petersburg.	Virginia	Mar. 25, 1865.
Fort Stevens, near Washington	District Columbia	July 11-12, 1864.
Fort Strong *	North Carolina	Feb. 21, 1865.
Fort Sumter, Bombardment of.	South Carolina	Apr. 12-13, 1861.
Fort Sumter, Bombardment of.	South Carolina	Apr. 7, Aug. 17-Dec. 31, 1863.
Fort Sumter	South Carolina	Sept. 8-9, Nov. 19-20, 1863.
Fort Sumter (see Fort Wagner)	South Carolina	
Fort Thompson, Neuse River	North Carolina	Mar. 13-14, 1862.
Fort Thorn	New Mexico	Sept. 26, 1861.
Fort Tyler, West Point, Attack on.	Georgia	Apr. 16, 1865.
Fort <i>Wagner</i> , first assault on	South Carolina	Apr. 12-13, 1863.
Fort Wagner, second assault on	South Carolina	July 18, 1863.
Fort <i>Wagner</i> , <i>Sumter</i> , and <i>Fort or Battery Gregg</i> , Attack on, by seven ironclads and seven wooden vessels, C. S. N.		Aug. 17, 1863.
Fort Wagner and Battery Gregg, evacuated.	South Carolina	Sept. 7, 1863.
Fort Walker, captured (see Port Royal).	South Carolina	Nov. 7, 1861.
Fort Walla Walla, expedition to Grande Ronde Prairie.	Washington	Aug. 9-22, 1862.
Fort Wingate, expedition from, against Indians in.	New Mexico	Nov. 23-Dec. 10, 1864.
Fort Wood, recaptured by Union forces.	Louisiana	Apr. 27, 1862.
Fort Zarah, near (Indians) *	Kansas	Nov. 20, Dec. 4, 1864.
Fort Zarah *	Kansas	Feb. 1, Apr. 23, 1865.
Forty Hills *	Mississippi	May 3, 1863.
Foster's Bridge *	North Carolina	Dec. 10, 1864.
Foster's Mills	North Carolina	July 27, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Foster's Plantation *	Virginia	May 18, 1864.
Fosterville *	Tennessee	June 25, 27, 1863.
Fouché-le-Faix Mountains *	Arkansas	Nov. 11, 1863.
Fouché Springs *	Tennessee	Nov. 23, 1864.
Fountain Dale *	Pennsylvania	June 28, 1863.
Four Locks	Maryland	Oct. 9, 1862.
Four Mile *	Missouri	Aug. 23, 1862.
Four Mile Creek (see Darbytown Road)	Virginia	
Four Mile Creek, on Deep Bottom	Virginia	June 30—July 1, 1864.
Four Mile Creek	Virginia	July 16, 21, 26, 28, Aug. 13—18, 1864.
Fourteen Mile Creek *	Mississippi	May 12, 13, 1863.
Fourteen Mile Creek *	Indian Territory	Oct. 30, 1863.
Fox Creek *	Missouri	Mar. 7, 1862.
Fox's Ford *	Virginia	Oct. 13, 1863.
Fox Springs *	Kentucky	June 16, 1863.
Foy's Plantation *	North Carolina	Apr. 7, 1862.
Franton's Plantation, near Pocotaligo	South Carolina	Oct. 22—23, 1862.
Frankford *	West Virginia	July 4, 1864.
Frankfort and Louisville Road *	Kentucky	Oct. 1, 1862.
Frankfort	Kentucky	June 10—12, 1864.
Frankfort (see Miami Cambridge)	Missouri	
Frankfort, Patterson's Creek, or Kelly's Island.	West Virginia	June 26, 1861.
Franklin *	Kentucky	July 5, 1863.
Franklin	Mississippi	Jan. 2, 1864.
Franklin, New	Missouri	Oct. 7, 13, 1862.
Franklin *	Missouri	Oct. 1, 1864.
Franklin *	Virginia	Aug. 31, Oct. 3, 31, Nov. 18, Dec. 2, 1862.
Franklin *	Virginia	Mar. 17, 1863.
Franklin	Tennessee	Dec. 12, 26, 27, 1862.
Franklin, near *	Tennessee	Mar. 4, 31, Apr. 9, 1863.
Franklin (Little Harpeth River)	Tennessee	Mar. 25, 1863.
Franklin	Tennessee	Apr. 10, June 4, 1863.
Franklin	Tennessee	Nov. 30, 1864.
Franklin	Tennessee	Dec. 17, 1864.
Franklin	West Virginia	May 5, 10—12, 26,* 1862.
Franklin *	West Virginia	Aug. 19, 1864.
Franklin, destruction of saltpeter works.	West Virginia	Aug. 19, 1863.
Franklin, destruction of saltpeter works.	West Virginia	Mar. 3, 1864.
Franklin, Blackwater, Reconnoissance to.	Virginia	Oct. 3, 1862.
Franklin Creek *	Mississippi	Dec. 21—22, 1864.
Franklin's Ferry (see Jasper)	Tennessee	
Franklin Pike, near Holly Tree Gap	Tennessee	Dec. 4, 1862.
Franklin Pike, near Nashville	Tennessee	Dec. 14, 1862.
Franklin and Scottsville Road *	Kentucky	Sept. 9, 1862.
Franklin Road	Kentucky	Oct. 1, 1862.
Franklin's Crossing (or Deep Run), on the Rappahannock.*	Virginia	June 5—13, 1863.
Frazier's Farm (see Charles City Cross-Roads and White Oak Swamp).	Virginia	
Frederick	Maryland	Sept. 10, 11, 1862.
Frederick, evacuated by Union troops	Maryland	Sept. 6, 1862.
Frederick *	Maryland	June 21, 1863.
Frederick *	Maryland	July 7, 8, 11, 1864.
Fredericksburg, near Ray County *	Missouri	July 17, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Fredericksburg, near and at *	Missouri	July 14, Aug. 12, 1864.
<i>Fredericksburg</i>	Virginia	Dec. 11–15 1862.
Fredericksburg*	Virginia	Apr. 17–19, Nov. 9, 1862.
Fredericksburg, near (Bowling Green Road).	Virginia	May 11, 1862.
Fredericksburg, or Marye's Heights	Virginia	May 3–4, 1863.
Frederickstown and Ironton	Missouri	Oct. 12–25, 1861.
Frederickstown, Expedition to	Missouri	Aug. 16, 1861.
Frederickstown *	Missouri	Apr. 22, 1863.
Free Bridge, Yocknapatalfa River *	Mississippi	Dec. 3, 1862.
Free Bridge, near Trenton *	North Carolina	July 6, 1863.
Free Bridge, near *	North Carolina	Dec. 16, 1863.
Freeman's Ford	Virginia	Aug. 21, * 22, 1862.
Freestone Point	Virginia	Sept. 25, Dec. 9, 1861.
Freemont's Orchard, near *	Colorado	Apr. 12, 1864.
Freeport, naval	Virginia	Mar. 7, 1864.
French Broad (see Fair Gardens)	Tennessee	
French's Field (see Oak Grove)	Virginia	
French's Field, Oak Grove, King's School-House, or the Orchards.	Virginia	June 25, 1862.
French Point, scout and skirmishes	Missouri	May 13–18, 1863.
Friar's Island *	Tennessee	Sept. 9, 1863.
Friar's Point, near *	Mississippi	Sept. 28, 1862.
Friar's Point, near *	Mississippi	Feb. 10, 1865.
Friendship Church *	Tennessee	Sept. 29, 1863.
Frog Bayou, near and at *	Arkansas	Feb. 12, Mar. 19, 1863.
Front Royal	Virginia	May 23, 30, 31, 1862.
Front Royal *	Virginia	Feb. 20, May 22, Sept. 21, 23, Nov. 22, 1864.
Front Royal, Guard Hill, or Cedarville	Virginia	Aug. 16, 1864.
Frost, General. (See Missouri Militia.)		
Frying Pan, near	Virginia	Dec. 29, 1862.
Frying Pan *	Virginia	June 4, 1863.
Frying Pan Church, near Pohick Church *	Virginia	Oct. 17, 1863.
Fulton (see Moore's Mill)	Missouri	
Fulton *	Missouri	July 17, 1861.
Fulton, near *	Missouri	Nov. 28, 1864.
Fulton Road, near Iuka *	Mississippi	Sept. 20, 1862.
Funkstown *	Maryland	July 7, 10–13, 1863.
Furnace, The	Virginia	May 6, 1864.
Fussell's Mills (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	
Gadsden, near Black Creek *	Alabama	May 2, 1863.
Gadsden Road	Alabama	Oct. 25, 1864.
Gaines' Cross Roads	Virginia	May 14, 15, Nov. 10, 1862.
Gaines' Cross Roads *	Virginia	July 23, Oct. 12, 1863.
Gaines' Landing *	Arkansas	July 20, 1862.
Gaines' Landing *	Arkansas	June 28, 1863.
Gaines' Landing, Expedition to (see Vicksburg).		
Gaines' Mill	Virginia	May 19, 1862.
Gaines' Mill (see Cold Harbor, Chickahominy).	Virginia	
Gainesville	Virginia	Aug. 26, * 28, 1862.
Gainesville *	Virginia	June 21, Oct. 14, 15, 19, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Gainesville.....	Florida.....	Feb. 14,* Aug. 17, 1864.
Galena, U. S. S. (see Fort Darling) .....	Virginia.....	
Gales Creek *.....	North Carolina.....	Feb. 2, 1864.
Gallatin .....	Tennessee.....	Aug. 12, 13, Nov. 7, 8, 1862.
Gallatin, Hartsville Road .....	Tennessee.....	Aug. 21, 1862.
Gallatin Pike, near Nashville.....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 20, 1862.
Gallatin Road .....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 6, 1862.
Gallatin, South Tunnel .....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 10, 1864.
Galloway's Farm, near Jacksonport.....	Arkansas.....	June 2, 1862.
Galloway Switch .....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 23, 1862.
Galveston occupied by Union forces.....	Texas.....	Dec. 24, 1862.
Galveston, Blockade of and operations near.	Texas.....	May 14-25, 1862.
Galveston, Bombardment of.....	Texas.....	Aug. 3, 1862.
Galveston, capture of Union Fleet .....	Texas.....	Oct. 5, 1862.
Galveston, surrender of, to United States Navy.	Texas.....	May 2, 1865.
Galveston, near. Engagement between Hatteras U. S. N. and Alabama C. S. N. Hatteras sunk.	Texas.....	Jan. 11, 1863.
Galveston, attack on blockade squadron by C. S. A.—Capture of Harriet Lane and destruction of Westfield, U. S. N.—Abandonment of Galveston.	Texas.....	Jan. 1, 1863.
Galveston.....	Texas.....	May 15, 1862.
Galveston, Mutiny at .....	Texas.....	Aug. 10-13, 1863.
Galveston Bay, Expedition, etc.....	Texas.....	July 7-8, 1864.
Gap Mountain *.....	Virginia.....	May 12-13, 1864.
Graden Hollow, near Pineville*.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 9, 1863.
Garlandville *.....	Mississippi.....	Apr. 24, 1863.
Garlick's Landing .....	Virginia.....	June 13, 1862.
Garnett Camp, near Rice Mountain .....	West Virginia.....	July 10, 11, 1861.
Garnett's, or Goldeng's Farms.....	Virginia.....	June 27, 28, 1862.
Garrettsburg*.....	Kentucky.....	Nov. 6, 1862.
Garrett's Farm, near Port Royal, capture of J. Wilkes Booth and David E. Herold.	Virginia.....	Apr. 26, 1865.
Garrett's Mill *.....	West Virginia.....	Apr. 27, 1862.
Gatewood's*.....	West Virginia.....	Dec. 12, 1863.
Gatlinsburg*.....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 10, 1863.
Gauley's Bridge, Cotton Hill, or Blake's Hill.	West Virginia.....	Nov. 1-3, 1861.
Gauley or Miller's Ferry .....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 11, 1862.
Gayoso*.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 4, 1862.
Gayoso*.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 8, 1864.
Geiger's Lake*.....	Kentucky.....	Sept. 3, 1862.
Geiger's Lake*.....	Kentucky.....	July 15, Aug. 18, 1864.
General Lee, Confederate steamer captured in Savannah River.	Georgia.....	Aug. 10, 1862.
Genesis Point (see Fort McAllister) ....	Georgia.....	
Gentilly's plantation, near *.....	Louisiana.....	Sept. 1, 1864.
Georgetown, Expedition from, to Camden	South Carolina.....	Apr. 5-25, 1865.
George Washington, U. S. S., destruction of, near Beaufort.	South Carolina.....	Apr. 9, 1863.
Georgia Central Railroad Bridge, Oconee River.*.....	Georgia.....	Nov. 23-25, 1864.
Georgia Central Railroad (see Station No. 5).	Georgia.....	

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion— Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Georgia Landing .....	Louisiana .....	Oct. 27, 1862.
Georgia, Martial Law proclaimed by General David Hunter, U. S. A.	Georgia .....	May 9, 1862.
Georgiana, Steamer, destruction of, off Charleston.	South Carolina .....	Mar. 22, 1863.
Gerald Mountain * .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 24, 1864.
Germanna * .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 10, 1863.
Germanna Fords, at or near * .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 29, Oct. 10, Nov. 18, 1863.
Germantown * .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 31, 1862.
Germantown .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 16, Dec. 13, 1863.
Germantown, near .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 26, Dec. 24, 1863.
Germantown * .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 22, 1864.
Germantown, near .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 27, 1863.
Germantown Road, near Memphis * .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 14, 1864.
Germantown, at or near * .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 28, Apr. 18, 1865.
Gettysburg, near * .....	Pennsylvania .....	Oct. 11, 1862.
Gettysburg, near * .....	Pennsylvania .....	June 26, 1863.
Gettysburg Campaign .....	Pennsylvania .....	June 3—Aug. 1, 1863.
GETTYSBURG .....	Pennsylvania .....	July 1—3, 1863.
Ghent, near * .....	Kentucky .....	Aug. 29, 1864.
Gibson's Mills, on Indian Creek * .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 22, 1864.
Gila, on the (Indians) * .....	New Mexico .....	Nov.—, 1863.
Gilbert's Ford, Opequon Creek * .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 13, 1864.
Giles Court-house, Pearsburg .....	West Virginia .....	May 10, 1862.
Gilgal Church (see Marietta) .....	Georgia .....	
Gillespi's Plantation, Expedition to, from Natchez, Miss.	Louisiana .....	Aug. 4—6, 1864.
Gillett's Farm, Pebbly Run * .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 13, 1862.
Gill's Bluff, James River .....	Virginia .....	June 20, 1862.
Gilmer County * .....	West Virginia .....	Apr. 24, 1863.
Girard * .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 16, 1865.
Gittrell's Ranch * .....	Colorado .....	Jan. 25, 1865.
Glade Springs * .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 15, 1864.
Gladesville * .....	Virginia .....	July 7, 1863.
Gladesville * .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 2, 1864.
Glasgow .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 18, 30, * Dec. 24, * 1862.
Glasgow * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 6, 1863.
Glasgow, near * .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 25, 1865.
Glasgow .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 15, 1864.
Glasgow, near * .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 14, 26, 1864.
Glasgow, near * .....	Missouri .....	Jan. 10, 1865.
Glass Village, near * .....	Arkansas .....	Sept. 8, 1864.
Glen Allen Station .....	Virginia .....	May 11, 1864.
Glendale (see Charles City Cross Roads and White Oak Swamp).	Virginia .....	
Glendale * .....	Mississippi .....	May 8, 1862.
Glendale * .....	Mississippi .....	Sept. 7, 1863.
Glenville * .....	West Virginia .....	July 7, 1861.
Glenville .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 1, * 30, 1862.
Glenville, near * .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 21, 26, 27, 1863.
Globe Tavern (see Weldon Railroad) .....	Virginia .....	
Gloritta (see Apache Cañon and Pigeon's Ranch).		
Gloucester County * .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 28, 1864.
Gloucester Court-House .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 29, 1864.
Gloucester Point .....	Virginia .....	May 9, 1861.
Gloucester Point .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 16, 1862.
Gloucester Point .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 9—14, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Godfrey's ranch *	Colorado	Jan. 14, 1865.
Going's Ford *	West Virginia	Apr. 6-7, 1863.
Golding's farm, or Garnett's	Virginia	June 27-28, 1862.
Goldsborough, Neuse River Bridge *	North Carolina	Mar. 19, 1865.
Goldsborough Road to Black River *	North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1865.
Goldsborough, at and near *	North Carolina	Mar. 23-25, 27, 29, Apr. 2, 8, 9, 10, 1865.
<i>Goldsborough Bridge</i>	North Carolina	Dec. 17, 1862.
Goochland Court House *	Virginia	Mar. 11, 1865.
Goodlettsville	Tennessee	Sept. 30, 1862.
Goodrich's Landing	Louisiana	June 30, 1863.
Goodrich's Landing, near *	Louisiana	Mar. 24, 1864.
Goodrich's Landing, expedition from, to Bayou-Macon.	Louisiana	Aug. 28-31, 1864.
Goose Creek *	Virginia	Mar. 23, 1865.
Goose Creek Salt Works, destruction of	Kentucky	Oct. 23-24, 1862.
Goresville *	Virginia	Nov. 28, 1864.
Gordon's Landing (see Red River)	Louisiana	
Gordon *	Georgia	Nov. 21, 1864.
Gordon's Mills (see Lee)	Georgia	
Gordonsville *	Virginia	July 17, 1862.
Gordonsville, near *	Virginia	Dec. 23, 1864.
Gordonsville and Keezletown Cross Roads.	West Virginia	Apr. 26, 1862.
Gordonsville, raid to	Virginia	Dec. 8-28, 1864.
Goshen *	Alabama	Oct. 28, 1864.
Goshen Swamp	North Carolina	Dec. 16, 1862.
Gouge's mill, near *	Missouri	Mar. 26, 1862.
Government Springs *	Utah	June 20, 1863.
Governor Plantation (see Moore's)	Louisiana	
Graces, Salient, explosion of Confederate mine.	Virginia	Aug. 5, 1864.
Gradyville *	Kentucky	Dec. 12, 1861.
Grafton	West Virginia	Aug. 13, 1861.
Graham's plantation *	Louisiana	May 5, 1864.
Graham's Point, naval	South Carolina	Feb. 16, 1865.
Grahamville, near Honey Hill	South Carolina	Nov. 30, 1864.
Grand Coteau *	Louisiana	Oct. 16, 19, 1863.
Grand Coteau, Bayou Bourbeau	Louisiana	Nov. 3, 1863.
Grand Ecore *	Louisiana	Apr. 3, 16, 29, 1864.
Grande Ronde Prairies *	Washington	Aug. 14, 1862.
Grand Gulf	Mississippi	May 26, June 9, 1862.
Grand Gulf, naval	Mississippi	Feb. 14, 24, Apr. 22, 29, 1863.
Grand Gulf, capture of, by United States Navy.	Mississippi	May 3, 1863.
Grand Gulf	Mississippi	Mar. 31, 1863.
Grand Gulf	Mississippi	Jan. 18,* July 16, 1864.
Grand Gulf, expedition to. (See Memphis and Vicksburg.)		
Grand Gulf (Hamilton's plantation)	Mississippi	June 24, 1862.
Grand Junction *	Tennessee	July 30, 1863.
Grand Lake, expedition to	Louisiana	Between Sept. 7 and 11, 1864.
Grand Lake (see Bayou Portage)	Louisiana	
Grand Pass *	Idaho	July 7, 1863.
Grand Prairie	Arkansas	July 6, 1862.
Grand Prairie *	Arkansas	Aug. 17, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Grand River, expedition (see Napoleonville).	Louisiana.....	
Grand River, expedition to.....	Louisiana.....	Sept. 7-11, 1864.
Grand River.....	Louisiana.....	Between Aug. 15 and 21, 1864.
Grand River*.....	Missouri.....	Nov. 30, 1861.
Grand River*.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 1, 1862.
Grand River.....	Indian Territory.....	June 6, 1862.
Grand review, Army of the Potomac....	District of Columbia.....	May 23, 1865.
Grand review, Sixth Army Corps.....	District of Columbia.....	June 8, 1865.
Grandy.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 24, Oct 4, 1862.
Granger's Mill.....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 14, 1863.
Grant's Creek, near Salisbury*.....	North Carolina.....	Apr. 12, 1865.
Grant's Ferry, Pearl River*.....	Mississippi.....	July 16, 1863.
Grant's Pass (see Fort Powell).....	Mississippi.....	
Grass Lick*.....	West Virginia.....	Apr. 23, 1862.
Grassy Lick (see Cove Mountain).....	Virginia.....	
Grassy Mound*.....	Kentucky.....	Oct. 6, 1862.
Gravel Hill (see Deep Bottom).....	Virginia.....	
Gravelly Ford, on Hatcher's Run*.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 2, 1865.
Gravelly Run (see Lewis's farm).....	Virginia.....	
Gravelly Run*.....	Virginia.....	Oct. 27-28, 1864.
Gravelly Run, or Hatcher's Run.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 5-7, Mar. 29-31, 1865.
Gravelly Run, line of*.....	Virginia.....	Mar. 30, 1865.
Graysville, near and at*.....	Georgia.....	Sept. 10, Nov. 26, 1863.
Great Bear Creek*.....	Alabama.....	Apr. 17, 1863.
Great Bethel, or Big Bethel.....	Virginia.....	June 10, 1861.
Great Bethel, or Big Bethel.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 4, 1862.
Great Cacapon Bridge.....	West Virginia.....	Jan. 4, 1862.
Great Falls.....	Maryland.....	July 7, Sept. 4, 1861.
Great Run.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 23, 1862.
Greenbrier.....	West Virginia.....	Oct. 31, 1861.
Greenbrier Bridge*.....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 24, 1863.
Greenbrier River.....	West Virginia.....	Oct. 3, Dec. 12,* 1861.
Greenbrier River.....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 3, 1862.
Greenbrier River*.....	West Virginia.....	Dec. 12, 1863.
Greenbrier River*.....	West Virginia.....	May 20, 1864.
Greencastle, at and near*.....	Pennsylvania.....	June 22, July 1, 5, 1863.
Greenfield*.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 5, 1863.
Green Hill, near*.....	Tennessee.....	Apr. 6, June 14, 1863.
Greenland Gap*.....	West Virginia.....	Apr. 25, 1863.
Greenleaf Prairie*.....	Indian Territory.....	Nov. 11, 12, 1863.
Greenleaf Prairies*.....	Indian Territory.....	June 16, 1863.
Green Oak, near*.....	Pennsylvania.....	July 5, 1863.
Greenpoint, near*.....	Georgia.....	July 14, 1864.
Greentown.....	Missouri.....	Mar. 30,* Nov. 1, 1864.
Greenton, near*.....	Missouri.....	Between Mar. 19 and 23, 1865.
Greenton Valley, near Hopewell.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 21, 1863.
Greensburg, expedition to (see Baton Rouge).	Louisiana.....	
Greensburg*.....	Louisiana.....	May 1, 1863.
Greensburg, operations near.....	Kentucky.....	Jan. 28-Feb. 2, 1862.
Green's Chapel*.....	Kentucky.....	Dec. 25, 1862.
Green's, Dr., farm, near Lawrenceville*..	Arkansas.....	Nov. 19, 1863.
Green's guerillas, operations against in..	Missouri.....	Sept. 8-9, 1861.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Green River Bridge, or Tebb's Bend . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	July 4, 1863.
Green Spring Furnace, near . . . . .	Maryland . . . . .	Oct. 10, 1862.
Green Spring Run* . . . . .	West Virginia . . . . .	Mar. 7, 1863.
Green Spring Run affair . . . . .	West Virginia . . . . .	Aug. 2,* Nov. 1, 1864.
Greenville, near and at* . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Sept. 11, Dec. 3, 1863.
Greenville* . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Aug. 23, 1862.
Greenville* . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	May 12, 18, 1863.
Greenville (see Island No. 82) . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	
Greenville* . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	May 20, 27, 30, 1864.
Greenville* . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	July 20, 1862.
Greenville, near . . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	Nov. 25,* Dec. 20, 30,* 1863.
Greenville* . . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Oct. 2, 1863.
Greenville, at and near* . . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Apr. 15, May 30, Sept. 4, Oct. 12, 1864.
Greenville, near* . . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Feb. 21-22, 1865.
Greenville road . . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	May 31, 1862.
Greenwell Springs road* . . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Oct. 5, 1863.
Greenwell Springs road, near Baton Rouge.* . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Sept. 19, 1863.
Greenwich, near* . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	May 30, 1863.
Greenwich, near* . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Mar. 9, Apr. 11, 1864.
Greenwood, near . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Mar. 11, 13, 16, Apr. 2, 4, May 27, 1863.
Gregeory's Landing (see Commercial steamer).	Arkansas . . . . .	
Gregg (see Battery Gregg).		
Grenada . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Aug. 17, 1863.
Grider's Ferry, Cumberland River* . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dec. 25, 1861.
Griffinsburg* . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Oct. 11, 1863.
Grimball's Landing, James Island . . . . .	South Carolina . . . . .	July 16, 1863.
Grimball's Plantation, naval . . . . .	South Carolina . . . . .	July 11, 16, 1862.
Grisson's Bridge* . . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Dec. 27, 1863.
Griswoldville . . . . .	Georgia . . . . .	Nov. 20,* 21,* 22, 1864.
Grossetete* . . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Feb. 19, 1864.
Grossetete Bayou* . . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Apr. 2, 1864.
Grove Church, at or near* . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Jan. 9, Oct. 14, Nov. 19, 1863.
Grove Church, near Morrisville* . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Jan. 26, May 8, 1863.
Groveton* . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Oct. 17-18, 1863.
Groveton or Manassas Plains, near Bull Run. . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Aug. 29, 1862.
Groveton Heights, Second Manassas, or Bull Run. . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Aug. 30, 1862.
Ground Squirrel Bridge or Church . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	May 11, 1864.
Grouse Creek* . . . . .	California . . . . .	May 23, 1864.
Grubb's Cross Roads* . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Aug. 21, 1864.
Guard Hill, Front Royal, or Cedarville . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Aug. 16, 1864.
Guerilla Camp (see Powell County) . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	
Guiney's Station . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	May 21, 1864.
Gulley's* . . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	Mar. 31, 1865.
Gum Swamp* . . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	May 22, 1863.
Gunter's Bridge, North Edisto River* . . . . .	South Carolina . . . . .	Feb. 14, 1865.
Gunter's Land, near Port Deposit* . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Aug. 24, 1863.
Gunter's Land, scout to Warrenton* . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	July 11, 1864.
Gunter's Prairie* . . . . .	Indian Territory . . . . .	Aug. 24, 1863.
Guntersville* . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	July 28, 1862.
Guntown (see Brice's Cross Roads) . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	
Guntown (see Booneville) . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Guntown .....	Mississippi .....	June 9-10, 1862.
Gurley's Tank, near* .....	Alabama .....	Feb. 16, 1865.
Guyandotte .....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 10, 1861.
Guyandotte, on the .....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 15, 1862.
Guy's Gap* .....	Tennessee .....	June 25, 27, 1863.
Hoddix's Ferry, expedition from Paducah.* .....	Kentucky .....	July 26-27, 1864.
Hager's or Catoctin Mountain* .....	Maryland .....	July 7, 1864.
Hager's (see Ellison's Mills) .....	Virginia .....	
Hagerstown, near .....	Maryland .....	Sept. 20, 1862.
Hagerstown .....	Maryland .....	July 6, 1863.
Hagerstown, at and near .....	Maryland .....	July 10-13, 1863.
Hagerstown, capture of .....	Maryland .....	July 6, 1864.
Hagerstown* .....	Maryland .....	July 5, 29, Aug. 5, 15, 1864.
Hagewood Station (see Moffat's Station), Ark. ....	Arkansas .....	
Hahn's farm, near Waldren* .....	Arkansas .....	June 19, 1864.
Halcorn Island* .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 2, 1864.
Half Moon Battery* .....	North Carolina .....	Jan. 19, 1865.
Half Mountain .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 14, 1864.
Half-way House, between Little Rock and Pine Bluff.* .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Hallowell's Landing (see Jackson's Ferry) .....	Alabama .....	
Hall's Bridge .....	North Carolina .....	July 26, 1863.
Hall's Ferry* .....	Mississippi .....	May 13, 1863.
Hallsville, near* .....	Missouri .....	Dec. 27, 1861.
Halltown, near .....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 22, Dec. 20, 1862.
Halltown* .....	West Virginia .....	July 15, 1863.
Halltown .....	West Virginia .....	May 8, Aug. 24,* 25,* 26, 1864.
Hambricht's Station* .....	Missouri .....	June 18, 1862.
Hamburg* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 11, 1861.
Hamburg, Chambers Creek .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 13, 1863.
Hamburg Landing* .....	Tennessee .....	May 29-30, 1863.
Hamden, near* .....	Ohio .....	July 17, 1863.
Hamilton, capture of .....	North Carolina .....	July 9, 1862.
Hamilton, expedition to .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 9-12, 1862.
Hamilton, near* .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 21, 1865.
Hamilton's Ford (or Johnson's Ferry)* .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 29, 1862.
Hamilton's plantation, near Grand Gulf* .....	Mississippi .....	June 24, 1862.
Hamlin* .....	West Virginia .....	May 29, 1864.
Hampton .....	Virginia .....	May 23, 1861.
Hampton Roads, naval .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 11, 1862.
Hampton, burning of .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 7, 1861.
Hampton Roads (see U. S. Monitor) .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 9, 1862.
Hampton Roads, Congress and Cumberland, U. S. S., destroyed by the Virginia, or Merrimack, C. S. N. ....	Virginia .....	Mar. 8, 1862.
Hancock, bombardment of .....	Maryland .....	Jan. 5-6, 1862.
Hancock* .....	Maryland .....	July 31, Aug. 2, 1864.
Hanging Rock Pass (see Blue Gap and Romney) .....	West Virginia .....	
Hanging Rock, or Blue Gap .....	West Virginia .....	Oct. 2, 1862.
Hankinson's Ferry* .....	Mississippi .....	May 3, 4, July 1, 1863.
Hannah's Creek* .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 22, 1865.
Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, passenger trains fired into. ....		Aug. 16, 1861.
Hanover .....	Pennsylvania .....	June 30, 1863.
Hanover Court-House, Slash Church, or Kinney's farm. ....	Virginia .....	May 27, 1862.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Hanover Court-House, in vicinity .....	Virginia .....	May 28-29, June 26, 1862.
Hanover Court-House* .....	Virginia .....	Between May 9 and 12, 1864.
Hanover Court-House* .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 15, 1865.
Hanover Junction .....	Virginia .....	May 27, 1864.
Hanover Station .....	Virginia .....	May 3, 1863.
Hanovertown .....	Virginia .....	May 27, 1864.
Hanovertown Ferry* .....	Virginia .....	May 4-5, 1863.
Hardeeville, near* .....	South Carolina .....	Jan. 3, 1865.
Hardin County* .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 9, 1864.
Hardin Pike, near Nashville .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 3, 1862.
Harriet De-Ford, steamer, capture of, near Fair Haven, Chesapeake Bay.	Maryland .....	Apr. 4, 1865.
Hare's Hill .....	Virginia .....	June 24, 1864.
Harney Lake Valley* .....	Oregon .....	Sept. 23, 1865.
Harper's Ferry* .....	West Virginia .....	July 4, Sept. 17, Oct. 11, 1861.
Harper's Ferry, abandoned by Union forces.	West Virginia .....	Apr. 18, 1861.
Harper's Ferry, evacuated by Confederate forces.	West Virginia .....	June 15, 1861.
Harper's Ferry and Leesburg, between ..	Virginia .....	Dec. 12, 1862.
Harper's Ferry, near .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 23, 1862.
Harper's Ferry, siege of .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 12-15, 1862.
Harper's Ferry, at and near* .....	West Virginia .....	July 7, 14, Oct. 1, 1863.
Harper's Ferry .....	West Virginia .....	Feb. 3, 1865.
Harpeth Shoals .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 13, 1863.
Harrellsville* .....	North Carolina .....	Jan. 20, 1864.
Harriet Lane, U. S. S. (see Galveston) ..	Texas .....	
Harrisburg, near Sporting Hill* .....	Pennsylvania .....	June 30, 1863.
Harrisburg, near Tupelo .....	Mississippi .....	July 14-15, 1864.
Harris' farm .....	Virginia .....	May 19, 1864.
Harrison* (see Leasburg) .....	Missouri .....	
Harrisonburg, 9 miles from .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 24, 1862.
Harrisonburg .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 24,* May 6,* June 1, 4, 6, 7,* 1862.
Harrisonburg, near* .....	Louisiana .....	Sept. 4, 1863.
Harrisonburg, naval .....	Louisiana .....	Mar. 2, 1864.
Harrisonburg* .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 5, 1865.
Harrison's Gap .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 21, 1864.
Harrison's Island (see Balls Bluff) ..	Virginia .....	
Harrison's Landing, or Herring Creek ..	Virginia .....	July 3, 4, 1862.
Harrison's Landing (shipping) .....	Virginia .....	July 31-Aug. 1, 1862.
Harrison's Landing* .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 26-27, 1863.
Harrison's Landing* .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 16, 1863.
Harrison's Landing .....	Virginia .....	June 14,* Aug. 4, 1864.
Harrisonville .....	Missouri .....	July 18, 25,* 27,* 1861.
Harrisonville, near* .....	Missouri .....	Nov. 3, 1862.
Harrisonville, near* .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 24, 1863.
Harrisville (Ritchie Court-House) .....	West Virginia .....	May 7, 1863.
Harrodsburg* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 13, 1862.
Harrodsburg* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 21, 1864.
Harrodsburg, near* .....	Kentucky .....	Jan. 29, 1865.
Hartwood Church .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 28, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Hartwood Church *	Virginia	Feb. 25, Aug. 15, 25, 28, Oct. 12, Nov. 5, 1863.
Hartsville, Carthage Road	Tennessee	Nov. 28, 1862.
Hartsville Road, near Gallatin	Tennessee	Aug. 21, 1862.
Hartsville	Tennessee	Dec. 7, 1862.
Hartsville *	Tennessee	Apr. 18, 22, Oct. 10, 1863.
Hartville	Missouri	Jan. 11, May 23,* 1863.
Hartville *	Missouri	Aug. 11, 1864.
Hassayampa Creek *	Arizona	Dec. 15, 1864.
Hatch's Ferry *	Arkansas	Aug. 9, 1864.
Hatcher's Run (see Gravelly Ford)	Virginia	
<i>Hatcher's Run</i>	Virginia	Oct. 27-28, 1864.
Hatcher's Run *	Virginia	Dec. 8, 9, 10, 1864.
Hatcher's Run, or Boynton Road	Virginia	Mar. 31, Apr. 2,* 1865.
<i>Hatcher's Run</i> , or Dabney's Mill, Arm- strong's Mill, Rowanty Creek, Vaughan Road, and Gravelly Run.	Virginia	Feb. 5-7, 1865.
Hatcher's Run and Gravelly Run,* line of	Virginia	Mar. 30, 1865.
Hatcher's Run, or Gravelly Run	Virginia	Mar. 29-31, 1865.
Hatchie (or Davis) Bridge, Big Hatchie or Metamora.	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 1862.
Hatchie Bottom	Mississippi	July 20, 1862.
Hatchie Bottom, near Denmark	Tennessee	July 29, 1862.
Hatchie River, on the	Mississippi	July 5,* Oct. 7, 1862.
Hatchie River, Davis Bridge.	Tennessee	Sept. 25, Oct. 1, 1862.
Hatchie River (see Bloomington)	Tennessee	
Hatteras Inlet, naval	North Carolina	Oct. 5, Nov. 14, 1861.
Hatteras Inlet, capture of.	North Carolina	Aug. 28-29, 1861.
Hatteras U. S. S. (see Galveston)	Texas	Jan. 11, 1863.
Haughton's Mill, Pollocksville Road *	North Carolina	Apr. 27, 1862.
Hawk's Nest	West Virginia	Aug. 20, Sept. 2, 1861.
Hawe's shop, Stuart's raid	Virginia	June 13, 1862.
Haw's shop	Virginia	May 28, June 3, 1864.
Haxall's *	Virginia	Between May 9 and 12, 18, 1864.
Haxall's Landing, or Evlington Heights	Virginia	July 2, 1862.
Hay's Ferry, near Dandridge	Tennessee	Dec. 24, 1863.
Haymarket *	Virginia	Aug. 26, 28, 1862.
Haymarket, at and about (Thoroughfare Gap).	Virginia	June 21-25,* Oct. 19, 1863.
Haynes' Bluff, capture of	Mississippi	May 18, 1863.
Haynes' Bluff *	Mississippi	May 23, 1863.
Haynesville (see Falling Waters)	West Virginia	
Hay Station, No. 3, near Brownsville *	Arkansas	July 30, 1864.
Hay Station, near Fort Gibson	Indian Territory	Sept. 19, 1864.
Hazel Bottom *	Missouri	Oct. 14, 1862.
Hazel Green *	Kentucky	Mar. 9, 19, 1863.
Hazel River	Virginia	Aug. 22, Nov. 8, 1862.
Hazel River *	Virginia	Oct. 7, 1863.
Hazen's farm, near Devall's Bluff	Arkansas	Nov. 2, 1864.
Hedgesville	West Virginia	Oct. 20, 22, 1862.
Hedgesville, and Martinsburg, at and near.	West Virginia	July 18-19, 1863.
Hedgesville, near	West Virginia	Oct. 15, 1863.
Helena, at and near *	Arkansas	July 14, Aug. 11, Sept. 19-20, Oct. 11, 18, 20, 22, 25, Dec. 5, 14, 23, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Helena, near .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 1, 12,* May 25,* July 4, 1863.
Helena, expedition from, to Buck Island, Mississippi River.	Arkansas .....	July 13-16, 1864.
Helena, expedition to Clarendon.....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 4-17, 1862.
Helena, Ark., expedition to Coldwater ..	Mississippi .....	July 23-25, 1862.
Helena, expedition to Eunice.....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 28 to Sept. 3, 1862.
Helena, expedition from Arkansas to Friars Point.	Mississippi .....	Dec. 1-5, 1864.
Helena, expedition from, to Kent's Land- ing.	Arkansas .....	Aug. 11-13, 1864.
Helena, expedition to Marianna .....	Arkansas .....	July 24-26, 1862.
Helena, expedition to mouth of the White River	Arkansas .....	Aug. 5-8, 1862.
Helena, Ark., expedition down the Mis- sissippi River and up the Yazoo.	.....	Aug. 16-27, 1862.
Helena, expedition to Old Town and Trenton.	Arkansas .....	July 28-31, 1862.
Helena Road*.....	Mississippi .....	June 21, 1863.
Henderson*.....	Kentucky .....	June 30, Sept. 14, 1862.
Hen lerson, raid on .....	Kentucky .....	July 18, 1862.
Henderson County*.....	Kentucky .....	Nov. 1, 1862.
Henderson, near*.....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 25, 1864.
Henderson, near*.....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 14, 1863.
Hendersons Hill.....	Louisiana .....	Mar. 21, 1864.
Henderson Station, Mobile and Ohio Railroad, capture of.	Tennessee .....	Nov. 25, 1862.
Hendersonville .....	North Carolina.....	Apr. 23, 1865.
Henrytown (see Wet Glaze) .....	Missouri .....	.....
Henryville*.....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 23, 1864.
Herman*.....	Missouri .....	Oct. 3, 1864.
Hermitage Ford .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 20, 1862.
Hernando, near (Coldwater).....	Mississippi .....	June 19, 1863.
Hernando near*.....	Mississippi .....	Mar. 15-16, Apr. 18, Oct. 11, 1863.
Hernando*.....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 15, 1864.
Herndon Station .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 17, 1863.
Herring Creek, near or Harrison's Land- ing.	Virginia .....	July 3-4, 1862.
Herring Creek*.....	Virginia .....	July 17, 1864.
Hertford*.....	North Carolina.....	Dec. 10, 1863.
Hertford, expedition (see Portsmouth, Va.).	North Carolina.....	.....
Hertford, naval expedition.....	North Carolina.....	Jan. 30, 1863.
Hickman .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 4, 1861.
Hickman's Bridge*.....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 28, 1863.
Hickory .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 23, 1862.
Hickory Grove .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 23, Sept. 19, 1862.
Hickory Hill*.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 1, 1865.
Hickory Plains*.....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 7, 1864.
Hickory Station, near*.....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 2, 1865.
High Bridge, near and at.....	Virginia .....	Apr. 6-7, 1865.
High Grove, near*.....	Missouri .....	July 28, 1863.
Highland County expedition (see Poca- hontas).	Virginia .....	.....
Highland Stockade, near Baton Rouge...	Louisiana.....	July 29, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
High School Chusto-Talasa or Bird Creek.	Indian Territory	Dec. 9, 1861.
Hilcher's Ferry (see Batesville)	Arkansas	
Hillsborough*	Alabama	Dec. 29, 1864.
Hillsborough*	Georgia	July 30-31, 1864.
Hillsborough*	Mississippi	Mar. 10, Feb. 6, 1864.
Hillsborough, near*	Tennessee	June 29, 1863.
Hillsborough, near*	Virginia	July 15-16, 1864.
Hillsborough, near (Elk Mountain)*	West Virginia	Nov. 10, 1863.
Hillsborough Road	Virginia	Feb. 14, 1863.
Hill's plantation (see Cotton Plant)	Arkansas	
Hill's plantation	Arkansas	July 7, 1862.
Hill's plantation, near Bear Creek	Mississippi	June 22, 1863.
Hill's Point, Pamlico River	North Carolina	Mar. 31, Apr. 2, 5-7, 16, 1863.
Hill's Point	Virginia	May 2, 1863.
Hillsville, near*	Virginia	Apr. 3, 1865.
Hilton Head White House	South Carolina	June 13, 1862.
Hines, raid in	Indiana	June 17, 1863.
Hinesville*	Georgia	Dec. 16, 1864.
Hockingport, near*	Ohio	July 20, 1863.
Hodgensville, near*	Kentucky	Oct. 23, 1861.
Hodge's plantation*	Louisiana	Sept. 11, 1864.
Hogan's or New Bridge	Virginia	May 23-24, 1862.
Hog Eye*	Arkansas	Sept. 4-5, 1863.
Hog Island, Bates County	Missouri	May 18, 1863.
Hog Jaw Valley (see Ladd's House)	Alabama	
Hog Mountain	Alabama	Apr. 30, 1863.
Hog Point, Mississippi River, naval	Louisiana	Nov. 18-21, 1863.
Hokey's Run or Falling Waters	West Virginia	July 2, 1861.
Holden's, near*	Missouri	Aug. 12, 1864.
Holly Creek*	Georgia	Mar. 1, 1865.
Holly Springs	Mississippi	July 1, Nov. 13, 28, Dec. 20, 1862.
Holly Springs, evacuated by Union forces	Mississippi	Jan. 9-10, 1863.
Holly Springs*	Mississippi	Feb. 2, Apr. 17, 1864.
Holly Springs*	Mississippi	June 16-17, Sept. 7, Nov. 5, 1863.
Holly Springs, at and near*	Mississippi	May 24, Aug. 28, 1864.
Holly Tree Gap, Franklin Pike	Tennessee	Dec. 4, 1862.
Hollow Tree Gap	Tennessee	Dec. 17, 1864.
Holman's Bridge, South Edisto River*	South Carolina	Feb. 9 or 19, 1865.
Holmes County	Ohio	June 16-20, 1863.
Holston River (see Leiper's Ferry)	Tennessee	
Homochitt's River, expedition to (see Natchez).	Mississippi	
Honey Creek	Missouri	Oct. 19, 1863.
Honey Creek (see Mill)	Missouri	
Honey Hill, near Grahamville	South Carolina	Nov. 30, 1864.
Hookerton*	North Carolina	Mar. 31, 1865.
Hoop Valley*	California	Sept. 3, 1863.
Hoover's Gap*	Tennessee	June 24-26, 1863.
Hopfield	Arkansas	Mar. 14, 1864.
Hopfield, burning of	Arkansas	Feb. 10, 1863.
Hopewell, near*	Missouri	Aug. 25-26, 1863.
Hopewell, Greenton Valley	Missouri	Oct. 21, 1863.
Hopkinsville*	Kentucky	Sept. 29, 1861.
Hopkinsville, raid from Paris, Tenn	Kentucky	Dec. 6, 1864-Jan. 15, 1865.
Hopocithleyohola, scout after	Indian Territory	Dec. 29, 1861-Jan. 4, 1862.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Hornersville* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 20, 1863.
Hornersville, near* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 8, 1864.
Horn Lake Creek* .....	Mississippi .....	Aug. 16, 1862.
Horn Lake Creek* .....	Tennessee .....	May 18, 1863.
Hornsborough, near* .....	South Carolina .....	Mar. 3, 1865.
Horse Cave* .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 19, 1862.
Horse Creek* .....	Missouri .....	May 7, 1862.
Horse Creek* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 17, 1863.
Horse Creek .....	Dakota .....	June 14, 1865.
Horse Head Creek* .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 17, 1864.
Horse Landing, naval .....	Florida .....	Apr. 23, 1864.
Horseshoe Bottom, Cumberland River ..	Kentucky .....	May 10, 1863.
Hot Springs* .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 4, 1864.
Houghton's Mill, Pollocksville Road, near* .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 27, May 15, 1862.
Houlka Swamp, near Houston* .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 17, 1864.
Housatonic, U. S. S., destruction of, at Charleston. ....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 17, 1864.
Houston, near .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 12, Nov. 22, 1863.
Houston, Mo., scout into and skirmish* ..	Arkansas .....	Feb. 5-17, 1864.
Houston, near* .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 17-19, 1864.
Howard County .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 28, 1862.
Howard's Gap, Blue Ridge Mountains* ..	North Carolina .....	Apr. 22, 1865.
Howard's Mills, near Cockletown .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 4, 1862.
Howard's Mills* .....	Kentucky .....	June 13, 1863.
Howard's Mills* .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 9, 1865.
Howlett's Bluff .....	Virginia .....	June 21, 28, 1864.
Howlett's House Batteries (James River, naval). ....	Virginia .....	May 19, 22, 24, June 21, 28, 1864.
Howlett's House Batteries (James River, naval). ....	Virginia .....	Jan. 24, 1865.
Howell's Ferry* .....	Georgia .....	Between July 5 and 17, Oct. 19, 1864.
Hudson Place Salt Works, destruction of ..	Georgia .....	Sept. 22, 1863.
Hudsonville, or Cold Water* .....	Mississippi .....	Nov. 8, 1862.
Hudsonville* .....	Mississippi .....	Dec. 1, 1862.
Hudsonville* .....	Mississippi .....	June 21, 1863.
Hudsonville, near .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 25, 1864.
Hudson's Ford or Crossing, near Neosho River.* .....	Kansas .....	June 30, 1863.
Huff's Ferry .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 14, 1863.
Huger (see Battery Huger) .....	Alabama .....	
Huger Battery, capture of .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 19, 1863.
Humboldt .....	Tennessee .....	July 28, Oct. 9, 1862.
Humboldt, capture of by C. S. A. ....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 20, 1862.
Humboldt, Burnt Bridge .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 5, 1862.
Humboldt River* .....	Nevada Territory ..	Oct. 11, 15, 1862.
Humansville .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 26, 1862.
Humansville and Stockton, skirmish be- tween. ....	Missouri .....	Aug. 12, 1862.
Humansville* .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 6, 16, 1863.
Hundley's Corner* .....	Virginia .....	June 26-27, 1862.
Hungary Station* .....	Virginia .....	May 4-5, 11, 1863.
Hunnewell and Palmyra .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 17, 1861.
Hunnewell* .....	Missouri .....	Jan. 3, 1862.
Hunnewell .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 18, 1864.
Hunter, U. S. transport, destruction of, St. John's River. ....	Florida .....	Apr. 16, 1864.
Hunter's Mill, affair near .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 21, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Hunterstown * .....	Pennsylvania .....	July 2, 1863.
Hunting Island .....	South Carolina .....	Between Mar. 20 and 24, 1862.
Hunter's Farm, near Belmont * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 26, 1861.
Hunter's Mills, expedition to .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 7, 1862.
Huntersville * (see Fayette Road) .....	Missouri .....	
Huntersville, near * .....	Arkansas .....	July 8, 1864.
Huntersville .....	West Virginia .....	Jan. 3, 1862.
Huntersville * .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 22, 1863.
Huntersville * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 25, 1864.
Huntingdon * .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 27, 29-30, 1863.
Hunt's Mill, near Larkinsville * .....	Alabama .....	Sept. 26, 1863.
Huntsville .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 11, June 4-5, July 2, Sept. 1, 1862.
Huntsville * .....	Alabama .....	Oct. 1, 18, 1864.
Huntsville * .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 22, 1862.
Huntsville, near * .....	Arkansas .....	Nov. 9, 1863.
Huntsville * .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 6, 1865.
Huntsville, or Burnt Hickory * .....	Georgia .....	May 24, 1864.
Huntsville * .....	Missouri .....	Nov. 9, 1862.
Huntsville, at and near * .....	Missouri .....	July 24, Aug. 7, 1864.
Huntsville, attack on .....	Missouri .....	July 15, 1864.
Huntsville .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 13, 1862.
Hupp's Hill, Strasburg * .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 14, 1864.
Hurricane Bridge .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 12, 1862.
Hurricane Bridge * .....	West Virginia .....	Mar. 28, Dec. 13, 1863.
Hurricane Bridge, near * .....	West Virginia .....	Feb. 20, 1864.
Hurricane Creek * .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 23, 1864.
Hurricane Creek * .....	Mississippi .....	Aug. 9, 13-14, 19, 1864.
Hutchinson (Indians) * .....	Minnesota .....	Sept. 4, 1862.
Hustonville * .....	Kentucky .....	Feb. 9, 1865.
Huttonsville * .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 18, 1862.
Huttonsville * .....	West Virginia .....	July 4, 1863.
Huttonsville * .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 5, 24, 1864.
Hutton Valley * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 6, 1863.
Iberia and Columbia, expedition .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 2, 1861.
Iberia * .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 29, 1862.
Ida, Confederate steamer, capture of .....	Georgia .....	Dec. 10, 1864.
Illinois Creek (see Prairie Grove) .....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 7, 1862.
Independence * .....	Mississippi .....	Dec. 7, 1863.
Independence, near * .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 8, Apr. 23. Aug. 25, 1863.
Independence * .....	Missouri .....	June 17, Nov. 26, 1861.
Independence, at and near .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 22, Mar. 22, between May 15 and 17, 1862.
Independence, surrender of Union forces. .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 11, 1862.
Independence (see Little Blue) .....	Missouri .....	
Independence Station .....	Louisiana .....	May 15, 1863.
Independence .....	West Virginia .....	Apr. 27, 1863.
Independence, Confederate attack on steamer Sam. Gaty. .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 28, 1863.
Independence, at or near .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 19, Apr. 23, Aug. 1, Oct. 22, 1864.
Independent Hill, Prince William County, * .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 4, 1863.
Indian Bay * .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 16, Apr. 13, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Indian Bayou, near *	Louisiana	Nov. 9, 1863.
Indian Bayou	Mississippi	June 8, 1864.
Indian Bend	Louisiana	Apr. 3, 1863.
Indian Creek (see Wyerman's Mills)	Virginia	
Indian Hill *	Tennessee	Nov. 23, 1863.
Indianola, U. S. S., capture of	Louisiana	Feb. 24, 1863.
Indians, expedition against *	Arizona	Dec. 26, 1864—Jan. 1, 1865.
Indiantown, or Sandy Swamp *	North Carolina	Sept. 20, Dec. 18, 1863.
Indian Village *	Louisiana	Jan. 28, 1863.
Indian Village *	Louisiana	Aug. 6, 1864.
Indian Village to Rosedale expedition	Louisiana	Feb. 19, 1863.
Ingraham's Heights *	Mississippi	May 5, 1863.
Ingraham's plantation, near Port Gibson. *	Mississippi	Oct. 10, 1863.
Ingraham's Mill *	Mississippi	Oct. 12, 1863.
Inman's Hollow *	Missouri	July 7, 1862.
Insane Asylum, Cox's Hill or Bloods	Tennessee	Jan. 3, 1863.
Irish Bend (see Centerville)	Louisiana	Apr. 12-14, 1863.
Iron Bridge	Indian Territory	June 19, 1864.
Ironton and Frederickstown	Missouri	Oct. 12-25, 1861.
Ironton *	Missouri	Sept. 26, 27, 1864.
Irvine *	Kentucky	July 30, 1863.
Isaac Smith, steamer U. S. S., capture of, in Stone River.	South Carolina	Jan. 30, 1863.
Isabella, sloop, seizure of, at Mobile	Alabama	Mar. 20, 1861.
Isham's Ford *	Georgia	Between July 5 and 17, 1864.
Island Mound* (see Butler)	Missouri	
Island, The, Vernon County, Mo. (See The Island).		
Island No. 10, Mississippi River, capture of, by the Carondelet U. S. S. (night).	Tennessee	Apr. 4-5, 1862.
Island No. 10, siege and capture of, Mississippi River.	Tennessee	Mar. 15, Apr. 7, 1862.
Island No. 10, garrison of, surrendered at Tiptonville.	Tennessee	Apr. 8, 1862.
Island No. 10	Tennessee	Oct. 17, 1862.
Island No. 10, near *	Tennessee	Oct. 16, 1863.
Island No. 65, near *	Arkansas	May 23, 1863.
Island No. 65, near, Mississippi River *	Arkansas	May, 1863.
Island No. 76, Mississippi River *		Jan. 20, 1864.
Island No. 82, near Greenville *	Mississippi	May 18, 1863.
Isle of Wight County expedition to and destruction of U. S. S. Smith Briggs.	Virginia	Jan. 29-Feb. 1, 1864.
Issaquena County *	Mississippi	Mar. 22, July 10, Aug. 17, 1864.
Issaquena and Washington counties, operations in.	Mississippi	Oct. 24-31, 1864.
Iuka, at and near *	Mississippi	Sept. 13, 16, 27, 1862.
Iuka	Mississippi	Sept. 19, 1862.
Iuka, Fulton Road *	Mississippi	Sept. 20, 1862.
Iuka, at and near	Mississippi	July 7, 14, * 1863.
Ivey's Ford, at and near	Arkansas	Jan. 8, * 17, 1865.
Ivey's Hill or Farm *	Mississippi	Feb. 22, 1864.
Ivy Mountain	Kentucky	Nov. 8-9, 1861.
Jacinto, at and near *	Mississippi	Aug. 13, Sept. 7, 1863.
Jack's Creek *	Tennessee	Dec. 24, 1863.
Jack's Fork *	Missouri	Aug. 14, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Jackson *	Arkansas	Aug. 3, 1862.
Jackson *	Arkansas	Mar. 3, 1864.
Jackson *	Louisiana	Aug. 3, 1863.
Jackson, at and near	Louisiana	Mar. 3, Oct. 5, 1864.
Jackson, at and near	Mississippi	May 14, July 9, * 1863.
Jackson, capture of	Mississippi	July 10-17, 1863.
Jackson, at and near	Mississippi	Feb. 5, * July 7, 1864.
Jackson, expedition from Vicksburg	Mississippi	July 3-9, 1864.
Jackson *	Missouri	June 24, 1861.
Jackson	Missouri	Apr. 9, 1862.
Jackson *	Missouri	Apr. 26, 27, 1863.
Jackson *	Missouri	Sept. 24, 1864.
Jackson	Kentucky	Dec. 1-10, 1863.
Jackson *	Tennessee	July 13-15, 1863.
Jackson, capture of	Tennessee	June 7, 1862.
Jackson	Tennessee	Dec. 19, 1862.
Jackson's Bridge	Florida	May 25, 1864.
Jackson County, scout in *	Missouri	Mar. 20-30, 1864.
Jackson County	Missouri	Nov. 26-30, 1862.
Jackson County, in	Missouri	Apr. 2, 5, Sept. 15, * 1863.
Jackson County *	Missouri	July 6, 1864.
Jackson County *	Tennessee	Mar. 8, 1865.
Jackson, gunboat (see Columbus)	Georgia	
Jackson's Ferry (Hallowell's Landing) *	Alabama	May 12, 1864.
Jackson's Mill *	Mississippi	Nov. 1, 1863.
Jackson's Mill	North Carolina	June 22, 1864.
Jackson's Mill *	North Carolina	Mar. 7, 1865.
Jackson Railroad, operations on	Louisiana	May 9-18, 1863.
Jackson's River, near Covington *	Virginia	Dec. 19, 1863.
Jackson's River, saltpeter works	Virginia	Aug. 5-31, 1863.
Jackson, Thompson's Creek *	Alabama	Oct. 5, 1864.
Jacksonborough	Tennessee	Mar. 14, 1862.
Jacksonborough	Tennessee	Aug. 28, 1863.
Jacksonport, Galloway's Farm	Arkansas	June 2, 1862.
Jacksonport	Arkansas	June 12, 1862.
Jacksonport	Arkansas	Nov. 21, Dec. 23, * 1863.
Jacksonport, attack on	Arkansas	Apr. 20, 1864.
Jacksonport, near *	Arkansas	Between Apr. 22 and 24, 1864.
Jacksonville, occupied by Union forces	Florida	Mar. 12, 1862.
Jacksonville, evacuated by Union forces	Florida	Apr. 9, 1862.
Jacksonville, recaptured	Florida	Oct. 5, 1862.
Jacksonville	Florida	Mar. 25, 29, 1863.
Jacksonville, reoccupied by Union forces	Florida	Mar. 10, 1863.
Jacksonville, evacuated	Florida	Mar. 31, 1863.
Jacksonville, near *	Florida	May 28, 1864.
Jacksonville, near	Florida	Mar. 23-31, 1863.
Jacksonville, expedition from, into Marion County.	Florida	Mar. 7-12, 1865.
Jacksonville, near *	North Carolina	Jan. 20, 1863.
James City, near *	Virginia	Oct. 8, 9, 10, 1863.
James Creek, near *	Missouri	Apr. 27, 1865.
James and Dixon's islands, affair be- tween.	South Carolina	May 25, 1862.
James Island	South Carolina	
James Island (see Secessionville)	South Carolina	June 3, 8, 10, 1862.
James Island (see Grimball's)	South Carolina	



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
James Island, evacuation .....	South Carolina .....	June 28–July 7, 1862.
James Island, naval .....	South Carolina .....	July 9, 1863.
James Island (see Battery Cheves) .....	South Carolina .....	May 31, July 16, 1863.
James Island (see Legare's Point) .....	South Carolina .....	
James Island .....	South Carolina .....	May 13,* July 2, 16, 1864.
James Island * .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 10, 1865.
James Island, naval demonstrations on ..	South Carolina .....	Feb. 14, 1865.
James Plantation, near New Carthage* ..	Louisiana .....	Apr. 6, 8, 1863.
James River Road, or Willis Church* ..	Virginia .....	June 29, 1862.
James River (see Fort Brady) .....	Virginia .....	
James River (see Todd's Tavern) .....	Virginia .....	
James River, on .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 6, 1863.
James River, operations on south side ..	Virginia .....	May 4–June 2, 1864.
James River (see Deep Bottom) .....	Virginia .....	
James River, destruction of Confederate torpedo station. ....	Virginia .....	May 10, 1864.
James River, naval .....	Virginia .....	May 31, 1864.
James River .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 23–24, 1865.
James River, Sheridan Crosses .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 26, 1865.
Jamestown * .....	Kentucky .....	June 2, 1863.
Jamesville, naval .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 10, 1864.
Janelew * .....	West Virginia .....	May 5, 1863.
Jarratt's Station * .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 8, 1864.
Jasper, Rankin's Ferry .....	Tennessee .....	June 21, 1862.
Jasper, Sweden's Cove .....	Tennessee .....	June 4, 1862.
Jasper, Valley Road near * .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 2, 1863.
Jeanerette * .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 14, 1863.
Jefferson .....	Maryland .....	Sept. 13, 1862.
Jefferson .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 30, 1862.
Jefferson * .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 7, 8, 11, 14, 1862.
Jefferson City, at and near * .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 7, 8, 1864.
Jefferson County, expedition through ..	Missouri .....	Sept. 1–3, 1861.
Jefferson Pike at Stewart's Creek Bridge	Tennessee .....	Dec. 27, 1862.
Jeffersonton * .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 8, 1863.
Jeffersonton Cross-Roads * .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 12, 1863.
Jeffersonville * .....	Virginia .....	May 8, 1864.
Jekyl Island, occupied by United States Navy. ....	Georgia .....	Mar. 8, 1862.
Jenkins' Ferry .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 30, 1864.
Jenkins' Ferry, raid into .....	Ohio .....	Sept. 4, 1862.
Jenk's Bridge, Ogeechee River * .....	Georgia .....	Dec. 7, 1864.
Jennie's Creek * .....	Kentucky .....	Jan. 7, 1862.
Jenning's Farm, near Ely's Ford * .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 1, 1863.
Jenny Lind * .....	Arkansas .....	Sept. 1, 1863.
Jericho Bridge, or Ford or Mills, on the North Anna River.* ..	Virginia .....	May 23–26, 1864.
Jerusalem Plank Road, near .....	Virginia .....	June 22, 1864.
Joe Underwood, Camp .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 24, 1861.
John's Island .....	South Carolina .....	May 22, June 7,* 8–9, 1862.
John's Island .....	South Carolina .....	Dec. 28, 1863.
John's Island, naval .....	South Carolina .....	July 11, Dec. 25, 1863.
John's Island * .....	South Carolina .....	July 3, 7, 1864.
John's Island (see Burden's Causeway) ..	South Carolina .....	
Johnson County * .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 28–30, 1864.
Johnson's County, operations in .....	Missouri .....	June 28–29, 1862.
Johnson's County, operations in * .....	Missouri .....	July 20–31, 1864.
Johnson County * .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 26, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Johnson County *	Arkansas	Jan. 7, 1865.
Johnson's Crook *	Georgia	Feb. 10, 1865.
Johnson's Farm *	Virginia	Oct. 29, 1864.
Johnson's Farm (see Darbytown Road)	Virginia	
Johnson's Ferry, or Hamilton's Ford *	Kentucky	Dec. 29, 1862.
Johnson's Station	South Carolina	Feb. 10,* 11, 1865.
Johnston, Gen. Joseph E., surrender of army at Raleigh.	North Carolina	Apr. 26, 1865.
Johnstown *	Missouri	Nov. 24, 1861.
Johnstown *	Missouri	Oct. 16, 1863.
Johnstown, near Harrison County	West Virginia	Apr. 18, 1863.
Johnsonville, near and at	Tennessee	Sept. 25,* Nov. 4-5, 1864.
Jolification *	Missouri	Oct. 3, 1862.
Jones (see Ashley's Station)	Arkansas	
Jones's Bridge *	Virginia	Between May 9 and 12, May 17, June 23, 1864.
Jones' Bridge, Forge Bridge	Virginia	June 29-30, 1862.
Jones' Cross-Roads *	Mississippi	May 3, 1863.
Jones' Cross-Roads, near Williamsport *	Maryland	July 10-13, 1863.
Jones' Farm	Virginia	May 28, 1864.
Jones' Ferry *	Mississippi	June 28, July 6, 1863.
Jones' Hill *	Tennessee	Oct. 26, 1863.
Jones' Plantation, near Birdsong Ferry *	Mississippi	June 22, 1863.
Jonesboro *	Missouri	Aug. 21-22, 1861.
Jonesborough	Arkansas	Aug. 2, 1862.
Jonesborough	Georgia	Aug. 31-Sept. 1, 1864.
Jonesborough *	Georgia	Aug. 19, Nov. 15, 1864.
Jonesborough	Tennessee	Sept. 21, 28, 1863.
Jonesborough *	Tennessee	Sept. 29, 1864.
Jonesborough, Spangler's Mill	Alabama	July 26, 1862.
Jonesville, near	Virginia	Jan. 2, Nov. 29,* Dec. 1,* 1863.
Jonesville, at and near	Virginia	Jan. 3,* 28-29,* Aug. 4, 1864.
Jonesville Road	Virginia	Feb. 12, 1864.
Jordan's Store *	Tennessee	May 30, 1863.
Jordan's Ford	Virginia	June 29, 1862.
Jornado del Muerto, on the *	New Mexico	June 16, 1863.
Joyner's Ferry	Virginia	Dec. 22, 1862.
Jug Tavern	Georgia	Aug. 3, 1864.
Julesburg *	Colorado	Jan. 7, 1865.
Julesburg. (See Smith's Dan Ranch.)		
Julesburg, Denver Stage Road, opera- tions on.	Colorado	Jan. 14-29, 1865.
Jumpertown *	Mississippi	Nov. 5, 1862.
Juniper Creek, near Cheraw *	South Carolina	Mar. 3, 1865.
Kabletown	West Virginia	Mar. 10,* June 10,* July 18, 19,* Nov. 18, 20,* 30, 1864.
Kanawha, near falls of the	West Virginia	Oct. 31, 1862.
Kanawha Gap	West Virginia	Sept. 25, 1861.
Kanawha Valley	West Virginia	Oct. 23-27, 1861.
Kansas City, seizure of ordnance stores	Missouri	May 4, 1861.
Kansas City, near Santa Fé Railroad	Missouri	May 21, 1863.
Kearneysville	West Virginia	Oct. 16-17, 1862.
Kearneysville, at and near	West Virginia	Aug. 23,* 25, 1864.
Kearustown or Winchester	Virginia	Mar. 22-23, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Kearns town, near *	Virginia	Nov. 10, 11, 12, 1864.
Kearns town (see Kernstown)	Virginia	
Kearsarge, U. S. S. (See Alabama, U. S. S., and Cherbourg, France.)		
Keatuck Creek *	California	May 30, 1861.
Keedysville, near Antietam Creek	Maryland	Sept. 15, 1862.
Keedysville *	Maryland	July 5, Aug. 5, 1864.
Keetsville *	Missouri	Feb. 25, 1862.
Keezletown Cross-Roads and Gordonsville.	Virginia	April 26, 1862.
Keller's Bridge, near Cynthiana	Kentucky	June 11, 1864.
Kellogg's Lake *	California	Aug. 19, 1861.
Kellys Ford, near and at	Virginia	Aug. 20,* 21,* Dec. 20-22, 1862.
Kelly's Ford (Kellysville)	Virginia	Mar. 17, 1863.
Kelly's Ford, at and near *	Virginia	Mar. 29, July 31-Aug. 1, Oct. 11, 1863.
Kelly's Ford	Virginia	Nov. 7, 1863.
Kelly's Ford (see Fair Gardens)	Tennessee	
Kelly's Island, Frankfort or Patterson's Creek,	West Virginia	June 26, 1861.
Kelly's Mills, near *	Mississippi	July 8, 1864.
Kelly's Plantation, near	Alabama	April 11, 1864.
Kelly's Store, or Deserted House, near Suffolk.	Virginia	Jan. 30, 1863.
Kelleysville (see Kelly's Ford)	Virginia	
Kellysville, near *	Virginia	April, 29, 1863.
Kempsville, affair near	Virginia	Sept. 15, 1863.
Kenansville *	North Carolina	July 5, 1863.
Kendal's gristmill (see White River expedition).	Arkansas	
Kenesaw Mountain (see Marietta)	Georgia	
Kenesaw Water Tank *	Georgia	Oct. 3, 1864.
Kinnekeet, naval	North Carolina	Oct. 1, 1861.
Kentucky and East Tennessee, expedition from, into southwestern Virginia.	Virginia	Sept. 20-Oct. 17, 1864.
Kentucky line	Kentucky	Sept. 8, 1862.
Kentucky, Morgan's forces enter	Kentucky	June 4, 1864.
Kentucky River	Kentucky	Aug. 31, 1862.
Kentucky River (see Tait's Ferry)	Kentucky	
Kentucky River *	Kentucky	July 8, 1863.
Kernstown, near *	Virginia	July 23, 1864.
Kernstown, or Winchester	Virginia	July 24, 1864.
Kernstown, or Winchester	Virginia	Mar. 23, 1862.
Kernstown, expedition from, to Lacey's Springs.	Virginia	Dec. 19-22, 1864.
Kernstown, expedition from, to Moorefield.	West Virginia	Nov. 28-Dec. 2, 1864.
Kernstown (see Kearns town)	Virginia	
Kettenshaw, near *	California	June 17, 1861.
Kettle Creek *	Kentucky	June 9, 1863.
Kettle Run, near Bristol Station	Virginia	Aug. 27, 1862.
Keytesville, surrender of	Missouri	Sept. 20, 1864.
Key West (No. 32) gunboat, destruction of.	Tennessee	Nov. 4, 1864.
Kickapoo Bottom, near Sylamore *	Arkansas	May 29, 1862.
Kidney's Farm (see Hanover Court House).	Virginia	
Kilkenny River	South Carolina	Sept. 10, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Kimbrough's Cross-Roads *	Tennessee	Jan. 16, 1864.
Kimbrough's Mill, Mill Creek	Tennessee	Dec. 6, 1862.
Kinderhook	Tennessee	Aug. 11, 1862.
King and Queen, Court House *	Virginia	June 18, 20, 1864.
King George Court House, near *	Virginia	Aug. 24, 1863.
Kingsport	Tennessee	Oct. 6,* Dec. 13, 1864.
Kings, or Anthony's Hill, Devils Gap	Tennessee	Dec. 25, 1864.
Kings Creek, near Tupelo	Mississippi	May 5, 1863.
King's Creek *	South Carolina	July 3, 1864.
King's Hill *	Alabama	Oct. 23, 1864.
Kings House, near Waynesville *	Missouri	Oct. 26, 1863.
Kings River *	Arkansas	Jan. 10, Apr. 19, 1864.
Kings River (see Osage Branch)	Arkansas	
Kings School House (see Oak Grove and French's Field).	Virginia	
Kings Store *	Alabama	April 6, 1865.
Kingston, near *	Arkansas	Nov. 10, 1863.
Kingston	Georgia	May 18-19, 1864.
Kingston, at and near	Tennessee	Nov. 16,* 23,* 24, Dec. 4,* 1863.
Kingston *	Tennessee	Oct. 7, 1864.
Kingsville, near	Missouri	June 12, 1864.
Kinney's Farm, Court House, Slash Church, or Hanover.	Virginia	May 27, 1862.
Kinsell's, or McCoy's Ferry	Maryland	Oct. 10, 1862.
Kinston	North Carolina	Dec. 14, 1862.
Kinston, near *	North Carolina	Jan. 25, 1863.
Kinston *	North Carolina	June 28, 1864.
Kinston, Union forces occupy	North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1865.
Kinston, or Wise's Forks	North Carolina	Mar. 8-10, 1865.
Kinston, expedition to (see Batchelder's Creek).	North Carolina	
Kinston Road	North Carolina	Dec. 11, 12, 1862.
Kirk's Bluff	South Carolina	Oct. 18, 1862.
Kirksville, operations around	Missouri	Aug. 16-21, 1861.
Kirksville	Missouri	Aug. 6, 1862.
Kittredge's Sugar House, near Napoleonville.*	Louisiana	Feb. 10, 1865.
Klapsford *	Missouri	Aug. 19, 1861.
Kneeland's Prairie *	California	May 2, 1864.
Knight's Cove, near *	Arkansas	June 19, 1862.
Knob Creek, near Ripley	Tennessee	Jan. 8, 1863.
Knob Gap	Tennessee	Dec. 26, 1862.
Knob Noster *	Missouri	Jan. 22, 1862.
Knoxville, at and near *	Tennessee	June 19, 20, Nov. 16, 1863.
Knoxville, Union forces occupy	Tennessee	Sept. 2, 1863.
Knoxville, siege of	Tennessee	Nov. 17-Dec. 4, 1863.
Knoxville, near *	Tennessee	Jan. 26, 27, 1864.
Kossuth	Mississippi	Aug. 17, 1862.
Labadieville	Louisiana	Oct. 27, 1862.
Labadieville	Louisiana	Sept. 8, 1864.
Lacey's Springs (see Kernstown)	Virginia	Dec. 21, 1864.
Laclede, descent on	Missouri	June 18-19, 1864.
Ladd's House, Hog Jaw Valley *	Alabama	Feb. 3-4, 1865.
Ladiga *	Alabama	Oct. 28, 1864.
La Fayette, near and at *	Georgia	Sept. 13, 14, Dec. 12, 1863.
La Fayette	Georgia	June 24, Oct. 12,* 1864.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
La Fayette *	Kentucky	Nov. 27, 1863.
La Fayette *	Tennessee	May 11, Nov. 5, Dec. 4, 27, 1863.
La Fayette *	Tennessee	June 9, 29, Aug. 8, 1864.
La Fayette, attack on train	Tennessee	June 23, 1864.
La Fayette County	Missouri	Mar. 10, Nov. 26-30, 1862.
La Fayette County *	Missouri	Sept. 22-25, 1863.
La Fayette County, scout in *	Missouri	Mar. 20-30, 1864.
La Fayette County *	Missouri	July 20-31, 1864.
La Fayette County *	Missouri	Jan. 30, 1865.
La Fayette Landing	Tennessee	Oct. 3, 1862.
La Fayette Road, near Chattanooga River *	Georgia	Sept. 12, 1863.
La Fayette, scout to *	Tennessee	Mar. 10-16, 1863.
La Fayette Station, near *	Tennessee	June 25, 1862.
La Fourche Crossing *	Louisiana	June 20-21, 1863.
La Fourche, on the (Cox's Plantation), near Donaldsonville.	Louisiana	July 12-13, 1863.
La Grange *	Arkansas	Sept. 6, Nov. 1, 8, Dec. 30, 1862.
La Grange *	Arkansas	May 1, 1863.
La Grange *	Tennessee	Dec. 13, 1863.
La Grange, near *	Tennessee	Jan. 2, 25, Feb. 2, July 3, 1864.
La Grange, Tenn., expedition to Oxford	Mississippi	Aug. 1-30, 1864.
La Grange, Tenn., expedition to Tupelo	Mississippi	July 5-21, 1864.
Lake Borgne, affair on	Louisiana	Nov. 22, 1863.
Lake Bruin, or Choctaw Bayou *	Louisiana	Apr. 28, 1863.
Lake Chicot (see Old River Lake)	Arkansas	June 6, 1864.
Lake City *	Florida	Feb. 11, 1864.
Lake Erie, attempt to capture U. S. S. Michigan.		Sept. 19, 1864.
Lake Fausse Pointe, expedition to	Louisiana	Sept. 7-11, 1864.
Lake Fausse Pointe *	Louisiana	Nov. 18, 1864.
Lake George (see Sumter, C. S. S.)	Florida	
Lake Maurepas, naval	Louisiana	Apr. 7, 1863.
Lake Natchez, expedition to	Louisiana	Sept. 7-11, 1864.
Lake Providence, near (operations against Vicksburg).	Louisiana	May 27,* June 9, 24,* 1863.
Lake Saint Joseph (operations against Vicksburg).	Louisiana	June 4, 1863.
Lake Springs *	Missouri	Oct. 1, 1864.
Lake Verret, near	Louisiana	Jan. 30, 1865.
Lake Village *	Arkansas	Feb. 10, June 6, 1864.
Lamar, Old *	Mississippi	Nov. 6, 8, 1862.
Lamar *	Mississippi	Aug. 14, 1864.
Lamar, descent upon	Texas	Feb. 11, 1864.
Lamar (see Coon Creek)	Missouri	Aug. 24,* Nov. 5,* 1862.
Lamar *	Missouri	May 20, 1864.
Lamar, destruction of, by Confederate forces.	Missouri	May 28, 1864.
Lamb's Creek Church, near Port Conway *	Virginia	Sept. 1, 1863.
Lamb's Ferry *	Alabama	May 10, 13, 1862.
Lamb's Ferry, Chickahominy River *	Virginia	Aug. 25, 1863.
Lamb's Plantation, near Helena *	Arkansas	Aug. 1, 1864.
La Mine Bridge	Missouri	Oct. 10, 1863.
Lancaster *	Kentucky	Oct. 14, 1862.
Lancaster *	Kentucky	July 31, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Lancaster* .....	Missouri .....	Nov. 24, 1861.
Lancaster* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 7, 1862.
Lancaster Road* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 13, 1862.
Lane's Bridge (see Fishburn's Plantation)	South Carolina .....	
Lane's Prairie .....	Missouri .....	May 26, 1864.
Langley's Plantation* .....	Mississippi .....	Mar. 22, 1864.
L'Anguille Ferry* .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 3, 1862.
Lanier's Mills, near Sipsey Creek* .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 6, 1865.
Laredo, attack on .....	Texas .....	Mar. 19, 1864.
Larkinsville .....	Alabama .....	Aug. 30, 1862.
Larkinsville .....	Alabama .....	Sept. 26, 1863.
Larkinsville .....	Alabama .....	Feb. 14, 1864.
Larrabee's House, near* .....	California .....	June 2, 8, 1861.
Larrabee's Ranch, near* .....	California .....	May 23, 1861.
Latham Camp, expedition to Owen's River.	California .....	Mar. 19—Apr. 28, June 11—Oct. 8, 1862.
Lauderdale Springs* .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 16, 1864.
Laurel Bridge, Cumberland Ford* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 28, 1861.
Laurel Bridge* .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. —, 1861.
Laurel Creek Gap* .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 1, 1864.
Laurel Creek, Wayne County* .....	West Virginia .....	Feb. 15, 1864.
Laurel Fork Creek .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 20, 1861.
Laurel Hill .....	West Virginia .....	Oct. 7, 1864.
Laurel Hill (see Belington) .....	West Virginia .....	
Laurel Hill (see Chaffin's Farm) .....	Virginia .....	
Lavaca, bombardment of .....	Texas .....	Oct. 31—Nov. 1, 1862.
La Vergne .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 7, Nov. 27, Dec. 9, 11, 26—27, 30, 1862.
La Vergne .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 1, Dec. 29,* 1863.
Lawrence, massacre at .....	Kansas .....	Aug. 21, 1863.
Lawrence County* .....	Kentucky .....	Aug. 27, 1863.
Lawrenceburg* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 8, 11, 25, 1862.
Lawrenceburg* .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 4, 1862.
Lawrenceburg* .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 3, 1863.
Lawrenceburg .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 22, 1864.
Lawrence's Mill* .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 5, 1864.
Lawrenceville* .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 27, 1864.
Lawrence, near Green's Farm* .....	Arkansas .....	Nov. 19, 1863.
Law's Landing .....	Alabama .....	July 28, 1862.
Lawtonville, at and near* .....	South Carolina .....	Jan. 30, Feb. 2, 1865.
Lawyer's Road, near Fairfax Court-House* .....	Virginia .....	June 4, 1863.
Lead Mines, capture of .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 17, 1864.
Leasburg, or Harrisons* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 29—Oct. 1, 1864.
Lebanon* .....	Alabama .....	Sept. 5, 1863.
Lebanon, near, and capture of* .....	Kentucky .....	July 12, 1862.
Lebanon* .....	Kentucky .....	July 5, 1863.
Lebanon occupied by Union troops .....	Missouri .....	Jan. 22, 1862.
Lebanon, near .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 12, 1862.
Lebanon, scout to Northern Arkansas .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 17, Apr. 1, 1864.
Lebanon, near* .....	Missouri .....	Nov. 1, 1864.
Lebanon .....	Tennessee .....	May 5, Nov. 9, 1862.
Lebanon, near* .....	Tennessee .....	June 15—17, 1863.
Lebanon Junction* .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 28, 1862.
Lebanon Road, near Nashville .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 13, 1862.
Lebanon, steamer, capture of on Mississippi River.		May 25, 1864.
Lee, Gen. R. E., assumed command of Confederate armies.		Feb. 9, 1865.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Lee and Gordon's Mills, near *	Georgia	Sept. 11-13, 16-18, 1863.
Lee County *	Virginia	Dec. 24, 1863.
Leed's Ferry, Rappahannock River	Virginia	Dec. 2, 1862.
Leesburg (see Ball's Bluff)	Virginia	
Leesburg (see Harper's Ferry)	Virginia	
Leesburg *	Alabama	Oct. 21, 1864.
Leesburg *	Tennessee	Sept. 29, 1863.
Leesburg *	Tennessee	Sept. 28, 1864.
Leesburg	Virginia	Sept. 24, 1861.
Leesburg occupied by Union forces	Virginia	Mar. 8, 1862.
Leesburg, at and near	Virginia	Sept. 2, 14, 17, Dec. 13, 1862.
Leesburg *	Virginia	Sept. 1, 14, Feb. 19, 1863.
Leesburg, between Vienna and *	Virginia	Dec. 25-27, 1863.
Leesburg *	Virginia	Apr. 19, 1864.
Lee's Creek *	Arkansas	May 1, 1864.
Lee's Cross Roads, near Tunnel Hill *	Georgia	May 2, 1864.
Lee's House, on the Occoquan	Virginia	Jan. 29, 1862.
Lee's Mill	Virginia	Apr. 5,* 16, 1862.
Lee's Burnt Chimneys or Dam No. 1	Virginia	Apr. 16, 1862.
Lee's Mill, near and at	Virginia	July 27, 30, Nov. 16, 1864.
Leesville, near *	Missouri	Mar. 19, 1862.
Leesville	Virginia	May 4, 1863.
Leetown *	West Virginia	Aug. 28, July 3, 1864.
Leet's tanyard, or Rock Springs, near *	Georgia	Sept. 12, 1863.
Leet's tanyard *	Georgia	Mar. 5, 1864.
Legare's Point, James Island	South Carolina	July 20, 1863.
Legareville, burning of by Confederates	South Carolina	Aug. 20, 1864.
Leggett's or Bald Hill	Georgia	July 21, 1864.
Leighton *	Alabama	Apr. 23, 1863.
Leighton, near *	Alabama	Dec. 30, 1864.
Leiper's Ferry, Holston River *	Tennessee	Oct. 28, 30, 1863.
Leitersburg, Old Antietam *	Maryland	July 10, 1863.
Lenoir's Station	Tennessee	June 19, Nov. 15, 1863.
Lewinsville, near and at	Virginia	Sept. 10, 11, 25, 1861.
Lewinsville	Virginia	Oct. 1,* 3,* Dec. 9, 1863.
Lewisburg	West Virginia	May 12,* 23, 30,* 1862.
Lewisburg *	West Virginia	May 2, Dec. 12, 1863.
Lewisburg, capture of	West Virginia	Nov. 7, 1863.
Lewisburg, near *	West Virginia	May 24, 1864.
Lewisburg, at and near *	Arkansas	Jan. 17, June 10, between Sept. 9 and 12, Dec. 5, 6, 1864.
Lewisburg, expedition from to Fort Smith	Arkansas	Nov. 5-23, 1864.
Lewisburg, expedition from to Strahans Landing.	Arkansas	Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 1864.
Lewisburg, near *	Arkansas	Feb. 12, 1865.
Lewisburg Pike *	Tennessee	Apr. 4, 1863.
Lewis Chapel	Virginia	Feb. 24, 1862.
Lewis Farm, near Gravelly Run	Virginia	Mar. 29, 1865.
Lewis Ford *	Virginia	Aug. 28, 30, 1862.
Lewis Mill *	West Virginia	Nov. 26, 1862.
Lexington, occupied by Confederate forces.	Kentucky	Sept. 2, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Lexington .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 18, 1862.
Lexington, capture of .....	Kentucky .....	June 10, 1864.
Lexington .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 29, Sept. 12, 13- 20, Oct. 16, 1861.
Lexington, surrender of by Union forces.	Missouri .....	Sept. 20, 1861.
Lexington * .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 17, 1862.
Lexington, near * .....	Missouri .....	July 30, Nov. 4, 1863.
Lexington, near and at .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 22,* June 14,* Sept. 18,* Oct. 17,* 19, 1864.
Lexington, near * .....	Missouri .....	Jan. 11, 1865.
Lexington Star House * .....	Missouri .....	May 4, 1865.
Lexington * .....	Mississippi .....	Jan. 2, 1865.
Lexington .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 18, 1862.
Lexington, near * .....	Tennessee .....	June 29, 1863.
Lexington * .....	Virginia .....	June 11, 1864.
Lexington * .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 15, 1865.
Liberty * .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 6, 1862.
Liberty, near * .....	Missouri .....	July 23, 1864.
Liberty, seizure of United States arsenal.	Missouri .....	Apr. 20, 1861.
Liberty * .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 19, Apr. 3, 7, 1863.
Liberty * .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 24, Nov. 21, 1863.
Liberty * .....	Virginia .....	June 16, 19, 1864.
Liberty Gap * .....	Tennessee .....	June 24-27, 1863.
Liberty Mills * .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 23, 1863.
Liberty Mills * .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 22, 1864.
Liberty Post-Office * .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 16, 1864.
Liberty Road (see Eighth milepost) .....	Mississippi .....	
Lick Creek .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 24, 1862.
Lick Creek, near Helena * .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 12, 1863.
Licking, Crow's Station .....	Missouri .....	May 26, 1862.
Licking, near * .....	Missouri .....	Nov. 9, 1864.
Licking, operations about .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 7-25, 1865.
Licking River .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 14, 1864.
Licking Run Ridge * .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 30, 1863.
Licking (see Salem) .....	Arkansas .....	
Light Prairie, near Arcata * .....	California .....	Aug. 21, 1862.
Limestone Valley * .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 17, 1864.
Limestone Ridge .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 17, 1864.
Limestone Station .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 8, 1863.
Lincoln County * .....	Tennessee .....	June 14, 1864.
Linden .....	Virginia .....	May 15, 24, 1862.
Linden .....	Tennessee .....	May 12, 1863.
Lindley, Grundy County .....	Missouri .....	July 15, 1864.
Linn Creek .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 14, 16,* 1861.
Linn Creek * .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 10, 1862.
Linn Creek, near .....	Missouri .....	Jan. 6, 1863.
Linn Creek * .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 22, 25, 1865.
Lillian Springs Ranch * .....	Colorado .....	Jan. 27, 1865.
Lisbon, affair on .....	Maryland .....	June 29, 1863.
Lisbon Springs * .....	Maryland .....	June 29, 1863.
Litchfield * .....	Arkansas .....	May 2, 1862.
Lithonia * .....	Georgia .....	July 28, 1864.
Little Black River (see Ponder's mill) .....	Missouri .....	
Little Bear Creek * .....	Alabama .....	Dec. 12, 1862.
Little Bear Creek * .....	Alabama .....	Oct. 20, 1864.
Little Boston, near * .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 24, 1863.
Little Blue .....	Missouri .....	Nov. 11, 1861.
Little Blue, on the, Jackson County * .....	Missouri .....	June 2, 1862.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Little Blue, scout to, and skirmish near Independence.	Missouri.....	May 15-17, 1862.
Little Blue, near, and at .....	Missouri.....	July 6,* Oct. 21, 1864.
Little Blue River*.....	Missouri.....	Mar. 11, 1865.
Little Blue (see Taylor's farm) .....	Missouri.....	
Little Cacapon River.....	West Virginia.....	Nov. 30, 1861.
Little Cohara Creek*.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 16, 1865.
Little Compton, or Compton's Ferry*.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 11, 1862.
Little Creek*.....	North Carolina.....	Nov. 2, 1862.
Little Harpeth River (Franklin).....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 25, 1863.
Little Missouri River*.....	Arkansas.....	Jan. 25, Apr. 6, 1864.
Little Missouri River (see Elkin's Ferry).....	Arkansas.....	
Little Missouri River, action on (Indians).....	Dakota Territory.....	Aug. 8, 9, 1864.
Little Ogeechee River*.....	Georgia.....	Dec. 4, 5, 1864.
Little Osage River, or Mine Creek.....	Kansas.....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Little Piney*.....	Missouri.....	May 14, 1865.
Little Pond, near McMinnville.....	Tennessee.....	Aug. 30, 1862.
Little Red River.....	Arkansas.....	May 17, June 5, 7, 1862.
Little Red River (see Bealer's Ferry) .....	Arkansas.....	
Little River*.....	Alabama.....	Oct. 20, 1864.
Little River*.....	California.....	Aug. 23, 1862.
Little River, near Osceola*.....	Missouri.....	Apr. 5-9, 1864.
Little River, New Madrid County*.....	Missouri.....	Dec. 18, 1864.
Little River*.....	Tennessee.....	Nov. 14, 1863.
Little River.....	Virginia.....	May 27, 1864.
Little River Bridge*.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 31, 1862.
Little River, swamps of*.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 5-9, 1864.
Little River Turnpike (see Munson's Hill).....	Virginia.....	
Little River Turnpike.....	Virginia.....	Oct. 15, 1861.
Little River Turnpike*.....	Virginia.....	June 28-29, 1863.
Little River Turnpike, near Chantilly*.....	Virginia.....	Mar. 23, 1863.
Little Rock (see Benton Road) .....	Arkansas.....	
Little Rock and Pine Bluff (see Halfway House.).....	Arkansas.....	
Little Rock, advance upon.....	Arkansas.....	Aug. 1-Sept. 14, 1863.
Little Rock, near*.....	Arkansas.....	Jan. 22, 1865.
Little Rock Arsenal, seizure of.....	Arkansas.....	Feb. 8, 1861.
Little Rock, capture of.....	Arkansas.....	Sept. 10, 1863.
Little Rock, near*.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 26, May 24, 28, July 10, 19, Sept. 2, 1864.
Little Rock and Devall's Bluff, expedition from, to Searcy, Fairview, and Augusta.....	Arkansas.....	Aug. 27-Sept. 6, 1864.
Little Rock, expedition from, to Benton.....	Arkansas.....	Nov. 2-3, 1864.
Little Rock, expedition from, to Fagan's Ford, Saline River.....	Arkansas.....	Nov. 17-18, 1864.
Little Rock, expedition from, to Fort Smith.....	Arkansas.....	Sept. 25-Oct. 13, 1864.
Little Rock, expedition from, to Irving's Plantation.....	Arkansas.....	Oct. 26-28, 1864.
Little Rock, expedition from, to Little Red River.....	Arkansas.....	Aug. 6-16, 1864.
Little Rockcastle River*.....	Kentucky.....	Oct. 18, 1862.
Little Rock Landing or Duck River Island.....	Tennessee.....	Apr. 26, 1863.
Little Rock Road*.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 2, 1863.
Little Salkahatchie River (see Fishburn's Plantation).....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 6, 1865.
Little Santa Fe.....	Missouri.....	Nov. 6, 20,* 1861.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Little Sante Fe *	Missouri	Mar. 22, 1862.
Little Sewell Mountain *	West Virginia	Nov. 6, 1863.
Little Sni *	Missouri	Apr. 1, 1862.
Little Sewell Mountain *	West Virginia	Nov. 6, 1863.
Little Tennessee River (see Motley's Ford)	Tennessee	
Littlestown *	Pennsylvania	June 30, 1863.
Little Washington	Virginia	Nov. 8, 1862.
Little Washington *	Virginia	Aug. 5, 27, 1863.
Liverpool *	Mississippi	Mar. 3, 1864.
Liverpool Heights, Yazoo River	Mississippi	Feb. 3, 1864.
Liverpool Heights, opposite *	Mississippi	Feb. 4, 1864.
Liverpool Landing *	Mississippi	May 23, 1863.
Livingston, near *	Mississippi	Mar. 27, 1864.
Livingston *	Mississippi	Oct. 17, 1863.
Livingston Road *	Mississippi	Oct. 18, 1863.
Livingston, near *	Tennessee	Dec. 15, 1863.
Livingston *	Tennessee	Mar. 18, 1865.
Livonia, near *	Louisiana	June 3, 1864.
Lizzard's	Tennessee	Dec. 29, 1862.
Lobelville *	Tennessee	Sept. 27, 1864.
Lockbridge's Mills and Dresden	Kentucky	May 5, 1862.
Locke's Ford, Opequon Creek *	Virginia	Sept. 13, 1864.
Locke's Mill, near Moscow *	Tennessee	Sept. 27, 1863.
Lockhart's Mill *	Mississippi	Oct. 6, 1863.
Lockwood's Folly Inlet	North Carolina	Jan. 4, 11, 1864.
Locust Grove	Indian Territory	July 3, 1862.
Locust Grove, or Robertson's Tavern *	Virginia	Nov. 27, 1863.
Logan's Cross-Roads (see Mill Springs)	Kentucky	
Log Church *	Kentucky	Sept. 10, 1862.
Log Mountain	Tennessee	Dec. 3, 1863.
Loggerhead Inlet, capture of U. S. S. Fanny.	North Carolina	Oct. 1, 1861.
London	Kentucky	Aug. 17, 1862.
London *	Kentucky	July 26, 1863.
Lone Jack	Missouri	Aug. 14-16, 1862.
Lone Jack, near *	Missouri	Sept. 1, 1864.
Lone Jack	Missouri	Mar. 12, 1865.
Lone Star, steamboat, capture of		Nov. 27, 1862
Long Bridge	Virginia	June 12, 1864.
Long Ford *	Tennessee	Dec. 10, 1863.
Long View *	Arkansas	Mar. 29, 1864.
Long's Mills, near Mulberry Gap *	Tennessee	July 30, 1864.
Longwood at and near *	Missouri	Sept. 13, 22, 1864.
Longwood on the Blackwater *	Missouri	May 20, 1865.
Lookout Creek, destruction of	Georgia	May 3, 1862.
Lookout Church *	Georgia	Sept. 21, 1863.
Lookout Mountain *	Georgia	Sept. 9, 1863.
Lookout Mountain	Tennessee	Sept. 23, * Nov. 24, 1863.
Lookout Station, attack on railroad train	Missouri	Aug. 20, 1861.
Loper's Cross-Roads, Duck Branch, near *	South Carolina	Feb. 2, 1865.
Los Patricios *	Texas	Mar. 13, 1864.
Lost Creek *	Missouri	Apr. 15, 1862.
Lost Mountain (see Marietta)	Georgia	
Lost Mountain, near *	Georgia	Oct. 4-7, 1864.
Lost River Gap *	West Virginia	May 10, 1864.
Lotspeich Farm, near Wadesburg *	Missouri	July 9, 1862.
Louisa *	Kentucky	Mar. 12, 25-26, 1863.
Louisa Court-House	Virginia	May 2, 1862.
Louisa Court-House, near *	Virginia	May 2, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Louisa expedition to Rock House Creek.	Kentucky .....	May 9-13, 1864.
Louisiana Bell, steamer, Barre's Landing (Bayou Teche).	Louisiana.....	May 22, 1863.
Loudon, at and near*.....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 14, Nov. 15, Dec. 4-5, 1863.
Loudon County*.....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 5, 1863.
Loudoun County*.....	Virginia .....	June 9, Aug. 21, 1864.
Loudoun Heights*.....	Virginia .....	May 27, 1862.
Loudoun Heights*.....	Virginia .....	Jan. 10, 1864.
Louisa Court-House .....	Virginia .....	May 2, 1862.
Louisa Court-House .....	Virginia .....	May 2, 1863.
Louisville.....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 1862.
Louisville and Nashville Railroad (Wheeler's raid).	.....	Apr. 7-11, 1863.
Louisville and Nashville Railroad, raid on.	.....	Aug. 19-21, 1862.
Louisville, near and at*.....	Georgia .....	Nov. 29, 30, 1864.
Louisville Pike .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 1, 1862.
Loup Creek*.....	West Virginia.....	June 26, 1863.
Lovejoy's Station.....	Georgia .....	July 29,* Aug. 20, Sept. 2-5, Nov. 16, 1864.
Love's or Blue's Bridge*.....	South Carolina.....	Mar. 8, 1865.
Lovettsville .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 8, 1861.
Lovettsville*.....	Virginia .....	Oct. 21, 1862.
Lovettsville, affair near.....	Virginia .....	Jan. 18, 1865.
Lower Post Ferry or Toone's Station.....	Tennessee .....	July 27, 1862.
Lowndesboro*.....	Alabama .....	Apr. 10, 1865.
Lowrey's Ferry .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 11, 1863.
Lucas Bend .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 8-10, 1861.
Luce's Plantation*.....	Mississippi .....	May 13, 1864.
Lumkin's Mill.....	Mississippi .....	Nov. 29, 1862.
Lumpkin County*.....	Georgia .....	Sept. 15, 1864.
Lumpkin's Station*.....	Georgia .....	Dec. 4, 1864.
Luna Landing*.....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 22, 1864.
Lundy's Lane .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 17, 1863.
Lunenburg*.....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 20 or 24, 1864.
Luray .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 22, 1862.
Luray, near .....	Virginia .....	June 29-30, 1862.
Luray, occupied by Union forces.....	Virginia .....	July 21, 1862.
Luray*.....	Virginia .....	Sept. 24, 1864.
Luray and Bealeton, between.....	Virginia .....	Dec. 21-23, 1863.
Luray, South Fork, Shenandoah .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 19, 1862.
Luray Valley .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 8, 1864.
Lusby's Mill, near*.....	Kentucky .....	June 20, 1862.
Lynchburg, near*.....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 29, 1864.
<i>Lynchburg</i> .....	Virginia .....	June 17-18, 1864.
Lynch's Creek*.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 26, 1865.
Lynnhaven Bay, naval .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 10, 1861.
Lynnville*.....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 24, Dec. 24, 1864.
Lyon County*.....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 29, 1865.
Lytle's Creek, on Manchester Pike .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 5, 1863.
Mackville*.....	Kentucky .....	July 14, 1862.
Mackville Pike*.....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 9, 1862.
Macon, at and near*.....	Georgia .....	July 30, Nov. 21, 1864.
Macon*.....	Missouri .....	Feb. 12, 1864.
Macon Ford, Big Black River*.....	Mississippi .....	June 9, 1863.
Madison*.....	Arkansas .....	Mar.—, June 25, 1863.
Madison .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 8, 1862.
Madison, near*.....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 12, 1865.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Madison County *	Arkansas	Jan. 15, 1865.
Madison Court-House *	Virginia	Sept. 21, 1863.
Madison Court-House *	Virginia	Dec. 21, 1864.
Madison Road	Kentucky	Oct. 19, 1862.
Madison Station	Alabama	May 17, 1864.
Madisonville *	Kentucky	Mar. —, 1863.
Madisonville *	Kentucky	Aug. 25, Sept. 5, 1862.
Madisonville *	Louisiana	July 27, 1862.
Madisonville, near *	Louisiana	Feb. 11, 1864.
Madisonville	Mississippi	Feb. 27, 1864.
Mad River *	California	June 11, 1862.
Mad River (see Daley's Ferry)	California	
Magnolia, at and near *	Florida	Sept. 24, Oct. 24, 1864.
Magnolia, capture of railroad train	Maryland	July 11, 1864.
Magnolia *	Tennessee	Mar. 31, 1865.
Magnolia Beach *	South Carolina	Dec. 5, 1863.
Magnolia Hill, Thompson's Hill, or Port Gibson.	Mississippi	May 1, 1863.
Magnolia Landing, naval	Louisiana	June 16, 1864.
Magnolia Station, near *	North Carolina	Apr. 1, 1865.
Magruder's Ferry	Virginia	Sept. 16, 1861.
Mallory's, or Newark Crossroads	Virginia	June 11–12, 1864.
Malvern Cliff (see Turkey Bridge)	Virginia	
Malvern Hill	Virginia	July 1, 2, * Aug. 5–6, 1862.
Malvern Hill, reoccupied by Union troops.	Virginia	Aug. 2–8, 1862.
Malvern Hill	Virginia	June 15, July 14, 16, 1864.
Mammoth Cave, near *	Kentucky	Aug. 17, 1862.
Manassas, or Bull Run	Virginia	July 21, 1861.
Manassas, Second Bull Run, or Groveton	Virginia	Aug. 30, 1862.
Manassas *	Virginia	Oct. 15, 1863.
Manassas (see Smith's Plantation)	Louisiana	
Manassas Gap	Virginia	Nov. 4–6, 1862.
Manassas Gap (see Wapping Heights)	Virginia	July 21*, 22, 23, 1863.
Manassas Junction	Virginia	Aug. 26, * Oct. 24, 1862.
Manassas Junction *	Virginia	Oct. 15, 17, 1863.
Manassas Junction *	Virginia	Nov. 11, 1864.
Manassas Plains, or Groveton	Virginia	Aug. 29, 1862.
Manassas Station, capture of	Virginia	Aug. 26, 1862.
Manchester *	Kentucky	Oct. 14, 1862.
Manchester *	Tennessee	Mar. 17, 1864.
Manchester Pike	Tennessee	Jan. 4, Feb. 22, *1863.
Manchester, occupied by Union forces	Tennessee	June 27, 1863.
Mankato, attack by citizens on Indian prisoners.	Minnesota	Dec. 4, 1862.
Manning's Neck, expedition from (see Newberne).	North Carolina	
Mansco Creek, near Edgefield	Tennessee	Aug. 20, 1862.
Mau's Creek *	Missouri	Oct. 14, 1863.
Mansfield, also known as Pleasant Grove Sabine Crossroads.	Louisiana	Apr. 8, 1864.
Mansura (Belle Prairie), or Smith's Plantation.	Louisiana	May 16, 1864.
Maple Leaf, U. S. transport, destruction of St. John's River.	Florida	Apr. 1, 1864.
Maple Leaf, steamer (see Cape Henry)	Virginia	
Maplesville, near *	Alabama	Apr. 1, 1865.
Marias des Cygnes, on the *	Kansas	Aug. 31, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Marias des Cygnes, at the .....	Kansas .....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Marblehead, U. S. S., in Stono River, attack on.	South Carolina.....	Dec. 25, 1863.
Marianna .....	Florida .....	Sept. 27, 1864.
Marianna, expedition from Helena.....	Arkansas .....	July 24-26, 1862.
Marianna * .....	Arkansas .....	Nov. 7, 1862.
Marietta, operations about, including many combats.	Georgia .....	June 10, July 3, 1864.
Marietta * .....	Mississippi .....	Aug. 31, 1862.
Marion, at and near * .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 20, 21, 1865.
Marion .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 16, 17-18, 1864.
Marion Station * .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 15-17, 1864.
Maris Creek, near Shannon County * ..	Missouri.....	Oct. 14, 1863.
Markham's Station .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 4, 10, 1862.
Mark's Mills .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 25, 1864.
Mark's Mills * .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 5, 1864.
Marksville, or Avoyelles Prairie * ..	Louisiana.....	Mar. 15, May 15, 1864.
Marling's Bottom Bridge * .....	West Virginia.....	Dec. 11, 1863.
Marling's Bottom .....	West Virginia .....	Apr. 19, 1864.
Marmiton, or Charlot .....	Missouri.....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Marrowbone * .....	Kentucky .....	July 2, 1863.
Marrowbone Creek * .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 23, 1863.
Marshall * .....	Kentucky .....	Jan. 12, 1864.
Marshall Battery, naval .....	South Carolina.....	Nov. 7, 1864.
Marshall, near * .....	Missouri.....	Mar. 15-16, 1862.
Marshall Knob.....	Tennessee .....	June 4, 1863.
Marshall .....	Missouri.....	July 28,* 30,* Oct. 13, 1863.
Marshall and Sedalia Railroad.....	Missouri.....	June 26, 1864.
Marshfield * .....	Missouri.....	Feb. 9, Oct. 20, 1862.
Marsteller's Place, near Warrenton Junction.* ..	Virginia .....	May 14, 1863.
Martial law in Georgia. (See Georgia.)		
Martinsburg.....	West Virginia .....	Mar. 3, Nov. 6, 1862.
Martinsburg, occupied by Union forces..	West Virginia .....	July 3, 1861.
Martinsburg, evacuated by Union forces.	West Virginia .....	Sept. 12, 1862.
Martinsburg, near .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 3, 11, 1862.
Martinsburg * .....	West Virginia .....	June 14, 1863.
Martinsburg and Hedgesville* .....	West Virginia .....	July 18-19, 1863.
Martinsburg .....	West Virginia .....	July 3,* 25,* Aug. 31,* Sept. 18, 1864.
Martinsburg (see Falling Waters).....	West Virginia .....	
Martinsburg * .....	Missouri.....	July 18, 1861.
Martin Creek * .....	Kentucky .....	July 10, 1863.
Martin's Creek * .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 7, 1864.
Martin's House * .....	Indian Territory ..	May 8, 1863.
Martin's Lane * .....	Louisiana.....	Feb. 15, 1865.
Martinsville .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 8, 1865.
Mary's Heights (see Fredericksburg) ..	Virginia .....	
Maryland legislatures, arrest of disloyal members ordered.		Sept. 12, 1861.
Maryland, lower, expedition into .....		Nov. 3-11, 1861.
Maryland Heights .....	Maryland .....	Sept. 12-13, 1862.
Maryland Heights, evacuation of.....	Maryland .....	June 30, 1863.
Maryland Heights, reoccupation of.....	Maryland .....	July 7, 1863.
Maryville * .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 14, 1863.
Maryville, near * .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 8, 18, 1864.
Mason and Slidell, arrest of Confederate commissioners (James M. Mason, John Slidell).		Nov. 8, 1861.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Masonborough Inlet .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 29, 1864.
Masonborough Inlet, naval .....	North Carolina .....	Jan. 16-17, 1863.
Masonborough Inlet, naval, operations near.	North Carolina .....	Feb. 1-10, 1864.
Massaponax Church or Thornburg .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 5-6, 1862.
Massaponax (see Thornburg) .....	Virginia .....	
Massard Prairie, near Fort Smith .....	Arkansas .....	July 27, 1864.
Matadequin Church .....	Virginia .....	May 30, 1864.
Matagorda, near .....	Texas .....	Nov. 20, 1862.
Matagorda Island (see Fort Esperanza) ..	Texas .....	
Matagorda Peninsula * .....	Texas .....	Dec. 29, 1863.
Matamoras .....	Mexico .....	Jan. 12-13, 1864.
Matthias Point .....	Virginia .....	June 25, 27, Aug. 15, Oct. 9, 1861.
Mattabesett, U. S. S. (see Albemarle Sound).	North Carolina .....	
Mattapony Church * .....	Virginia .....	Between May 9 and 12, 1864.
Mattawoman Creek, mouth of .....	Maryland .....	Nov. 14, 1861.
Mathews County Salt Works .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 22, 1862.
Matthew's Ferry on the Coldwater * .....	Mississippi .....	June 20, 1863.
Mattis' Plantation .....	South Carolina .....	Mar. 13, 1862.
Mattole Valley * .....	California .....	June 7, 1862.
Maynardville, near * .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 1, 1863.
Mayport Mills, near .....	Florida .....	Oct. 2, 1862.
Mayport Mills, naval .....	Florida .....	Mar. 29, 1864.
May River, reconnaissance on .....	South Carolina .....	Mar. 19-24, 1862.
Maysfield * .....	Kentucky .....	May 20, 1864.
Maysfield, raid on .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 10, 1864.
Maysfield Creek * .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 21-22, 1861.
Maysville * .....	Alabama .....	Aug. 21, Oct. 13, Nov. 4, 1863.
Maysville, near * .....	Alabama .....	Nov. 17, 1864.
Maysville, near .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 22, 1862.
Maysville, near * .....	Arkansas .....	Jan.—, Sept. 5, 1863.
Maysville, near * .....	Arkansas .....	May 8, July 20, 1864.
Maysville * .....	Kentucky .....	June 16, 1863.
McAfee's Cross Roads (see Marietta) .....	Georgia .....	
McClellansville * .....	South Carolina .....	Mar. 25, 1864.
McConnellsburg, near * .....	Pennsylvania .....	June 25, 29, 1863.
McConnellsburg * .....	Pennsylvania .....	July 30, 1864.
McCormick's Gap .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 20, 1864.
McCourtney's Mills, near, on Big Piucy * ..	Missouri .....	Between Jan. 16 and 22, 1865.
McCoy's Mill .....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 14, 1861.
McCoy's or Kinsell's Ferry * .....	Maryland .....	Oct. 10, 1862.
McCull's Store * .....	Missouri .....	July 26, Aug. 3, 1861.
McDonough and Flat Rock roads, crossing of. *	Georgia .....	Oct. 2, 1864.
McDonough road, near Atlanta * .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 6, 1864.
McDowell, near .....	Virginia .....	May 7, 8, 9, 1862.
McGaheysville .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 27, 1862.
McGirt's Creek * .....	Florida .....	Mar. 1, 1864.
McGuire's .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 28, 1862.
McGuire's, near Fayetteville .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 12, 1863.
McGuire's Ferry .....	Arkansas .....	Sept. 23, 1862.
McKay's Farm .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 21, 1862.
McKenzie's Creek, near Patterson * .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 15, 1865.
McLean's Ford * .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 15, 1863.
McLemore's Cove * .....	Georgia .....	Feb. 1, 1865.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
McLemore's Cove .....	Georgia .....	Sept. 11, 1863.
McMilley's Farm* .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 27, 1865.
McMinnville (see Little Pond) .....	Tennessee .....	
McMinnville* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 21, 1863.
McMinnville, near* .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 5, 1865.
McNutt's Hill, near* .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 26, 1864.
McWilliam's Plantation* .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 13, 1863.
Meadow Bluff, expedition to .....	West Virginia .....	Dec. 15-21, 1861.
Meadow Bluff* .....	West Virginia .....	Dec. 4, 8, 11, 1863.
Meadow Bluff, near (Blue Sulphur road)* .....	West Virginia .....	Dec. 14, 1863.
<i>Meadow Bridge</i> or <i>Mechanicsville</i> .....	Virginia .....	June 26, 1862.
Meadow Bridge .....	Virginia .....	May 12, 1864.
Mercersburg, near* .....	Pennsylvania .....	July 5, 1863.
Mercersburg occupied by Confederates .....	Pennsylvania .....	June 28, 1863.
Mechanicsburg Gap .....	West Virginia .....	Between Sept. 23 and 25, 1861.
Mechanicsburg* .....	Mississippi .....	May 24, 29, June 4, 1863.
Mechanicsburg, at and near* .....	Mississippi .....	Apr. 19, 23, 1864.
Mechanicsburg* .....	Mississippi .....	Jan. 3, 1865.
Mechanicsville, Ellison's Mill, Beaver Dam, or New Bridge. ....	Virginia .....	May 23-24, 1862.
Mechanicsville .....	Virginia .....	May 12, 1864.
<i>Mechanicsville</i> (see <i>Meadow Bridge</i> ) .....	Virginia .....	
Mechumps Creek .....	Virginia .....	May 31, 1864.
Medicine Creek* .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 8, 1862.
Medley, capture of Union wagon train .....	West Virginia .....	Jan. 30, 1864.
Medoc* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 23, 1861.
Medon .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 13, 31, 1862.
Medon Station .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 30, Oct. 10, 1862.
Meffleton Lodge* .....	Arkansas .....	June 29, 1864.
Melville, raid on .....	Missouri .....	June 14, 1864.
<i>Memphis</i> , Mississippi squadron, and rams U. S. N. (seven of the eight Confeder- ate gunboats captured or destroyed). ..	Tennessee .....	June 6, 1862.
Memphis* .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 2, 1862.
Memphis, near* .....	Tennessee .....	July 18, 1863.
Memphis, attack on .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 21, 1864.
Memphis, near* .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 12, 1864.
Memphis, near* .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 4, 20, 25, 1864.
Memphis, expedition to destroy Mobile and Ohio Railroad. ....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 21, 1864-Jan. 5, 1865.
Memphis, near* .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 9, 1865.
Memphis (see <i>Sultana</i> , steamer) .....	Tennessee .....	
Memphis* .....	Missouri .....	July 18, 1862.
Memphis and Charleston Railroad near Corinth.* .....	Mississippi .....	May 14, 1862.
Memphis and Charleston Railroad* .....	Tennessee .....	May 15, 1862.
Memphis and Charleston Railroad, oper- ations against. ....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 14-15, 1862.
Memphis, expedition into Mississippi .....	Tennessee .....	June 1-13, 1864.
Memphis, expedition to Grand Gulf .....	Tennessee .....	July 4-24, 1864.
Memphis, expedition to Moscow .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 9-13, 1864.
Mercersburg, near* .....	Pennsylvania .....	July 5, 1863.
Mercersburg* .....	Pennsylvania .....	July 29, 1864.
Meridian and Chunky Creek* .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 13-14, 1864.
Meridian, near* .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 19, 1864.
Meridian, expedition from Vicksburg .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 3-Mar. 5, 1864.
Merrill's Crossing* .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 12, 1863.
Merrimack or Virginia, C. S. N. (see Hampton Roads). ....	Virginia .....	



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Merriweather's Ferry *	Tennessee	Aug. 16, 1862.
Merriweather's Ferry, near Union City *	Tennessee	Nov. 19, 1863.
Merriweather's Ferry, Bayou Boeuf *	Arkansas	Dec. 13, 1863.
Merry Oaks *	Kentucky	Sept. 17, 1862.
Mesilla	New Mexico	July 25, 1861.
Messinger's Ferry, Big Black River *	Mississippi	June 29-30, July 3, 4, 6, 1863.
Metamora, Big Hatchie, or Hatchie (or Davis), Bridge.	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 1862.
Mexico *	Missouri	July 15, 1861.
Miami, near *	Missouri	Apr. 24, 1865.
Miami, Cambridge, Frankfort, Waverly, and Pink Hill. *	Missouri	June 4-10, 1862.
Miami and Waverly, operations about.	Missouri	May 25-28, 1862.
Middlebrook *	Virginia	June 10, 1864.
Middleburg *	Tennessee	Dec. 24, 1862.
Middleburg *	Virginia	Jan. 26, 27, 1863.
Middleburg, at and near	Virginia	June 17-19, 1863.
Middleburg *	Virginia	May 29, 1864.
Middle Creek, near Prestenburg	Kentucky	Jan. 10, 1862.
Middle or Mill Creek bridges *	Missouri	Apr. 24, 1863.
Middle Fork Bridge (see Buckhannon).	Virginia	
Middle Fork Bridge *	West Virginia	July 6-7, 1861.
Middleton *	Tennessee	Oct. 4, 1862.
Middleton *	Tennessee	Jan. 31, Mar. 6, June 24, 1863.
Middleton *	Tennessee	Jan. 14, 1864.
Middletown	Maryland	Sept. 13, 1862.
Middletown *	Maryland	June 20, 1863.
Middletown *	Maryland	July 7, 1864.
Middletown	Virginia	Mar. 18, May 24, July 15, 1862.
Middletown *	Virginia	June 12, 20, 1863.
Middletown, near and at *	Virginia	Apr. 24, Sept. 20, 1864.
Middletown or Newtown.	Virginia	Nov. 12, 1864.
Middleway *	West Virginia	Aug. 21, 1864.
Midway, near *	Virginia	June 11, 1864.
Mifflin *	Tennessee	Feb. 18, 1864.
Milford (see Black Water Creek)	Missouri	
Milford	Virginia	June 24, 1862.
Milford *	Virginia	Sept. 22, Oct. 25, 26, 1864.
Mill or Middle Creek bridges *	Missouri	Apr. 24, 1863.
Mill and Honey Creek *	Missouri	May 30-31, 1864.
Mill Creek, near Pollocksville *	North Carolina	July 26, 1862.
Mill Creek *	North Carolina	Mar. 22, 1865.
Mill Creek (see Kimbrough's)	Tennessee	
Mill Creek	Tennessee	Nov. 27, 1862.
Mill Creek, at and near *	Tennessee	Jan. — and 25, 1863.
Mill Creek Gap, Buzzard's Roost, or Dug Gap (see Rocky Face Ridge).	Georgia	Between May 8 and 11, 1864.
Milledgeville, near *	Georgia	Nov. 23, 1864.
Millen's or Shady Grove *	Georgia	Dec. 1, 1864.
Miller's or Gauley Ferry	West Virginia	Sept. 11, 1862.
Miller's Ranch, near Elk Camp	California	July 30, 1862.
Miller's Station	Missouri	Oct. 3, 1864.
Miller, steamer, capture of, on Arkansas River near Pine Bluff.	Arkansas	Aug. 17, 1864.
Millikin's Bend, near, capture of Confederate steamer Fair Play.	Louisiana	Aug. 18, 1862.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Millikin's Bend expedition to Dallas Station and Delhi.	Louisiana.....	Dec. 25, 26, 1862.
Milliken's Bend .....	Louisiana.....	June 4 (navy), 25,* 1863.
<i>Milliken's Bend</i> .....	Louisiana.....	June 7, 1863.
Mill Point* .....	West Virginia.....	Nov. 5, 1863.
Mill Spring, Beech Grove, Fishing Creek, or Logan's Cross Roads.	Kentucky .....	Jan. 19, 1862.
Mill Spring, at and near* .....	Kentucky .....	May, 29, 1863.
Millwood Road, near Winchester .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 8, 1863.
Millwood* .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 6, 1863.
Milton, near Vaught's Hill .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 20, 1863.
Milton, expedition from, to Pensacola ..	Florida .....	June 14-15, 1862.
Milton* .....	Florida .....	Aug. 29, Oct. 18, 26, 1864.
Mimm's Mills .....	Georgia .....	Apr. 20, 1865.
Mine Creek or Little Osage River .....	Kansas .....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Mine, explosion of .....	Virginia .....	July 30, 1864.
Mine, explosion of, Eighteenth Army Corps (see Explosion).	Virginia .....	
Mineral Point* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 27, 1864.
<i>Mine Run</i> campaign .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 1863.
Mine Run, along* .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 28, 30, 1863.
Mingo Creek* .....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 18, 1865.
Mingo Creek, near St. Francisville .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 24, 1862.
Mingo Swamp, in and about* .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 2-13, 1863.
Mink Springs, near Cleveland* .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 13, 1864.
Minnesota, district of; operations against Indians.	Minnesota .....	July 1-Oct. 1, 1864.
Missionary Ridge, near Chattanooga* ..	Tennessee .....	Sept. 22, 1863.
Missionary Ridge, foot of* .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 24, 1863.
Missionary Ridge* .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 25, 1863.
Mississippi County* .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 13, 1865.
Mississippi River (see Curlew, U. S. S.) ..		
Mississippi River (see Island No. 10) ..	Tennessee .....	
Mississippi River (see Steamer White Cloud.	Louisiana.....	
Mississippi Springs* .....	Mississippi.....	May 13, 1863.
Mississippi Sound, naval .....	Mississippi.....	Oct. 19, 1861.
Missouri, martial law proclaimed by Maj. Gen. John C. Fremont.		Aug. 30, 1861.
Missouri militia, General Frost in command, made prisoners by Capt. Nathaniel Lyon, Second U. S. Infantry.		May 10, 1861.
Missouri River, upper .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 10, 1862.
Missouri River* .....	Dakota .....	July 29-30, 1863.
Missouri River, near Boonville* .....	Missouri .....	May 3, 1865.
Mitchell's Creek* .....	Florida .....	Mar. 25, 1865.
Mitchell's Cross Roads* .....	Mississippi.....	Dec. 1, 1862.
Mitchell's Ford .....	Virginia .....	July 18, 1861.
Mitchell's Ford* .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 7, 15, 1863.
Mobile Bay, naval .....	Alabama .....	Dec. 24, 1861.
Mobile Bay, operations in .....	Alabama .....	Aug. 2, 23, 1864.
<i>Mobile Bay</i> , sinking of U. S. S. Teennseh and surrender of the C. S. S. Tennessee; passage of Fort Morgan by U. S. fleet.	Alabama .....	Aug. 5, 1864.
Mobile Bay, capture of C. S. Selma .....	Alabama .....	Aug. 5, 1864.
Mobile Bay, expedition from, to Bonsecour and Fish River.	Alabama .....	Sept. 9-11, 1864.
Mobile Bay, attack on U. S. S. Sebago....	Alabama .....	Oct. 9, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Mobile Bay (see Octoraro, U. S. S) .....	Alabama .....	Feb. 16—Mar. 27,
Mobile, operations about .....	Alabama .....	1864.
Mobile campaign .....	Alabama .....	Mar. 17, May 4, 1865.
Mobile, evacuation of, by Confederates ..	Alabama .....	Apr. 11, 1865.
Mobile, explosion of ordnance .....	Georgia .....	May 25, 1865.
Mobile and Ohio Railroad (see Baton Rouge).	Louisiana .....	
Mobile and Ohio Railroad (see Memphis)	Tennessee .....	
Mobile and Ohio Railroad (see Ramer's Crossing).	Mississippi .....	
Moccasin Creek, near* .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 24, 1865.
Moccasin Swamp* .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 10, 1865.
Mocksville* .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 11, 1865.
Moffat's Station, or Hagnewood Station, Franklin County.* .....	Arkansas .....	Sept. 27, 1863.
Molino, near* .....	Mississippi .....	Nov. 28, 1863.
Monagan, near, on the Osage* .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 25, 1862.
Monagan Springs, near Osceola Springs* ..	Missouri .....	May 27, 1862.
Monarch and Adams, U. S. S., Mississippi River.	.....	June 2, 1864.
Monday's Hollow (see Wet Glaze) .....	Missouri .....	
Monett's Ferry* .....	Louisiana .....	Mar. 29—30, 1864.
Monett's Ferry, or Cane River Crossing ..	Louisiana .....	Apr. 23, 1864.
Moniteau County, expedition in .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 25—28, 1862.
Monitor, U. S. S., and Merrimack, or Virginia, C. S. S., Hampton Roads.	Virginia .....	Mar. 9, 1862.
Monocacy, near* .....	Maryland .....	July 10, 1864.
Monocacy .....	Maryland .....	July 9, 1864.
Monocacy Aqueduct .....	Maryland .....	Sept. 4, 1862.
Monocacy Church .....	Maryland .....	Sept. 9, 1862.
Monocacy, near mouth of the .....	Maryland .....	Oct. 12, 1862.
Monocacy Junction* .....	Maryland .....	July 30, 1864.
Monroe County* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 16, Oct. 4, 1862.
Monroe's Cross-Roads .....	South Carolina .....	Mar. 10, 1865.
Monroe Station, near* .....	Missouri .....	July 9, 11, 1861.
Monteith Swamp* .....	Georgia .....	Dec. 9, 1864.
Monterey .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 12, 21, May 12,
Monterey .....	Tennessee .....	21, 1862.
Monterey* .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 3, 17, 29, 1862.
Monterey .....	Kentucky .....	June 11, 1862.
Monterey .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 4, 1863.
Monterey Gap .....	Pennsylvania .....	July 4, 1863.
Monterey Pass* .....	Pennsylvania .....	July 6, 1863.
Montevallo .....	Alabama .....	Mar. 30,* 31, 1865.
Montevallo* .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 14, Aug. 5, 7,
Montevallo .....	Missouri .....	1862.
Montevallo .....	Missouri .....	June 12, Oct. 19,*
Montezuma* .....	Tennessee .....	1864.
Montgomery, occupied by Union forces ..	Alabama .....	Sept. 16, 1863.
Montgomery County, operations in .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 12, 1865.
Monticello, at and near* .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 16—25, 1862.
Monticello* .....	Arkansas .....	Mar. 18, Sept. 10,
Monticello (see Camden) .....	Arkansas .....	1864.
Monticello, operations in .....	Kentucky .....	May 24, 1865.
Monticello, near and at .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 28—May 2, 1863.
Monticello Bridge* .....	Missouri .....	May 9,* June 9, Nov.
		27,* 1863.
		Sept. 6, 1861.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Monticello Road, near Pine Bluff*.....	Arkansas .....	June 17, 1864.
Monticello Road* .....	Arkansas .....	May 16, 1865.
Montpelier Springs* .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 20, 1865.
Moone's Station* .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 4, 1864.
Moorefield .....	West Virginia.....	Feb. 12, Apr. 3, June 29, Aug. 23, Dec. 3, 1862.
Moorefield, at and near .....	West Virginia.....	Jan. 3, 5, Aug. 6, * 26, * Sept. 4, * 11, 21, Dec. 28, 1863.
Moorefield, at and near* .....	West Virginia.....	Feb. 4, June 6, Nov. 27, 28, 1864.
Moorefield Junction* .....	West Virginia.....	Jan. 8, 1864.
Moorefield, near (old field) .....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 7, 1864.
Moore's Bluff* .....	Mississippi.....	Sept. 29, 1864.
Moore's Ford, near Benton* .....	Mississippi.....	Sept. 29, 1863.
Moore's Mill, near Fulton .....	Missouri.....	July 24, * 28, 1862.
Moore's (Governor) Plantation* .....	Louisiana.....	May 4, 1864.
Moore's Ranch* .....	Colorado.....	Jan. 26, 1865.
Moreau Creek* .....	Missouri.....	Oct. 7, 1864.
Moreauville .....	Louisiana.....	May 17, 1864.
Morgan County .....	Tennessee.....	Feb. 2, 1862.
Morgan County* .....	Kentucky.....	Oct. 6, 1863.
Morganfield, near* .....	Kentucky.....	Aug. 3, Sept. 1, 1862.
Morganfield, near and at* .....	Kentucky.....	May 6, June 25, July 14, 1864.
Morgan's Ferry, on the Atchafalaya* .....	Louisiana.....	Sept. 7, 20, 1863.
Morgan's Ferry* .....	Louisiana.....	Aug. 25, Sept. 20, 1864.
Morgan's Ferry road, near Morganza* ..	Louisiana.....	July 28, 1864.
Morgan's first raid .....	Kentucky.....	July 4-28, 1862.
Morgan's second raid .....	Kentucky.....	Dec. 22, 1862-Jan. 2, 1863.
Morgan's raid into .....	Kentucky.....	May 31 - June 20, 1864.
Morgan's raid into .....	Ohio.....	July 13-26, 1863.
Morgan's raid into .....	Indiana.....	July 9-13, 1863.
Morgan's forces retreat to Abingdon ..	Virginia.....	June 12-20, 1864.
Morgan's Mill Spring River* .....	Arkansas.....	Feb. 9, 1864.
Morganton near, on Catawba River .....	North Carolina .....	April 16-17, 1865.
Morgantown, near* .....	Kentucky.....	Oct. 31, 1861.
Morgantown .....	West Virginia.....	Apr. 27, 1863.
Morganza, near and at* .....	Louisiana.....	May 24, June 5, Oct. 16, Nov. 23, 1864.
Morganza* .....	Louisiana.....	About Aug. 10 and 12, 1864.
Morganza, near* .....	Louisiana.....	Sept. 12, 1863.
Morganza, naval .....	Louisiana.....	Dec. 8, 1863.
Morganza, near .....	Louisiana.....	June 4, July 28, Dec. 4, 1864.
Morganza Bend* .....	Louisiana.....	Mar. 12, 1865.
Morganza, expedition from* .....	Louisiana.....	Jan. 12-15, 1865.
Morganza, expedition from, to Atchafalaya River.	Louisiana.....	Dec. 16-19, 1864.
Morganza, expedition from, to Bayou Sara.	Louisiana.....	Sept. 6-7, 1864.
Morganza, expedition from, to Bayou Sara.* .....	Louisiana.....	Oct. 3-6, 1864.
Morganza, expedition from, to Fausse River.	Louisiana.....	Sept. 13-17, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Morganza, expedition from, to and beyond Morgan's Ferry.	Louisiana.....	Dec. 13-14, 1864.
Morganza, expedition from, to Simsport..	Louisiana.....	July 5-7, 1864.
Moro Bottom *	Arkansas.....	Apr. 25-26, 1864.
Moro, steamer, captured by the Queen of the West.	.....	Feb. 3, 1863.
Morris Ford, Elk River *	Tennessee.....	July 2, 1863.
Morris Island, occupied by State troops..	South Carolina.....	Dec. 30, 1860
Morris Island.....	South Carolina.....	July 10-Sept. 7, 1863.
Morris Island (see Battery Wagner) ....	South Carolina.....	
Morris Island (see Battery Gregg) .....	South Carolina.....	
Morris Island, assault and capture of Confederate rifle pits.	South Carolina.....	Aug. 25-26, 1863.
Morris Mills *	West Virginia.....	July 31, 1863.
Morrison's or American Ranch .....	Colorado.....	Jan. 14, 1865.
Morristown *	Missouri.....	Sept. 17, 1861.
Morristown, at and near *	Tennessee.....	Dec. 10, 14, 1863.
Morristown.....	Tennessee.....	Aug. 2,* Oct. 28, 1864.
Morristown, raid into North Carolina ..	Tennessee.....	June 13 - July 15, 1864.
Morrisville, near and at *	North Carolina.....	Apr. 13, 14, 1865.
Morrisville *	Virginia.....	Jan. 26, 1863.
Morse's Mill *	Missouri.....	Aug. 29, 1861.
Morton, at and near *	Mississippi.....	Feb. 7, 8, Mar. 10, 1864.
Morton's Ford *	Virginia.....	Oct. 10, 11, Nov. 14, 15, 26, Dec. 3-4, 1863.
Morton's Ford *	Virginia.....	Feb. 6-7, 1864.
Mosby's, General, C. S. A., majority of command surrendered.	.....	Apr. 21, 1865.
Moscow.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 13, 1864.
Moscow, near and at.....	Tennessee.....	Feb. 9, 18, Mar. 29, Nov. 5,* Dec. 27,* 1863.
Moscow, scout to *	Tennessee.....	Mar. 10-16, 1863.
Moscow or Woolf River Bridge.....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 3-4, 1863.
Moscow, near *	Tennessee.....	June 15, 1864.
Moscow, expedition to, from Memphis ..	Tennessee.....	Nov. 9-13, 1864.
Moseley Hall, near *	North Carolina.....	Mar. 20, 29, Apr. 2, 1865.
Moselle Bridge, near Franklin.....	Missouri.....	Dec. 7, 1864.
Mossy Creek.....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 26, 29, 1863.
Mossy Creek Station *	Tennessee.....	Dec. 24, 1863.
Mossy Creek, near and at *	Tennessee.....	Jan. 10, 12, Oct. 15, 27, 1864.
Motley's Ford, Little Tennessee River *..	Tennessee.....	Nov. 4, 1863.
Moulton, near and at.....	Alabama.....	Mar. 8, 21,* May 29, 1864.
Mound City *	Kansas.....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Mound City, U.S.S. (see Plum Point Bend)	Tennessee.....	
Mound City, burning of.....	Arkansas.....	Jan. 15, 1863.
Mound Plantation, near Lake Providence *	Louisiana.....	May 24, June 24, 29, 1863.
Mount Airy *	Virginia.....	Dec. 17, 1864.
Mount Carmel, near Strasburg *	Virginia.....	June 1, 1862.
Mount Carmel *	Kentucky.....	June 16, 1863.
Mount Carmel *	Tennessee.....	Nov. 29, 1864.
Mount Carmel Church.....	Virginia.....	May 27, 1864.
Mount Crawford *	Virginia.....	Oct. 2, 1864.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Mount Crawford * .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 1, 2, 8, 1865.
Mount Elba .....	Arkansas .....	Mar. 28,* 30, Oct. 3,* 1864.
Mount Elon, near * .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 27, 1865.
Mount Ida * .....	Arkansas .....	Nov. 13, 1863.
Mount Jackson .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 25, Apr. 17, May 3, 16, June 6, 13, 16, 1862.
Mount Jackson * .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 16, 1863.
Mount Jackson * .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 23, 24, Oct. 3, 1864.
Mount Jackson, near Rude's Hill .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 22, 1864.
Mount Jackson, near * .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 7, 1865.
Mount Olive Station .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 16, 1862.
Mount Pleasant * .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 11, 1865.
Mount Pleasant Landing, attack on .....	Louisiana .....	May 15, 1864.
Mount Pleasant * .....	Mississippi .....	Aug. 5, 27, Dec. 28, 1863.
Mount Pleasant, at and near * .....	Mississippi .....	Jan. 25, May 22, 1864.
Mount Pleasant, between Columbia and * .....	Tennessee .....	July 17, 1862.
Mount Pleasant, near * .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 14, 1862.
Mount Pleasant .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 23, 1864.
Mount Pleasant * .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 3, 14, 1865.
Mount Sterling * .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 19, 1863.
Mount Sterling, capture of .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 22, 1863.
Mount Sterling .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 1-10, 1863.
Mount Sterling .....	Kentucky .....	June 9, 1864.
Mount Sterling, capture of .....	Kentucky .....	June 8, 1864.
Mount Vernon * .....	Arkansas .....	May 11, 1863.
Mount Vernon arsenal, seizure of .....	Alabama .....	Jan. 4, 1861.
Mount Vernon, near Wild Cat Mountain * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 16, 1862.
Mount Vernon, expedition from, into Kentucky.	Indiana .....	Aug. 16-22, 1864.
Mount Vernon * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 19, 1862.
Mount Vernon, near * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 2, 1864.
Mount Washington, Bardstown Pike * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 1, 1862.
Mount Zion Church * .....	Missouri .....	Dec. 28, 1861.
Mount Zion Church .....	Kentucky .....	Aug. 30, 1862.
Mount Zion Church, near Aldie .....	Virginia .....	July 6, 1864.
Mountain Fork * .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 4, 1864.
Mountain Gap, near * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 14-16, 1862.
Mountain Gap, near Smith's Cross-Roads.	Tennessee .....	Oct. 1, 1863.
Mountain Grove * .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 9, 1862.
Mountain Home * .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 17, 1862.
Mountain Side * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 18, 1862.
Mountain Store * .....	Missouri .....	May 26, 1863.
Mountain Store (see Big Pincy) .....	Missouri .....	
Mountville, near .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 31, 1862.
Mud Creek * .....	Mississippi .....	June 20, 1863.
Muddy Branch * .....	Maryland .....	June 29, 1863.
Muddy Branch * .....	Maryland .....	July 26, 1864.
Muddy Creek * .....	Alabama .....	Mar. 26, 1865.
Muddy Creek * .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 26, 1864.
Muddy Creek .....	West Virginia .....	June 8, 1862.
Muddy Creek, near * .....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 7, 1863.
Muddy Run * .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 5, Sept. 13, 1863.
Muddy Run, near Culpeper Court- House. *	Virginia .....	Nov. 8, 1863.
Mud Lick Springs, near, Bath County * .....	Kentucky .....	June 13, 1863.
Mud Lake * .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 14, 1865.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Mud Marsh (see Burnside's second campaign).	Virginia .....	
Mud River* .....	West Virginia .....	Apr. 5, 1863.
Mudtown* .....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 9, 1862.
Mudtown* .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 24, 1864.
Mulberry Creek* .....	Georgia .....	Aug. 3, 1864.
Mulberry Gap* .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 19, 1863.
Mulberry Gap, Long's Mills .....	Tennessee .....	July 30, 1864.
Mulberry Landing, Potomac River .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 15, 1861.
Mulberry Road* .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 12, 1864.
Mulberry Springs* .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 26, 1863.
Muldraugh's Hill* .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 28, 1862.
Muldraugh's Hill, near New Market .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 31, 1862.
Mulberry River, near mouth of* .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 2, 3, 1863.
Mulberry Village* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 23, 1863.
Mullahala's Station, near, attack on wagon train.* .....	Nebraska .....	May 5, 1865.
Mullell's Inlet, affair at .....	South Carolina .....	Oct. 19, Dec. 5, 1863.
Munford's Station .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 23, 1865.
Munfordsville (see Rowlett's Station) .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 17, 1861.
Munfordsville .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 20-21, 1862.
Munfordsville, siege of .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 14-17, 1862.
Munfordsville, Bacon Creek, near* .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 26, 1862.
Mungo Flats .....	West Virginia .....	June 25, 1862.
Munson's Hill or Little River Turnpike .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 31, 1861.
Munson's Hill, near Vanderburgh's house .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 28, 1861.
Murfrees Station, expedition (see Bernard's Mills).	Virginia .....	
Murfreesborough (see Stone River) .....	Tennessee .....	July 13, Aug. 27,* Sept. 7, * 1862.
Murfreesborough Pike, at Stewart's Creek Bridge.	Tennessee .....	Dec. 27, 1862.
Murfreesborough, near* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 29-30, 1862.
Murfreesborough* .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 4, 1863.
Murfreesborough, expedition to Auburn, Liberty, and Alexandria.	Tennessee .....	Feb. 3-5, 1863.
Murfreesborough, expedition to Liberty.	Tennessee .....	Feb. 17-20, 1863.
Murfreesborough, near* .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 4, 7, Mar. 10, 22, June 3, 1863.
Murfreesborough, expedition to Franklin.	Tennessee .....	Jan. 31-Feb. 13, 1863.
Murfreesborough, or Stone River .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863.
Murfreesborough at Stone River Railroad Bridge.* .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 5, 1865.
Murfreesborough .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 4,* Dec. 5-7, 1864.
Murfreesborough, near, attack on railroad train.	Tennessee .....	Dec. 13, 1864.
Murfreesborough, near, capture of railroad train.	Tennessee .....	Dec. 15, 1864.
Murfreesborough, near, capture of railroad train.	Tennessee .....	Jan. 21, 1863.
Murphy, near* .....	North Carolina .....	Aug. 2, 1864.
Murrell's Inlet .....	South Carolina .....	Oct. 19, Dec. 5, 1863.
Murrell's Inlet, naval .....	South Carolina .....	Jan. 1, 1864.
Murray's or Murrell's Inlet .....	South Carolina .....	Apr. 27, May 4, 1863.
Muscle Fork or Yellow Creek* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 13, 1862.
Muscle Shoals, or Raccoon Ford, near Florence.* .....	Alabama .....	Oct. 30, 1864.
Muscogee, gunboat (see Columbus) .....	Georgia .....	

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Nahunta Station, near *	North Carolina	Apr. 10, 1865.
Namozine Church	Virginia	Apr. 3, 1865.
Nansemond River (see West Branch)	Virginia	
Napoleonville, near	Louisiana	May 6, July 29*, 1864.
Napoleonville, near *	Louisiana	Feb. 10, 1865.
Napoleonville, expedition from, to Grand River and Bayou Pigeon.	Louisiana	Sept. 26-30, 1864.
Narrows, at the, near Shellmound *	Tennessee	Aug. 27-28, 1863.
Nashville, evacuated by Confederate troops.	Tennessee	Feb. 23-25, 1862.
Nashville and Decatur Railroad (see Reynold's Station)	Tennessee	
Nashville	Tennessee	Mar. 9, July 21, Sept. 2, Oct. 1, Nov. 5, 13, Dec. 11*, 23-24*, 1862.
Nashville, near*	Tennessee	Jan. 28, May 4, 1863.
Nashville near*	Tennessee	May 24, 1864.
Nashville	Tennessee	Dec. 15-16, 1864.
Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, stockade and blockhouse on the.	Tennessee	Dec. 2-4, 1864.
Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad (raid on).	Tennessee	Apr. 7-11, 1863.
Nashville, Fort Riley *	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 1862.
Nashville, Gallatin Pike *	Tennessee	Oct. 20, 1862.
Nashville, Franklin Pike *	Tennessee	Dec. 14, 1862.
Nashville, Hardin Pike *	Tennessee	Dec. 3, 1862.
Nashville, Lebanon Road *	Tennessee	Oct. 13, 1862.
Nashville and Northwestern Railroad, raid on.	Tennessee	Aug. 15, Oct. 18-21, 1864.
Nashville, operations about.	Tennessee	Dec. 1-14, 1864.
Nashville, Confederate steamer, destruction of.		Feb. 28, 1863.
Natchez, surrender of, to U. S. naval forces.	Mississippi	May 12-13, 1862.
Natchez, near and at *	Mississippi	Nov. 11, Dec. 7, 1863.
Natchez, near, naval	Mississippi	Dec. 11, 1863.
Natchez, near *	Mississippi	Apr. 25, 1864.
Natchez (see Eight Mile Post).	Mississippi	
Natchez Bayou, expedition to	Louisiana	Aug. 30-Sept. 2, 1864.
Natchez, expedition to Buck's Ferry	Mississippi	Sept. 19-21, 1864.
Natchez, Miss., expedition to Gillespie's plantation.	Louisiana	Aug. 4-6, 1864.
Natchez, expedition to Homochitto River.	Mississippi	Oct. 5-8, 1864.
Natchez, and Liberty Road, near *	Mississippi	Sept. 6, 1864.
Natchez, Miss., expedition to Waterproof and Sicily Island.	Louisiana	Sept. 26-30, 1864.
Natchitoches *	Louisiana	Mar. 31, Apr. 5, 20, May 5, 1864.
Natchez, expedition to Woodville.	Mississippi	Oct. 4-12, 5*, 6*, 1864.
Natural Bridge	Florida	Mar. 6, 1865.
Naumkeag, Fawn, and Tyler, U. S. S., engagement between Shelby's forces, White River.	Arkansas	June 24-25, 1864.
Navajo Indians, operations against	New Mexico	July 7-Aug. 19, 20, Dec. 16, 1863.
Neal Dow Station *	Georgia	July 4, 1864.
Neal's Gap *	Alabama	Sept. 1, 17, 1863.
Neely's Bend, Cumberland River *	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 15, 1862.
Neersville *	Virginia	Sept. 30, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Negro Head Cut, near Woodburn* .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 27, 1863.
Nelson's Bridge, near New Iberia .....	Louisiana .....	Oct. 4, 1863.
Nelson's Cross-Roads* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 18, 1862.
Nelson's Farm (see Charles City Cross-Roads and White Oak Swamp).	Virginia .....	
Neosho, capture of Union troops .....	Missouri .....	July 5, 1861.
Neosho* .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 26, May 31, Aug. 21, Sept. 1, 3, 5, Dec. 14, 15, 1862.
Neosho, at and near* (see Widow Wheeler's).	Missouri .....	Mar. 2, Oct. 4, Nov. 4, 5, 6, 1863.
Neosho, near and at* .....	Missouri .....	June 3, Nov. 10, 1864.
Neuse River, near .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 10, May 10, 1865.
Neuse River, naval .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 12-15, 1862.
Neuse River (see Cox's Bridge) .....	North Carolina .....	
Neuse River (see Fort Ellis, Fort Dixie, and Fort Thompson).	North Carolina .....	
Neuse River Bridge, near Goldsborough* ..	North Carolina .....	Mar. 19, 1865.
Neuse River, destruction of U. S. transport.	North Carolina .....	Apr. 5-7, 1865.
New Albany* .....	Mississippi .....	Apr. 18-19, June 19, Oct. 5, 1863.
New Albany, near* .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 23, 1864.
Newark* .....	Missouri .....	July 7, 1862.
Newark, or Mallory's Cross-Roads .....	Virginia .....	June 11-12, 1864.
New Baltimore, at and near* .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 13, 19, 26, 1863.
New Berne .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 14, 1862.
New Berne .....	North Carolina .....	Nov. 11, 1862.
New Berne* .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 29, 1864.
New Berne, affair at, Ford's Mill .....	North Carolina .....	Oct. 30, 1863.
New Berne, near* .....	North Carolina .....	May 22, 1862.
New Berne, near* .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 27, 1863.
New Berne (army and navy) .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 14, 1863.
New Berne, expedition to Manning's Neck.	North Carolina .....	July 28-31, 1864.
New Berne, expedition against .....	North Carolina .....	Jan. 28-Feb. 10, 1864.
New Bridge .....	Virginia .....	June 5, 20, 1862.
New Bridge (see Mechanicsville) .....	Virginia .....	
New Bridge (Hogan's) (see Ellison's Mills).	Virginia .....	
Newburg, raid on .....	Indiana .....	July 18, 1862.
Newby's Cross-Roads .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 9, 1862.
Newby's Cross-Roads, Battle Mountain* ..	Virginia .....	July 24, 1863.
New Carthage, near* .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 5, 8, 1863.
New Castle, near* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 26, 1863.
New Castle* .....	Virginia .....	June 23, 1864.
New Creek .....	West Virginia .....	June 19, 1861.
New Creek .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 4, Nov. 28, 1864.
New Creek, expedition from, to Moorefield.	West Virginia .....	Nov. 6-8, 1864.
New Franklin .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 7, 13*, 1861.
New Frankford, raid on* .....	Missouri .....	June 7, 1864.
New Glasgow .....	Virginia .....	June 14, 1864.
New Haven, near and at .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 29, Dec. 30*, 1862.
New Haven, near* .....	Kentucky .....	Aug. 2, 1864.
New Hope Church, near .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 27, 29*, 1863.
New Hope Church, near* .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 5, 1864.
New Hope Church, Pumpkin Vine Creek, Pickett's Mills.	Georgia .....	May 25-June 5, 1864.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
New Hope Station, near*	Kentucky	July 25, 1863.
New Iberia, Nelson's Bridge	Louisiana	Apr. 18, Oct. 4, 1863.
New Inlet, near, naval	North Carolina	Aug. 23, Oct. 21, 1863.
New Inlet, naval	North Carolina	May 6, 1864.
New Ironsides, U. S. S., Charleston Harbor, attempt to destroy.	South Carolina	Aug. 20-21, Oct. 5, 1863.
New Kent Court-House, or Slatersville	Virginia	May 9, 1862.
New Kent Court-House, near	Virginia	June 30, July 2, 1862.
New Lisbon, near, Morgan's command surrendered.	Ohio	July 26, 1863.
New London	Virginia	June 16, 1864.
New Madrid, near and at	Missouri	Feb. 24, Mar. 2*, 14, 1862.
New Madrid, capture of	Missouri	Mar. 3-14, 1862.
New Madrid, siege	Missouri	Feb. 28, Apr. 8, 1862.
New Madrid*	Missouri	Aug. 7, 1863.
New Madrid, near*	Missouri	Dec. 3, 1864.
New Madrid County, Little River	Missouri	Dec. 18, 1864.
New Madrid Bend*	Tennessee	Oct. 22, 1863.
New Market, near	Virginia	July 19, Dec. 22, 1861.
New Market, occupation of, by Union forces.	Virginia	Apr. 17, 1862.
New Market	Virginia	June 13, 1862.
New Market, near*	Alabama	Aug. 5, 1862.
New Market, Buckthorn Tavern*	Alabama	Oct. 12, 1863.
New Market, near*	Alabama	Nov. 17, 1864.
<i>New Market</i>	Virginia	May 15, 1864.
New Market, near and at (see Rude's Hill).	Virginia	May 13*, 14*, Aug. 15, Sept. 24, 1864.
New Market, raid on	Missouri	June 1, 1864.
New Market Bridge, near, Fort Monroe.	Virginia	Nov. 11, 1861.
New Market Bridge	Virginia	July 19, Oct. 21, 1861.
New Market, Muldraugh's Hill	Kentucky	Dec. 31, 1862.
New Market	Kentucky	Feb. 8, 1865.
<i>New Market Heights (see Chaffin's Farm)</i>	Virginia	
New Market Roads, near, (see Darbytown Road).	Virginia	Oct. 7, 1864.
New Market Road (see Charles City Cross-Roads and White Oak Swamp).	Virginia	
New Market Road (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	
New Moon, steamer, destruction of, in Tallahatchie River.	Mississippi	Nov. 30, 1862.
Newnan, near	Georgia	July 30, 1864.
New Orleans occupied by Union forces	Louisiana	May 1, 1862.
New Orleans, operations against	Louisiana	Apr. 18-May 1, 1862.
<i>New Orleans</i> , passage of forts below by Union fleet under Farragut.	Louisiana	Apr. 24, 1862.
New Orleans, capture of	Louisiana	Apr. 25, 1862.
New Orleans and Jackson Railroad near Crystal Springs.	Mississippi	May 11, 1863.
New Orleans, destruction of the C. S. S. Webb.	Louisiana	Apr. 24, 1865.
New Orleans, expedition to mouth of Rio Grande.	Louisiana	Mar. 2-30, 1863.
New Orleans, expedition to Ponchartroula.	Louisiana	Mar. 21-30, 1863.
Newport, near*	Tennessee	Jan. 23, 1864.
Newport*	North Carolina	Apr. 7, 1862.
Newport Barracks, at and near (Bachelor Creek*).	North Carolina	Feb. 1-3, 6, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Newport Bridge*	Florida	Mar. 5-6, 1865.
Newport at Brown's Ferry, near*	Virginia	May 12-13, 1864.
Newport Cross-Roads*	Louisiana	June 17, 1864.
Newport News, near	Virginia	July 5, 12, 1861.
Newport News, occupation of, by Union forces.	Virginia	May 27-29, 1861.
Newport News, attack on U. S. S. Minnesota.	Virginia	Apr. 8, 1864.
Newport News, Young's Mills	Virginia	Oct. 21, 1861.
New Providence	Tennessee	Sept. 6, 1862.
New River*	Louisiana	Feb. 9, 1864.
New River*	West Virginia	Oct. 19-21, 1861.
New River Bridge	Virginia	May 10, 1864.
New River, capture U. S. S. Ellis	North Carolina	Nov. 25, 1862.
New River, expedition to	Louisiana	Oct. 2-8, 1864.
New Smyrna	Florida	Mar. 23, 1862.
New Texas Road, near Morganza*	Louisiana	Dec. 4, 1864.
Newton*	Virginia	June 12, 1863.
Newton	Louisiana	Apr. 16, 1863.
Newton County	Arkansas	Nov. 15, 1863.
Newtown, near*	Virginia	Oct. 28, 1864.
Newtown, or Middletown	Virginia	Nov. 12, 1864.
Newtown*	Virginia	Aug. 2, 1863.
Newtown*	Virginia	May 21, 29-30, 1864.
Newtown	Virginia	July 22, 1864.
Newtown, near	Virginia	Aug. 11, 1864.
Newtown Station, capture of	Mississippi	Apr. 24, 1863.
Newtown	West Virginia	Nov. 24, 1862.
Newtown, near	West Virginia	Jan. 17, 1863.
Newtown	Virginia	May 24, 1862.
Newtonia	Missouri	Aug. 8,* Sept. 13,* 30, Oct. 4,* 7,* 1862.
Newtonia*	Missouri	Sept. 27, 1863.
Newtonia	Missouri	Oct. 28, 1864.
New Topsail Inlet, naval	North Carolina	Aug. 22, 1863.
New York City, draft riot	New York	July 13-16, 1863.
Nine Mile Ordinary*	Virginia	June 14, 1863.
Nine-Mile Ridge (see Point of Rocks)	Kansas	
Nine-Mile Road, near Richmond	Virginia	June 18, 1862.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta)	Georgia	
Nickajack Gap, near*	Georgia	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864.
Nickajack Trace*	Georgia	Apr. 23, 1864.
Ninevah	Virginia	Nov. 12, 1864.
Niobrara*	Nebraska	Dec. 4, 1863.
Nixonton*	North Carolina	Apr. 6, 1863.
Nokesville, near	Virginia	Apr. 13, 1864.
Noland's Ferry	Maryland	July 5, 1864.
Nolensville*	Tennessee	Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862.
Nolensville, near*	Tennessee	Feb. 15, 1863.
Nolin, capture of stockade	Kentucky	Dec. 26, 1862.
Nomoni, Potomac River	Virginia	Jan. 5, 1864.
Nonconnah Creek	Tennessee	Aug. 3, 1862.
Nonconnah Creek, near Memphis*	Tennessee	Apr. 4, 1863.
Nonconnah Creek*	Tennessee	Oct. 29, 1864.
Noonday Creek (see Marietta)	Georgia	
Norfleet House, near	Virginia	Apr. 15, 1863.
Norfolk, near*	Missouri	Sept. 27, 1861.
Norfolk, evacuated by Confederate troops.	Virginia	Mar. 9, 1862.
Norfolk	Virginia	Mar. 25, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Norfolk, Va., expedition into .....	North Carolina.....	July 27–Aug. 4, 1864.
Norris Creek* .....	Missouri.....	Aug. 8, 1864.
Norristown, near and at* .....	Arkansas.....	May 19, Sept. 6, between 9 and 12, 1864.
North Anna.....	Virginia.....	May 9–10, 1864.
<i>North Anna</i> , Pamunkey and Totopotomoy rivers, operations on.	Virginia.....	May 22–June 1, 1864.
North Bay (see Florida C. S. S., destruction of).	Florida.....	
North Edisto River .....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 12–13, 1865.
North Edisto River (see Gunter's).....	South Carolina.....	
North Fork Bayou Pierre* .....	Mississippi.....	May 3, 1863.
Northampton and Accomac counties, expedition through.	Virginia.....	Nov. 14–22, 1861.
Northeast Ferry* .....	North Carolina.....	Feb. 22, 1865.
North Mountain* .....	West Virginia.....	July 3, 1864.
North Mountain Station, near* .....	West Virginia.....	July 17, 1863.
Northport, near Tuscaloosa .....	Alabama.....	Apr. 3, 1865.
North River* .....	Virginia.....	Oct. 3, 1864.
North River Mills* .....	West Virginia.....	July 3, 1864.
Norwood's Plantation, Old Oaks, Yellow Bayou, or Bayou de Glaize.	Louisiana.....	May 17–18, 1864.
Nottaway Court-house, near .....	Virginia.....	June 23, 1864.
Nounnan's expedition into Kanawha Valley.	West Virginia.....	Sept. 28–Oct. 1, 1864.
Noyes' Creek (see Marietta).....	Georgia.....	
Noyes' Creek, near Powder Springs* .....	Georgia.....	Oct. 2–3, 1864.
Nueces River, near Fort Clark.....	Texas.....	Aug. 10, 1862.
Number 29, Tawah, gunboat (see Tawah).....	Tennessee.....	
Number 32 Gunboat (see Key West).....	Tennessee.....	
Number 52 Gunboat (see Elfin).....	Tennessee.....	
Number 55, Undine, gunboat (see Undine).	Kentucky.....	
Nutter's Hill* .....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 27, 1864.
Ny River .....	Virginia.....	May 10, 1864.
Oak Camp* .....	California.....	June 6, 1863.
Oak Grove (Westmoreland County)* .....	Virginia.....	Apr. 26, 1863.
<i>Oak Grove</i> , King's Schoolhouse or French's Field, the Orchards.	Virginia.....	June 25, 1862.
Oak Hill* .....	Virginia.....	Oct. 15, 1863.
Oak Hills (see Wilson's Creek).....	Missouri.....	
Oakland .....	Mississippi.....	Dec. 3, 1862.
Oakland Station* .....	Kentucky.....	Sept. 16, 1862.
Oakland* .....	Maryland.....	Apr. 26, 1863.
Oak Ridge* .....	Mississippi.....	Jan. 16, 1864.
Oak Shade* .....	Virginia.....	Sept. 2, 1863.
Obey's River* .....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 28, 1864.
Obion Plank Road Crossing .....	Tennessee.....	May —, 1863.
Obion River, near* .....	Tennessee.....	Apr. 9, June 17, 1863.
<i>Ocean Pond</i> , or Olustee.....	Florida.....	Feb. 20, 1864.
Occoquan, near and at .....	Virginia.....	Dec. 20, 27, 28, 1862.
Occoquan, near Violet's, Mrs. ....	Virginia.....	Mar. 22, 1863.
Occoquan Bridge (see Lee's House) .....	Virginia.....	Jan. 29, 1862.
Occoquan River .....	Virginia.....	Oct. 18, Nov. 12, 1861.
Occoquan River .....	Virginia.....	Dec. 19, 1862.
Ocklockonnee Bay.....	Florida.....	Mar. 24, 1863.
Ocklockonnee River, naval.....	Florida.....	Mar. 27, 1863.
Oconee River* .....	Georgia.....	Nov. 23–25, 1864.
Octorara, U. S. S., attack on Mobile Bay.	Alabama.....	Jan. 28, 1865.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Offutt's Cross-Roads and Seneca (between).*	Maryland.....	June 28, 1863.
Ogeechee Canal*.....	Georgia.....	Dec. 9, 1864.
Ogeechee River (see Jenk's Bridge).....	Georgia.....	May 9, 1863.
Ohio, raid into.....	Ohio.....	Sept. 4, 1862.
Ohio River (see Buffington).....	Ohio.....	
Oil Trough Bottom, at and near*.....	Arkansas.....	Mar. 24, 27, 1864.
Oiltown.....	West Virginia.....	June 13, 1862.
Okolona*.....	Mississippi.....	Dec. 9, 1863.
Okolona*.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 2-3, 1864.
Okolona, near and at.....	Mississippi.....	Feb. 18, 21,* 22, June 23,* Dec. 27, 1864.
Old Antietam Forge, near Leitersburg*.....	Maryland.....	July 10, 1863.
Old Church.....	Virginia.....	June 13, 1862.
Old Church, near and at.....	Virginia.....	Mar. 2,* May 30, June 10,* 1864.
Old Deposit Ferry*.....	Alabama.....	July 28, 1862.
Oldfield, near Mooresfield.....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 7, 1864.
Oldfield Bank Landing, naval.....	North Carolina.....	Dec. 14, 1862.
Old Ford Mill*.....	North Carolina.....	Dec. 30, 1863.
Old Fort Wayne, or Beatties Prairie, near Marysville.....	Arkansas.....	Oct. 22, 1862.
Old Oaks, Norwood's Plantation, Bayou De Glaize, or Yellow Bayou.....	Louisiana.....	May 17*, 18, 1864.
Old Randolph*.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 14, 1861.
Old River expedition and skirmish*.....	Mississippi.....	Feb. 12-13, 1864.
Old River*.....	Louisiana.....	Feb. 10, 1863.
Old River Lake, Lake Chicot, Ditch Bayou, or Columbia Fish Bayou.....	Arkansas.....	June 6, 1864.
Old Town*.....	Maryland.....	Aug. 2, 1864.
Old Town Creek.....	Mississippi.....	July 15, 1864.
Old Town and Trenton expedition.....	Arkansas.....	July 28-31, 1862.
Olley's Creek (see Marietta).....	Georgia.....	
Olive Branch*.....	Mississippi.....	Sept. 6, 1862.
Olive Branch*.....	Louisiana.....	Aug. 5, 25, 1864.
Olive Branch* (see Bayous Redwood).....	Louisiana.....	
Olive Branch Church.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 5, 7, 1863.
Olustee, or Ocean Pond.....	Florida.....	Feb. 20, 1864.
Opelousas, at and near.....	Louisiana.....	Oct. 21,* 30, 1863.
Opelika, near*.....	Alabama.....	Apr. 16, 1865.
Opequon, or Winchester.....	Virginia.....	Sept. 19, 1864.
Opequon Creek, near Winchester*.....	Virginia.....	June 13, 1863.
Opequon Creek*.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 18, 20, Sept 1, 1864.
Opequon Creek (see Locke's Ford).....	Virginia.....	
Opequon Creek (see Seiver's).....	Virginia.....	
Opequon Creek (see Smithfield Crossing).....	West Virginia.....	
Opequon Creek, near, on Berryville and Winchester pike.*.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 19, 1864.
Orange Court-House.....	Virginia.....	July 15, Aug. 2, 13, 1862.
Orange Court-House*.....	Virginia.....	Sept. 22, 1863.
Orange Grove, near Donaldsonville.....	Louisiana.....	July 31, 1864.
Orangeburg, near*.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 11-12, 1865.
Orchard, The, Oak Grove, French Field, or King's School.....	Virginia.....	June 25, 1862.
Orchard Knob*.....	Tennessee.....	Nov. 23, 1863.
Oregon, or Bower's Mill*.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 4, 1863.
Oregon County, operations in.....	Missouri.....	June 1-5, 1862.
Orton Pond.....	North Carolina.....	Feb. 18, 1865.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Osage *	Missouri.....	Nov. 26, 1864.
Osage, on the, near Monagan Springs *	Missouri.....	Apr. 25, 1862.
Osage (see Butler).....	Missouri.....	
Osage Branch of King's River *	Arkansas.....	Apr. 16, 1864.
Osage Missions *	Kansas.....	Sept. 26, 1864.
Osage River *	Missouri.....	Oct. 5-6, 1864.
Osage Springs *	Arkansas.....	Feb. 28, 1862.
Osborn's and Woolf's Creeks *	Mississippi.....	June 4, 1862.
Osceola *	Arkansas.....	Apr. 5-9, Aug. 2, 1864.
Osceola, Monagan Springs *	Missouri.....	May 27, 1862.
Osceola, destruction of.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 22, 1861.
Ossabaw Sound, capture of U. S. gun-boat Water Witch.	Georgia.....	June 3, 1864.
Otter Creek, near Liberty *	Virginia.....	June 16, 1864.
Onachita River.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 29, 1864.
Overalls Creek.....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 30, 1862.
Overland Stage Road in Kansas and Colorado attacked by Indians. *		June 8-14, 1865.
Owen County.....	Kentucky.....	June 20-23, Oct. 15-20, 1862.
Owen's Cross Roads.....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 1, 1864.
Owen's Ford, West Chickamauga Creek *	Georgia.....	Oct. 17, 1863.
Owen's Lake *	California.....	June 24, 1862.
Owensville *	Missouri.....	Mar. 31, 1863.
Owensborough *	Kentucky.....	Sept. 18, 1862.
Owensborough *	Kentucky.....	Aug. 27, 1864.
Owensborough, guerrilla raid on.....	Kentucky.....	Sept. 2, 1864.
Owyhee River *	Idaho.....	July 17, 1865.
Oxford.....	Mississippi.....	Dec. 1-4, 1862.
Oxford *	Kansas.....	Jan. 31, 1865.
Oxford *	Mississippi.....	Aug. 9, 1864.
Ox Ford.....	Virginia.....	Between May 23 and 26, 1864.
Oxford, expedition to, from La Grange, Tenn.	Mississippi.....	Aug. 1-30, 1864.
Oxford Bend, White River, Fayetteville.	Arkansas.....	Oct. 28, 1862.
Ox Hill (see Chantilly).....	Virginia.....	
Oyster Point, near *	Pennsylvania.....	June 28-29, 1863.
Ozark *	Missouri.....	Aug. 1, 1862.
Ozark *	Arkansas.....	Oct. 29, 1863.
Ozark, captured by Confederate troops ..	Missouri.....	Jan. 7, 1863.
Ozark to Forsyth, scout, etc.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 7-9, 14-17, 1862.
Pace's Ferry *	Georgia.....	Between July 5 and 17, 1864.
Pace's Ferry, operations at.....	Georgia.....	Aug. 26-Sept. 1, 1864.
Pack's Ferry, New River.....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 6, 1862.
Padre Island.....	Texas.....	Dec. 7, 1862.
Paducah.....	Kentucky.....	Aug. 22, 1861.
Paducah *	Kentucky.....	Apr. 14, 1864.
Paducah, naval.....	Kentucky.....	Oct. 30, 1864.
Paducah, expedition to Haddix's Ferry.	Kentucky.....	July 26-27, 1864.
Paducah.....	Kentucky.....	Mar. 25, 1864.
Paincourtville, expedition from, to Lake Natchez.	Louisiana.....	Aug. 15-21, 1864.
Paine's Cross Roads *	Virginia.....	Apr. 5, 1865.
Painsville (see Jennie's Creek).....	Kentucky.....	
Paint Lick Bridge *	Kentucky.....	July 31, 1863.
Paint Rock *	Alabama.....	Jan. 26, 1865.
Paint Rock Bridge *	Alabama.....	Apr. 8, Dec. 7, 31, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Paint Rock Railroad Bridge *	Alabama	Apr. 28, 1862.
Paint Rock River *	Alabama	Nov. 19, 1864.
Paint Rock Station *	Alabama	July 30, 1864.
Paintsville *	Kentucky	Apr. 13, 1864.
Palatka *	Florida	Mar. 27, 1863.
Palatka, near and at *	Florida	Mar. 16, 31, Aug. 13, 1864.
Palatka, naval.	Florida	Mar. 21, 29, 1864.
Palmetto Ranch, near Brazos Santiago *	Texas	Sept. 4, 1864.
Palmetto Ranch *	Texas	May 12-13, 1865.
Palmyra *	Tennessee	Nov. 13, 1863.
Palmyra and Hunnewell	Missouri	Aug. 17, 1861.
Palo Alto *	Mississippi	Apr. 21, 1863.
Pamlico River (see Hill's Point)	North Carolina	
Pamlico River (see Rodman's Point)	North Carolina	
Pamunkey River, near West Point.	Virginia	Apr. 16, 1863.
Pamunkey River (see North Anna River)	Virginia	
Panola, near and at *	Mississippi	Aug. 17, 20, June 19-20, 1863.
Panther Creek *	Missouri	Aug. 8, 1862.
Panther Gap *	West Virginia	June 4, 1864.
Panther Springs *	Tennessee	Mar. 5, Oct. 27, 1864.
Paola, near *	Kansas	Aug. 21, 1863.
Papinsville *	Missouri	Sept. 5, 1861.
Papinsville, near *	Missouri	June 23, 1863.
Parajé	New Mexico	May 21, 1862
Paris *	Kentucky	July 19, 1862.
Paris, near and at *	Kentucky	Mar. 11, Apr. 16, July 29, 1863.
Paris, surrender of.	Missouri	Oct. 15, 1864.
Paris, Tenn., Lyon's raid from to Hopkinsville.	Kentucky	Dec. 6, 1864.
Paris *	Tennessee	Mar. 11, 1862.
Paris *	Tennessee	Sept. 13, 1863.
Parker's or Rome Cross-Roads.	Georgia	May 16, 1864.
Parker's Cross-Roads or Red Mound	Tennessee	Dec. 31, 1862.
Parker's Ford or Snicker's Ferry	Virginia	July 17-18, 1864.
Parker's Store	Virginia	Nov. 29, 1863.
Parker's Store	Virginia	May (about) 5-7, 1864.
Parkersville *	Missouri	Dec. 6, 1862.
Parkersville *	Missouri	July 17-19, 1861.
Parkin's Mill *	Virginia	Nov. 24, 1864.
Park's Gap *	Tennessee	Sept. 4, 1864.
Parkville, attack on	Missouri	July 7, 1864.
Pascagoula *	Mississippi	Apr. 9, 1863.
Pasquotank, near *	North Carolina	Aug. 18, 1863.
Pass Cabello, naval	Texas	Dec. 29-30, 1863.
Pass Christian, naval	Mississippi	Mar. 25, 1862.
Pass Manchac *	Louisiana	June 17, 1862.
Pass Manchac, expedition to	Louisiana	Sept. 13-15, 1862.
Patapco, U. S. monitor (see Charleston Harbor).	South Carolina	
Patterson (see McKenzie's Creek)	Missouri	
Patterson, at and near	Missouri	Apr. 20,* May —, 1863.
Patterson	Missouri	Sept. 22, 1864.
Patterson Creek *	West Virginia	June 26, 1861.
Patterson's Creek *	West Virginia	Feb. 2, 1864.
Patterson's Creek (see Kelly's Island)	West Virginia	

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Patterson's Creek, near .....	West Virginia.....	Mar. 30, 1865.
Patterson's Creek (see Frankfort) .....	West Virginia.....	
Patterson's Creek Bridge*.....	West Virginia.....	July 4, 1864.
Patterson's Creek Station, near*.....	West Virginia.....	Mar. 22, 1865.
Pattersonville, near*.....	Louisiana.....	April 11, 1863.
Pawnee Agency.....	Nebraska.....	June 23, 1863.
Pawnee Rock, near and at.....	Kansas.....	May 20, June 12,* 1865.
Paw Paw Tunnel, capture of Union forces at.....	West Virginia.....	Oct. 4, 1862.
Payne's Farm.....	Virginia.....	Nov. 27, 1863.
Payne's Plantation, near Grenada*.....	Mississippi.....	Aug. 18, 1863.
Peach Grove, near*.....	Virginia.....	Mar. 12, 1865.
Peach Orchard (see Seven Days' battle, Allen's Farm).....	Virginia.....	
Peach Tree Creek*.....	Georgia.....	July 19, 1864.
<i>Peach Tree Creek</i> .....	Georgia.....	July 20, 1864.
<i>Pea Ridge</i> or Elkhorn Tavern.....	Arkansas.....	Mar. 6-8, 1862.
Pea Ridge*.....	Tennessee.....	Apr. 15, 27, 1862.
Pea Ridge, prairie*.....	Missouri.....	Feb. 23 or 24, 1862.
Pea Vine Creek*.....	Georgia.....	Sept. 10, 1863.
Pea Vine Ridge*.....	Georgia.....	Sept. 18, 1863.
Pea Vine Valley*.....	Tennessee.....	Nov. 26, 1863.
Pearl River*.....	Mississippi.....	Feb. 28, 1864.
Pearl River, at Grant's Ferry*.....	Mississippi.....	July 16, 1863.
Pearl River, expedition to from Vicks- burg.....	Mississippi.....	July 2-10, 1864.
Pearsburg-Giles Court-House.....	West Virginia.....	May 10, 1862.
Pease Creek*.....	Florida.....	Feb. 13-14, 20, 1864.
Pebbley Run, Gillett's Farm*.....	North Carolina.....	Apr. 13, 27, 1862.
Peck's House, near New Market*.....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 24, 1863.
Pecos River, near Fort Sumner*.....	New Mexico.....	Jan. 5, 1864.
<i>Pebbles</i> (see Poplar Spring Church).....	Virginia.....	
Peebles Farm (see Prebles Farm).....	Virginia.....	
Pegram's (Lieut. Col. John) Confederate command, surrender of.....	West Virginia.....	July 13, 1861.
Pegram's Farms (see Poplar Spring Church).....	Virginia.....	
Pekin*.....	Indiana.....	July 11, 1863.
Peletier's Mill*.....	North Carolina.....	May 5, 1863.
Pelham*.....	Tennessee.....	July 2, 1863.
Pemiscot Bayou*.....	Missouri.....	Apr. 5, 9, 1864.
Pemiscot County*.....	Missouri.....	Between Nov. 13 and 16, 1864.
Pendleton County, expedition from (see Pocahontas County).....	West Virginia.....	
Peninsular campaign.....	Virginia.....	Mar. 17-Sept. 2, 1862.
Pensacola, destruction of U. S. dry dock.....	Florida.....	Sept. 2, 1861.
Pensacola, evacuation by Confederate forces.....	Florida.....	May 9-12, 1862.
Pensacola, evacuation by Union forces ..	Florida.....	Mar. 20-24, 1863.
Pensacola expedition to Milton.....	Florida.....	June 14-15, 1862.
Pensacola, near and at.....	Florida.....	June 25, Sept. 14, Nov. 22, 1862.
Pensacola.....	Florida.....	Apr. 2,* May 25, 1864.
Pensacola Bar, naval.....	Florida.....	Nov. 14, 1863.
Peosi River (Indians)*.....	Texas.....	Nov. 1, 1861.
Peralta.....	New Mexico.....	Apr. 15, 1862.
Perche Hills*.....	Missouri.....	May 5, 1865.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Perkins Mill, on Elk Fork* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 28, 1862.
Perry County* .....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 3, 1864.
Perry, J. D., steamer, attack on, Clarendon.	Arkansas .....	Sept. 9, 1864.
Perry's Ferry* .....	Mississippi .....	Apr. 19, 1863.
Perryville* .....	Indian Territory .....	Aug. 26, 1863.
<i>Perryville</i> (see Chaplin Hills) .....	Kentucky .....	
Pest house, opposite Port Hudson .....	Louisiana .....	May 28, 1864.
Peter's Bluff, naval .....	Alabama .....	Sept. 11, 1864.
Petersburg, near .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 29, 1862.
Petersburg, near* .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 2, 1863.
Petersburg .....	Virginia .....	June 9, 1864.
<i>Petersburg</i> , lines, assault on .....	Virginia .....	June 15-18, 1864.
Petersburg, trenches before .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 1-Oct. —, 1864.
Petersburg, trenches before .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 1-31, 1864.
Petersburg and Richmond, siege of .....	Virginia .....	June 19-July 31, 1864.
Petersburg mine explosion .....	Virginia .....	July 30, 1864.
<i>Petersburg</i> , assault upon and capture of fortified lines.	Virginia .....	Apr. 2, 1865.
Petersburg, siege of, in trenches before (see Richmond).	Virginia .....	June 15, 1864-Apr. 2, 1865.
<i>Petersburg</i> (see Fort Stedman) .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 25, 1865.
Petersburg and Richmond occupied by Union forces.	Virginia .....	Apr. 3, 1865.
Petersburg* .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 12, 1861.
Petersburg* .....	West Virginia .....	Oct. 29, 1862.
Petersburg* .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 6, 1863.
Petersburg, at and near* .....	West Virginia .....	Jan. 10, 15, Mar. 3, June 19, Oct. 11, 1864.
Petersburg and Burkesville expedition. (See Burkesville.)		
Petersburg Gap* .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 4, 1863.
Petersville, near .....	Maryland .....	Sept. 14, 1862.
Petite Anse Island .....	Louisiana .....	Nov. 21-22, 1862.
Petit Jean, near* .....	Arkansas .....	July 10, 1864.
Peytona, near* .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 12, 1861.
Peyton's Mill* .....	Mississippi .....	Sept. 19, 1862.
Phelps Bayou* .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 26, 1863.
Philadelphia .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 27,* Oct. 15,* 20, 25,* 26,* Dec. 2,* 1863.
Philadelphia* .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 1, 1865.
Philippi .....	West Virginia .....	Mar. 20, 1862.
Philippi .....	West Virginia .....	June 3, 1861.
Phillip's Cross-Roads* .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 4, 1865.
Phillip's Fork, Red Bird Creek* .....	Kentucky .....	May 10, 1863.
Philomont* .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 1, 9, 19, 1862.
Philomont* .....	Virginia .....	July 20, 1864.
Piankatank River, naval .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 29, 1862.
Piankatank River, naval .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 7, 1864.
Pichacho Pass .....	Arizona .....	Apr. 15, 1862.
Pickett's Mills (see New Hope Church)	Georgia .....	
Piedmont* .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 17, 1862.
<i>Piedmont</i> .....	Virginia .....	June 5, 1864.
Piedmont, near and at* .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 17-18, June 5, Oct. 9, Nov. 28, 1864.
Piedmont Station* .....	Virginia .....	May 16, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Pigeon Hill *	Tennessee	Nov. 26, 1863.
Pigeon Mountain *	Georgia	Sept. 15-18, 1863.
Pigeons Ranch (see Apache Canon)	New Mexico	
Piggott's Mills (Big Run?)*	West Virginia	Aug. 25, 1861.
Pig Point.	Virginia	June 5, 1861.
Pike County *	Kentucky	July 2, 1863.
Pike County *	Kentucky	May 16, 18, 1864.
Pike Creek, near *	Missouri	Oct. 25, 1862.
Piketon *	Kentucky	Apr. 15, 1863.
Piketon *	Kentucky	Feb. 25, 1865.
Piketon, or Try Mountain *	Kentucky	Nov. 9, 1861.
Piketon *	Kentucky	Nov. 5, 1862.
Pikeville, near	North Carolina	Apr. 11, 1865.
Pillowville *	Tennessee	Nov. 15, 1863.
Pilot Knob	Tennessee	Aug. 20, 1862.
Pilot Knob, scout to Arkansas *	Missouri	Mar. 16-25, 1864.
Pilot Knob (see Fort Davidson)	Missouri	
Pin Hook *	Louisiana	May 10, 1863.
Pinal Mountains, on Gila River *	Arizona	Nov. 4, 1863.
Pinal Mountain, expedition to	Arizona	July 18-Aug. 7, 1864.
Pinckney Island	South Carolina	Aug. 21, 1862.
Pineberry Battery	South Carolina	Apr. 29, 1862.
Pine Bluff, seizure of U. S. stores	Arkansas	Apr. 18, 1861.
Pine Bluff	Arkansas	Oct. 25, 1863.
Pine Bluff, at and near *	Arkansas	May 1, 21, June 17, July 22, 30, Aug. 18, Sept.—, 1864.
Pine Bluff, near *	Arkansas	Jan. 9, Feb. 11, Mar. 4, 1865.
Pine Bluff, capture of steamer Miller near.	Arkansas	Aug. 17, 1864.
Pine Bluff, near, on Arkansas River	Arkansas	Aug. 27 or 28, 1864.
Pine Bluff, expedition from, toward Montecello.	Arkansas	Sept. 9-11, 1864.
Pine Bluff, expedition from, to Arkan- sas post.	Arkansas	Oct. 13-18, 1864.
Pine Bluff and Little Rock (see Half- way House).	Arkansas	
Pine Bluff to Devalls Bluff, scout with skirmish.	Arkansas	Feb. 9-19, 1865.
Pine Bluff, scout from, to Douglas' Plan- tation. *	Arkansas	Feb. 21-22, 1865.
Pine Bluff *	Tennessee	Aug. 20, 1864.
Pine Hill (see Marietta)	Georgia	
Pine Island *	South Carolina	May 10, 1864.
Pine Log Creek *	Georgia	May 18, 1864.
Pine Mountain	Tennessee	Aug. 17, 1862.
Pine Mountain Gap.	Tennessee	Sept. 7, 1862.
Pineville *	Louisiana	Apr. 24, 1864.
Pineville *	Missouri	June 23, Nov. 19, 1862.
Pineville (Garden Hollow) *	Missouri	Aug. 9, 13, 1863.
Piney, near headwaters of *	Missouri	Feb. 18, 1864.
Piney Branch Church	Virginia	May 8, 15, 1864.
Piney Factory *	Tennessee	Nov. 2, 1863.
Piney Mountains *	Arkansas	Apr. 6, 1864.
Piney River, near Anberst Court-house *	Virginia	June 12, 1864.
Piney River	Missouri	Feb. 18, 1864.
Pink Hill *	Missouri	Mar. 31, June 11, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Pink Hill and Sibley, operations about.	Missouri.....	June 23–July 1, 1862.
Pink Hill (see Miami, Cambridge).....	Missouri.....	
Pinos Altos*.....	Arizona.....	Feb. 27, 1864.
Pisgah, near*.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 10, 1864.
Pitmans Crossroads*.....	Kentucky.....	Oct. 19, 20, 21, 1862.
Pitmans Ferry.....	Arkansas.....	Oct. 27, Nov. 25, 1862.
Pitt River Valley (Upper)*.....	California.....	Aug. 5, 1861.
Pittsburg.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 1, 1862.
Pittsburg Landing, or Shilo.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 16, Apr. 4,* 6–7, 1862.
Plains Store.....	Louisiana.....	May 21, 1863.
Plains Store road* (see Springfield).....	Louisiana.....	May 23, 1863.
Planter, steamer, abduction from Charleston.	South Carolina.....	May 13, 1862.
Plantersville*.....	Alabama.....	Apr. 1, 1865.
Plaquemine.....	Louisiana.....	Jan. 3, Feb. 12–28, June 18,* 1863.
Plaquemine.....	Louisiana.....	Dec. 29, 31, 1862.
Plaquemine*.....	Louisiana.....	Aug. 6, 1864.
Platte Bridge*.....	Dakota.....	June 3, 1865.
Platte City*.....	Missouri.....	July 10, 1864.
Platte County*.....	Missouri.....	July 3, 1864.
Platte Valley, steamer at Price's Landing.	Missouri.....	Nov. 18, 1861.
Plattsburg, attack on.....	Missouri.....	July 21, 1864.
Pleasant Grove*.....	Utah.....	Apr. 12, 1863.
Pleasant Grove, also known as Mansfield, Sabine Crossroads.	Louisiana.....	Apr. 8, 1864.
Pleasant Hill*.....	Georgia.....	Apr. 18, 1865.
Pleasant Hill, near*.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 7, 8, 1864.
<i>Pleasant Hill</i> .....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 9, 1864.
Pleasant Hill, or Blairs Landing.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 12–13, 1864.
Pleasant Hill Landing*.....	Tennessee.....	Apr. 12, 1864.
Pleasant Hill*.....	Missouri.....	July 8, 11, 1862.
Pleasant Hill, Big Creek*.....	Missouri.....	May 15, 1863.
Pleasant Hill, at and near*.....	Missouri.....	May 28, July 25, Aug. 26, 1864.
Pleasant Hill, near*.....	Missouri.....	May 3, 1865.
Pleasureville, near.....	Kentucky.....	June 9, 1864.
Plentytude*.....	Mississippi.....	July 10, 1864.
Plum Butte*.....	Kansas.....	June 12, 1865.
Plum Creek, near*.....	Nebraska.....	Dec. 8, 1864.
<i>Plum Point Bend</i> , near Fort Pillow, Mississippi, squadron U. S. N. and eight Confederate gunboats. U. S. S. Cincinnati and Mound City disabled.	Tennessee.....	May 10, 1862.
Plymouth.....	North Carolina.....	Aug. 30,* Sept. 2, Dec. 10, 1862.
Plymouth, naval.....	North Carolina.....	Oct. 31, 1862.
Plymouth.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 10–13, Nov. 26*, 1863.
Plymouth, naval.....	North Carolina.....	Oct. 29–31, 1864.
<i>Plymouth</i> , attack on U. S. naval vessels by Confederate ram Albermarle. The U. S. S. Southfield sunk.	North Carolina.....	Apr. 19, 1864.
Plymouth.....	North Carolina.....	Apr. 1, 17–20, Dec. 10–11,* 1864.
Plymouth, capture of, by Confederate forces.	North Carolina.....	Apr. 20, 1864.
<i>Plymouth</i> , night expedition, destruction of Confederate ram Albermarle.	North Carolina.....	Oct. 27–28, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Pocahontas* .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 21, 1862.
Pocahontas* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 22-23, 1863.
Pocahontas* .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 10, 1864.
Pocahontas* .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 26, 1862.
Pocahontas County* .....	West Virginia .....	Jan. 22, 1863.
Pocahontas and Pendleton counties, West Virginia, and Highland county, expedition through.	Virginia .....	June 1-13, 1865.
Pocotaligo (see Beaufort) .....	South Carolina .....	
Pocotaligo .....	South Carolina .....	May 29, July 9-10 Oct. 22-23, 1862.
Pocotaligo, near* .....	South Carolina .....	Jan. 26, 1865.
Pocotaligo Road, near* .....	South Carolina .....	Dec. 20, 1864.
Pocotaligo and Salkehatchie River, be- tween.* .....	South Carolina .....	Jan. 20, 1865.
Pohick Church .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 18, Oct. 3, Nov 12, Dec. 18, 1861.
Pohick Church .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 24, Mar. 5, 1862
Pohick Church (Frying Pan Church) ..	Virginia .....	Oct. 17, 1863.
Pohick Run, near .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 9, 1862.
Poindexter's Farm, Malvern Hill. ....	Virginia .....	July 1, 1862.
Point Isabel, affair at .....	Texas .....	May 30, 1863.
Point Isabel* .....	Texas .....	Aug. 9, 1864.
Point Mountain Turnpike* .....	West Virginia .....	Between Sept. 11 and 17, 1861.
Point Pleasant .....	Louisiana .....	June 25, 1864.
Point Pleasant .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 7, 18, 1862.
Point Pleasant* .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 20, 1862.
Point Pleasant* .....	West Virginia .....	Mar. 30, Apr. 22, 1863.
Point of Rocks* .....	Maryland .....	Sept. 17, 24, Dec. 19, 1861.
Point of Rocks (opposite in Virginia) ...	Maryland .....	Aug. 5, 1861.
Point of Rocks* .....	Maryland .....	Sept. 4-5, 7, 1862.
Point of Rocks .....	Virginia .....	June 26, 1862.
Point of Rocks and Catoctin Creek* ..	Maryland .....	June 17, 1863.
Point of Rocks* .....	Maryland .....	July 5, 1864.
Point of Rocks or Nine Mile Ridge* ..	Kansas .....	Jan. 20, 1865.
Point Washington, near* .....	Florida .....	Feb. 9, 1864.
Poison Creek* .....	Idaho .....	Mar. 8, 1865.
Poison Spring, near Camden .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 18, 1864.
Pole Cat Creek .....	Virginia .....	May 27, 1864.
Polk County* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 28, Sept. 23, 1864.
Polk's Plantation, near Helena* .....	Arkansas .....	May 25, 1863.
Pollard, near* .....	Alabama .....	July 23, 1864.
Pollocksville .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 21, May 15-16,* 1862.
Pollocksville, Mill Creek* .....	North Carolina .....	July 26, 1862.
Pollocksville Road, Houghton's Mill. ....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 27, 1862.
Pollocksville (see Trenton) .....	North Carolina .....	
Pomeroy* .....	Ohio .....	July 18, 1863.
Pomme de Terre* .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 12-13, 1861.
Ponchatoula .....	Louisiana .....	Sept. 13-15, 1862.
Ponchatoula .....	Louisiana .....	Mar. 24, May 23,* 1863.
Ponchatoula, expedition from New Or- leans.* .....	Louisiana .....	Mar. 21-30, 1863
Pond Creek, Union County* .....	Kentucky .....	July 6, 1863.
Pond Creek, Pike County* .....	Kentucky .....	May 16, 1864.
Ponds, The (see The Ponds) .....	Mississippi .....	
Ponder's Mill, Little Black River* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 20, 1864.
Pond Gap .....	Kentucky .....	Mar. 16, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Pond Gap.....	Kentucky .....	May 9, June 1, 1864.
Pond Gap (see Sounding Gap).....	Tennessee .....	
Pond Springs*.....	Alabama .....	May 27, June 29, Dec. 29, 1864.
Pontchartrain Lake, expedition to*.....	Louisiana .....	July 25–Aug. 2, 1862.
Pontotoc*.....	Mississippi .....	Apr. 19, 1863.
Pontotoc, at and near*.....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 17, July 11, 12, 1864.
Poney Mountain*.....	Virginia .....	Sept. 13, 1863.
Pooler's Station (see Eden) .....	Georgia .....	
Poolesville*.....	Maryland .....	Sept. 4–5, 8, 1862.
Poolesville.....	Maryland .....	July 14, 1864.
Poolesville, raid on.....	Maryland .....	Nov. 25, Dec. 14, 1862.
Pope County*.....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 5, 1863.
Pope's Island*.....	South Carolina.....	May 19, 1863.
Poplar Bluff.....	Missouri .....	Oct. 16, 1862.
Poplar Point.....	North Carolina.....	Dec. 20–22, 1864.
Poplar Springs*.....	Maryland .....	June 29, 1863.
Poplar Spring Church, including Wyatt's, Peeble's, Pegram's farms, Chappell House, Vaughan Road.	Virginia .....	Sept. 29–Oct. 2, 1864.
Po River.....	Virginia .....	May 10, 1864.
Porter's Plantation*.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 13, 1863.
Port Conway, Lamb's Creek Church*.....	Virginia .....	Sept. 1, 1863.
Port Conway (see Reliance, U. S. gunboat).	North Carolina.....	
Port Conway (see Satellite, U. S. gunboat).	Virginia .....	
Port Deposit, near.....	Alabama .....	Aug. 24, 1863.
Port Gibson, or Thompson's Hill, or Magnolia Hill.	Mississippi .....	May 1, 1863.
Port Gibson*.....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 10, Dec. 26, 1863.
Port Gibson*.....	Mississippi .....	July 14, Sept. 30, 1864.
Port Hudson.....	Louisiana.....	Mar. 14, 1863.
Port Hudson, near*.....	Louisiana.....	Nov. 30, 1863.
Port Hudson, occupied by Confederate forces.	Louisiana.....	Aug. 15, 1862.
Port Hudson, near*.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 7, 1864.
Port Hudson, near (pesthouse).....	Louisiana.....	May 28, 1864.
Port Hudson batteries and Union fleet..	Louisiana.....	Mar. 14–15, 1863.
Port Hudson batteries (see Anglo-American).	Louisiana.....	
Port Hudson batters and U. S. S. Essex..	Louisiana.....	Sept. 7, 1862.
Port Hudson, operations against and about.	Louisiana.....	Mar. 7–27, 1863.
Port Hudson, siege of.....	Louisiana.....	May 21–July 8, 1863.
Port Hudson, first assault.....	Louisiana.....	May 27, 1863.
Port Hudson, second assault.....	Louisiana.....	June 14, 1863.
Port Hudson, capture of Confederate outpost.	Louisiana.....	June 11, 1863.
Port Hudson, capture of Union outpost..	Louisiana.....	June 26, 1863.
Port Hudson, surrender of.....	Louisiana.....	July 8, 1863.
Port Hudson (see White Cloud, steamer).	Louisiana.....	
Portland.....	Missouri .....	Oct. 16, 1862.
Portland*.....	West Virginia.....	Apr. 26, 1863.
Portopank Creek, York River, naval....	Virginia .....	May 5, 1864.
Port Republic.....	Virginia .....	June 8–9, 1862.
Port Republic.....	Virginia .....	June 4, Sept. 26, 27, 28, 1864.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Port Royal, near (see Garrett's Farm, capture of Booth and Herold).	Virginia .....	
<i>Port Royal Bay</i> , capture of Forts Walker and Beauregard by U. S. Navy.	South Carolina.....	Nov. 7, 1861.
Port Royal Ferry.....	South Carolina.....	Jan. 1, June 6, July 4, 1862.
Portsmouth, Va., expedition to Edenton.	North Carolina. ....	Aug. 11-19, 1863.
Portsmouth, occupied by Union forces ..	Virginia .....	May 10, 1862.
Portsmouth .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 4-5, 1864.
Portsmouth, Va., expedition to Hertford.	North Carolina.....	Dec. 6-10, 1864.
Port Walthall Junction .....	Virginia .....	May 6-7, 16, * 1864.
Post Oak, mouth of Brier Creek.....	Missouri .....	Mar. 22, * 26, 1862.
Potocasi Creek* .....	North Carolina.....	Between July 25 and 31, 1863.
Potomac Creek, with U. S. S. Yankee....	Virginia .....	Aug. 23, 1861.
Potomac (see South Fork of) .....	West Virginia.....	
Potosi* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 10, 1861.
Potts's Hill, Sugar Creek .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 16, 1862.
Pound Gap or Sounding Gap .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 16, 1862.
Pound Gap, near* .....	Kentucky .....	June 1, 1864.
Powder magazine, explosion of (see Fort Fisher).	North Carolina.....	
Powder Springs (see Marietta) .....	Georgia .....	
Powder Springs, near .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 2-3, 1864.
Powder Springs Gap*.....	Tennessee .....	June 21, 1863.
Powell County, capture of guerilla camp.	Kentucky .....	Dec. 26, 1862.
Powell's Big Fort Valley, Fort Furnace ..	Virginia .....	July 1, 1862.
Powell's Bridge* .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 22, 1864.
Powell's River .....	Tennessee .....	June 30, 1862.
Powell's River, Stickleyville, near.....	Virginia .....	Dec. 13, 1863.
Powell's Valley* .....	Tennessee .....	June 22, 1863.
Powhatan, near .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 25, 1865.
Prairie Chapel* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 4, 1862.
Prairie D'Ane* .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 9-12, 1864.
Prairie Du Roches* .....	Illinois .....	Apr. 6, 1864.
<i>Prairie Grove</i> , Fayetteville or Illinois Creek.	Arkansas .....	Dec. 7, 1862.
Prairie Grove, near* .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 6-7, 1864.
Prairie Station* .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 21, 1864.
Pratt's Landing, naval .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 11, 1862.
Preble's Farm .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 1864.
Prentiss* .....	Mississippi .....	Sept. 19, 1862.
Preston (see Big North Fork Creek) ..	Missouri .....	
Prestonburg, near Middle Creek .....	Kentucky .....	Jan. 10, 1862.
Prestonburg .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 4-5, 1862.
Price's Landing, expedition to Commerce, Benton, and Hamburg.	Missouri .....	Aug. 7-10, 1861.
Price's Landing, Platte Valley, steamer at.	Missouri .....	Nov. 18, 1861.
Price's expedition into .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 29-Dec. 2, 1864.
Prim's blacksmith shop, Edmonson Pike ..	Tennessee .....	Dec. 25, 1862.
Prince Edward Court-House.....	Virginia .....	Apr. 7, 1865.
Prince George Court-House, near* .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 24, 1864.
Princeton* .....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 8, 1863.
Princeton, near* .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 28, 1864.
Princeton* .....	West Virginia.....	May 6, 1864.
Princeton .....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 16, 1861.
Princeton .....	West Virginia.....	May 5*, 11*, 15-17, 1862.
Pringle, Battery (see Battery Pringle) ...	South Carolina.....	
Pritchard's Mills (see Darnestown) .....	Maryland .....	

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Proctor's Creek .....	Virginia .....	May 12-16, 1864.
Prophet* .....	Mississippi .....	Dec. 3, 1862.
Prophet's Island, naval, Mississippi River .....	.....	Dec. 14, 1862.
Providence, naval. ....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 8, 1863.
Providence Church .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 12, Dec. 28, 1862.
Providence Church .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 9, Apr. 12-13, May 17, 1863.
Pueblo, with Indians. ....	Colorado .....	Aug. 10, 18, 1863.
Pulaski .....	Tennessee .....	May 1, 4, 11, 1862.
Pulaski, Richland Creek .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 27, 1862.
Pulaski* .....	Tennessee .....	July 15, Oct. 27, Dec. 1, 15, 1863.
Pulaski, at and near* .....	Tennessee .....	May 13, Sept. 26, 27, 1864.
Pulliam's* .....	Missouri .....	Dec. 25, 1863.
Pumpkin Vine Creek (see New Hope Church.) .....	Georgia .....	.....
Pungo Landing, affair at .....	North Carolina .....	Oct. 16-17, 1863.
Purcellville, Confederate wagon train captured. ....	Virginia .....	July 16, 1864.
Purdy Road, near Adamsville .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 31, 1862.
Purdy .....	Tennessee .....	May 4, 7, 1862.
Purgitsville* .....	West Virginia .....	Apr. 6-7, 1863.
Putnam* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 1, 1862.
Quaker and Boynton roads, junction of* .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 29, 1865.
Quaker Bridge .....	North Carolina .....	July 6, 1863.
Quaker Roads .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 31, 1865.
Quantrill's, raid into .....	Kansas .....	Aug. 20-28, 1863.
Quarles's Mill .....	Virginia .....	Between May 23 and 26, 1864.
Queen of the West. (See Baker, steamer, and Berwick Bay, steamer.) .....	.....	.....
Queen of the West, capture of .....	.....	Feb. 14, 1863.
Queen of the West (see Bolivar) .....	Mississippi .....	.....
Queen of the West (see Yazoo River) .....	Mississippi .....	.....
Queen City, U. S. S., capture of, on White River. ....	Arkansas .....	June 24, 1864.
Queen's Hill .....	Mississippi .....	July 7, 1863.
Queen's Hill* .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 4, 1864.
Quinn* .....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 12, Nov. 1, 3, 1863.
Quincy .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 4, 1863.
Quincy expedition (with skirmish, Nov. 1, 2). ....	Missouri .....	Oct. 29-Nov. 8, 1864.
Quinn's Mills, on the Cold Water* .....	Mississippi .....	June 16, 1863.
Quicksand Creek* .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 5, 1864.
Quituan, near* .....	Arkansas .....	Mar. 26, Sept. 2, 1864.
Raccoon Ford, or Muscle Shoals, near Florence. ....	Alabama .....	Oct. 30, 1864.
Raccoon Ford* .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 20, 1862.
Raccoon Ford, at and near* .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 30, Sept. 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, Oct. 10, Nov. 26, 27, 30, Dec. 5, 1863.
Raccourci, near Williamsport. ....	Louisiana .....	Nov. 25, 1864.
Ragland Mills, Bath County* .....	Kentucky .....	Jan. 13, 1864.
Railroad Tunnel, near Cowan .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 9, 1863.
Rainford's .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 11, 1864.
Raleigh, near* .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 3, 9, 1864.
Raleigh, N. C., from Fayetteville* .....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 14, 1861.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Raleigh road to Silver Run Creek.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 14, 1865.
Raleigh, near and, Union forces occupy.	North Carolina.....	Apr. 13, 1865.
Raleigh (see Johnston, General Joseph E., Surrender of).		
Ralley Hill *.....	Tennessee.....	Nov. 29, 1864.
Ramer's Crossing, Mobile and Ohio Railroad.*	Mississippi.....	Oct. 2, 1862.
Rancho Las Rinas *.....	Texas.....	June 25, 1864.
Randolph, burning of.....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 25, 1862.
Randolph, Belle St. Louis, steamer.....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 27, 1864.
Randolph *.....	Alabama.....	Apr. 1, 1865.
Rankin's Ferry, near Jasper.....	Tennessee.....	June 21, 1862.
Rapidan Station.....	Virginia.....	May 1, 13, July 13, Aug. 18, 1862.
Rapidan Station *.....	Virginia.....	May 1, Sept. 14-16, 1863.
Rapidan to the James River, Campaign.	Virginia.....	May 4-June 12, 1864.
Rappahannock, along*.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 22, 1862.
Rappahannock, near.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 1, 1864.
Rappahannock Bridge *.....	Virginia.....	Oct. 22, 1863.
Rappahannock River.....	Virginia.....	June 24, 1861.
Rappahannock River.....	Virginia.....	May 13, 1862.
Rappahannock River, capture of U. S. gunboats Satellite and Reliance.	Virginia.....	Aug. 23, 1863.
Rappahannock River.....	Virginia.....	Dec. 4, 1862.
Rappahannock River (see Leed's Ferry).	Virginia.....	
Rappahannock River (see Beverly Ford).	Virginia.....	
Rappahannock Station.....	Virginia.....	Mar. 29, Aug. 20,* 23, Nov. 7-9, 1862.
Rappahannock Station, at and near*.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 2, Oct. 12, 23, 27, Nov. 7, 1863.
Ratliff's, attack on U. S. gunboats at.....	Louisiana.....	June 15-17, 1864.
Ravenswood.....	West Virginia.....	May 15, Sept. 3, 1862.
Ravenswood *.....	West Virginia.....	May 16, Oct. 26, 1863.
Rawles' Mill.....	North Carolina.....	Nov. 2, 1862.
Rawlingsville, destruction of salt-works.	Alabama.....	Sept. 5, 1863.
Ray County (see Carroll).....	Missouri.....	
Ray County, Fredericksburg, near.....	Missouri.....	July 17, 1864.
Raymond.....	Mississippi.....	May 12, 13, 1863.
Raymond, capture of.....	Mississippi.....	May 24, 1863.
Raytown, near *.....	Missouri.....	June 23, 1862.
Readsville, near*.....	Missouri.....	May 8, 1865.
Readyville *.....	Tennessee.....	June 7, 1862.
Readyville.....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 5, 6, 1863.
Readyville *.....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 3, 1864.
Reams' Station (see Vaughan Road).....	Virginia.....	June 22,* 29, Aug. 23, 24, 1864.
Reams' Station (see Vaughan Road).....	Virginia.....	Aug. 25, 1864.
Rector's Farm *.....	Arkansas.....	Dec. 19, 1864.
Rectortown, near*.....	Virginia.....	Jan. 1, Oct. 10, 1864.
Red Bank Creek *.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 15, 1865.
Red Bird Creek *.....	Kentucky.....	Aug. 25, 1862.
Red Bird Creek (see Phillips Fork).....	Kentucky.....	
Red Bone *.....	Mississippi.....	Apr. 21, 1864.
Red Chief, Confederate steamer, capture of.	Louisiana.....	May 25, 1863.
Red Clay *.....	Georgia.....	May 3, 1864.
Red House (see Barboursville).....	West Virginia.....	
Red House Landing.....	West Virginia.....	Feb. 3, 1864.
Red Mountain, near Blue Rock Station *.	California.....	Mar. 17, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Red Mound* .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 17, 1864.
Red Mound (see Parker's Cross-Roads) ..	Tennessee .....	
Red Oak, near* .....	Georgia .....	Aug. 19, 29, 1864.
Red River* .....	Louisiana .....	Oct. 14, 1863.
Red River, naval .....		Nov. 21, 1863.
Red River Campaign .....	Louisiana .....	Mar. 10-May 22, 1864.
Red River* .....	New Mexico .....	Dec. 1, 1864.
Red River, attack on transport .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 22, 1864.
Red River, and Cave Junction of .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 26-27, 1864.
Red River, Gordon's Landing .....	Louisiana .....	Feb. 14, 1863.
Redwood Creek* .....	California .....	Sept. 8, 1862.
Redwood Creek* .....	California .....	Feb. 29, 1864.
Redwood Mountains* .....	California .....	Mar. 1, 1864.
Reed's Bluff, or Watkin's Bluff .....	Virginia .....	June 20, 1862.
Reed's Bridge, or Bayou Meto .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 27, 1863.
Reed's Bridge* .....	Georgia .....	Sept. 18, 1863.
Reed's Ferry, Nansemond River .....	Virginia .....	May 2, 1863.
Reed's Mountain* .....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 6, 1862.
Reeves* .....	Missouri .....	Nov. 19, 1864.
Reeves Point, abandoned (see Smithville) ..	North Carolina .....	
Relay House, occupied by Union forces ..	Maryland .....	May 6, 1861.
Reliance, U. S. gunboat, capture of, near mouth of Rappahannock River .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 23, 1863.
Reliance, U. S. gunboat, destruction of, at Port Conway .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 2, 1863.
Remount Camp, near* .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 5, 1864.
Resaca, demonstration against .....	Georgia .....	May 8-13, 1864.
<i>Resaca</i> .....	Georgia .....	May 14-15, 1864.
<i>Resaca</i> , near* .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 12-13, 1864.
Resolute, steamer, attack on White River near Clarendon .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 11, 1864.
Resolute, Confederate steamer, capture of	Georgia .....	Dec. 12, 1864.
Reynoldsborg* .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 21, 1864.
Reynold's Plantation or Buck Head Creek .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 28, 1864.
Reynold's Station (on the Nashville and Decatur Railroad) .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 27, 1862.
Rhea's Mills* .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 7, 1864.
Rhea's Mills .....	Arkansas .....	Nov. 7, 1862.
Rheatown, at and near* .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 16, Sept. 28, 1864.
Rheatown .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 12, Oct. 11, 1863.
Rich Mountain, near, Camp Garnett .....	West Virginia .....	July 10,* 11, 1861.
Rice Station .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 6, 1865.
Richard's Ford* .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 26, 1863.
Richfield, near, Clay County* .....	Missouri .....	May 19, 1863.
Richland, at and near* .....	Arkansas .....	Sept. 6, Dec. 24, 1864.
Richland .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 23, 1862.
Richland Creek, at and near* .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 11, 13-14, May 3, 5, Aug. 16, 1864.
Richland Creek, near Pulaski .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 27, 1862.
Richland Creek, near .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 23, 1862.
Richland Creek, near Pulaski .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 26, 1864.
Richland Creek* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 24, 25, 1864.
Richland Plantation* .....	Louisiana .....	Jan. 30, 1865.
Richland Station* .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 19, 1863.
<i>Richmond</i> .....	Kentucky .....	Aug. 30, 1862.
Richmond .....	Kentucky .....	July 28, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Richmond, near and at.....	Louisiana.....	Jan. 29,* Mar. 31,* Apr. 4,* June 6,* 15, 1863.
Richmond, near (operations against Vicksburg, Miss.)	Louisiana.....	June 6,* 15, 1863.
Richmond, near*.....	Missouri.....	July 8, 1864.
Richmond and Big Hill, between*.....	Kentucky.....	Aug. 29, 1862.
Richmond and Fredericksburg R. R. bridge, destruction of.	Virginia.....	May 29, 1862.
Richmond Campaign.....	Virginia.....	June 1–July 31, Aug. 1–Dec. 13, 1864.
Richmond, Expedition against.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 28–Mar. 4, 1864.
Richmond Campaign.....	Virginia.....	Jan. 1–Apr. 3, 1865.
Richmond, expedition, to Staunton and Charlottesville.	Virginia.....	May 6–14, 18' 5.
Richmond fortification or Brook Church.	Virginia.....	May 12, 1864.
Richmond, Siege of.....	Virginia.....	June 19, 1864–Apr. 3, 1865.
Richmond and Petersburg, Siege of.....	Virginia.....	June 19–July 31, 1864.
Richmond and York Railroad (see Dis- putanta Station).	Virginia.....	
Richmond and Petersburg occupied by Union forces.	Virginia.....	Apr. 3, 1865.
Rich Mountain.....	West Virginia.....	July 10,* 11, 1861.
Richwoods, near*.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 4, 1864.
Riddle's Point.....	Missouri.....	Mar. 17, 1862.
Riddle's Shop*.....	Virginia.....	June 13, 1864.
Ridgeley*.....	Missouri.....	June 11, 1864.
Ridgeley, capture of.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 16, 1864.
Rienzi.....	Mississippi.....	June 2, Aug. 26,* Sept. 9,* 18,* 1862.
Rienzi*.....	Mississippi.....	Aug. 8, 1863.
Riggin's Hill, near Clarksville.....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 7, 1862.
Righter.....	West Virginia.....	June 23, 1861.
Ringgold*.....	Georgia.....	Sept. 11, 17, Dec. 13, 1863.
Ringgold*.....	Georgia.....	Feb. 8, 18, 1864.
Ringgold*.....	Georgia.....	Mar. 20, 1865.
Ringgold, attack on Union pickets, near.	Georgia.....	Apr. 27, 1864.
Ringgold Gap, Taylor's Ridge.....	Georgia.....	Nov. 27, 1863.
Ringgold Gap, near*.....	Georgia.....	May 2, 1864.
Rio Bonito*.....	Dakota.....	Mar. 27, 1863.
Rio de las Animas, on the, with Indians*.	New Mexico.....	July 19, 1863.
Rio Hondo, on the, with Indians*.....	New Mexico.....	July 18, 1863.
Ripley.....	Mississippi.....	Oct. 7, Dec. 23, 25, 1862.
Ripley, expedition to, from Pocahontas, Tenn.*.....	Mississippi.....	June 12–14, 1863.
Ripley*.....	Mississippi.....	July 7, Aug. 3, Dec. 1, 4, 1863.
Ripley, at and near.....	Mississippi.....	June 7,* 11, July 7,* 1864.
Ripley, Knob Creek.....	Tennessee.....	Jan. 8, 1863.
Rising Sun.....	Tennessee.....	June 30, 1862.
Ritchie Court-House, Harrisville.....	West Virginia.....	May 7, 1863.
River's Bridge, Salkehatchie River.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 3, 1865.
River's and Broxton's bridges, Salke- hatchie River.*.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 2, 1865.
Rixey's Ford, near.....	Virginia.....	Sept. 2, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Rixeyville *	Virginia	Nov. 8, 1863.
Rixeyville Ford, near *	Virginia	Aug. 5, 1863.
Roane County	West Virginia	Dec. 15, 1861.
Roane County *	West Virginia	Sept. 12, 1863.
Roanoke	Missouri	Sept. 6, 1862.
Roanoke, near *	Missouri	Sept. 10, 1864.
Roanoke Island	North Carolina	Feb. 8, 1862.
Roanoke River	North Carolina	May 5, Oct. 24, 1864.
Roanoke River, mouth of	Virginia	July 6, 1864.
Roanoke Station, or Staunton River Bridge.	Virginia	June 25, 1864.
Roan's Tanyard *	Missouri	Jan. 8, 1862.
Roaring Springs *	Kentucky	Aug. 22, 1864.
Robert's Ford, Comite River *	Louisiana	May 2, 1863.
Robertson's Ford *	Virginia	Sept. 14-16, 23, 1863.
Robertson's River, along *	Virginia	Oct. 1, 8, 1863.
Robertson's Tavern (see Russell's Ford)	Virginia	
Robertson's Tavern, or Locust Grove *	Virginia	Nov. 27, 1863.
Robertsville *	South Carolina	Jan. 29, 1865.
Robinson's Mills *	Mississippi	Oct. 17, 1863.
Rocheport, near *	Missouri	June 1, 18, 1863.
Rocheport, near *	Missouri	Aug. 20, 28, Sept. 3, 23, 1864.
Rocheport, near *	Missouri	May 24, 1865.
Rockcastle Creek (see Big Rockcastle)	Kentucky	
Rockcastle Hills	Kentucky	Oct. 18,* 21, 1861.
Rockcastle River *	Kentucky	Oct. 18, 1862.
Rock Creek *	Dakota	June 30, 1865.
Rock Creek Ford, Elk River *	Tennessee	July 2, 1863.
Rock Cut, near Tuscumbia	Alabama	Apr. 22, 1863.
Rockfish Gap *	Virginia	Sept. 28, 1864.
Rockford *	Tennessee	Nov. 14, 1863.
Rockingham *	North Carolina	Mar. 7, 1865.
Rockport *	Arkansas	Mar. 25, 1864.
Rock Spring	Tennessee	Dec. 30, 1862.
Rock Spring, or Leet's Tanyard, near *	Georgia	Sept. 12, 1863.
Rockville, at and near *	Maryland	June 28, Sept. 22, 1863.
Rockville *	Maryland	July 10, 13, 1864.
Rockville, evacuated by Confederate forces.	South Carolina	Dec. 17, 1861.
Rockville *	Ohio	July 23, 1863.
Rocky Bluff, Platte County	Missouri	Aug. 7, 1862.
Rocky Creek Bridge *	Georgia	Apr. 20, 1865.
Rocky Creek Church *	Georgia	Dec. 2, 1864.
Rocky Creek, near Ellisville *	Mississippi	June 25, 1863.
Rocky Face Ridge, or Crowe Valley *	Georgia	Feb. 24-25, 1864.
Rocky Face Ridge, demonstration against, including Buzzard's Roost, Dug Gap, and Mill Creek Gap.	Georgia	May 8-11, 1864.
Rocky Ford *	Mississippi	June 20, 1863.
Rocky Gap	Kentucky	June 9, 1863.
Rocky Gap, near White Sulphur Springs	West Virginia	Aug. 26-27, 1863.
Rocky Hill	Kentucky	Oct. 17, 1862.
Rocky Hill Station, burning of	Kentucky	July 4, 1863.
Rocky Hook Creek *	North Carolina	Mar. 24, 1863.
Rocky Mount, expedition from Newbern	North Carolina	July 18-21, 1863.
Rocky Mount, near *	South Carolina	Feb. 28, 1865.
Rocky Run, near *	North Carolina	Nov. 4, 1863.
Rodgers' Crossing, White River *	Arkansas	Sept. 14, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Rodgers' Plantation *	Arkansas	Apr. 25, 1865.
Rodnan's Point, Pamlico River *	North Carolina	Mar. 30, 1863.
Rodnan's Point, naval	North Carolina	Apr. 1, 4-5, 16, 1863.
Rodney Bend, naval	Mississippi	Dec. 11, 1863.
Rodney *	Mississippi	Dec. 17, 24, 1863.
Rodney, Cole's Creek, naval	Mississippi	June 35, 1862.
Rodney,* naval	Mississippi	Sept. 12, 1863.
Rodney *	Mississippi	Mar. 4, 1864.
Rodney and Fayette, expedition to, from Vicksburg.	Mississippi	Sept. 29-Oct. 3, 1864.
Rodney, expedition to Fort Gibson	Mississippi	May 3-6, 1865.
Rogers' and Wilson's Gaps	Tennessee	June 10, 1862.
Rogers' Gap	Tennessee	Aug. 31, 1862.
Rogers' Gap *	Tennessee	June 20, 1863.
Rogersville, near *	Kentucky	July 27, 1863.
Rogersville	Tennessee	Nov. 6, 1863.
Rogersville *	Tennessee	Aug. 21, Oct. 8, 1864.
Rogersville, Big Creek, near	Tennessee	Dec. 12, 1864.
Rolla, expedition from	Missouri	Nov. 1-9, 1861.
Rolla *	Missouri	Aug. 1, Nov. 1, 1864.
Rolla, near *	Missouri	Mar. 24, 1865.
Rolla, expedition from, to Licking	Missouri	Nov. 5-9, 1864.
Rolling Fork *	Kentucky	Dec. 29, 1862.
Rolling Fork, near *	Mississippi	Sept. 22-23, 1864.
Rolling Prairie *	Arkansas	Jan. 23, Feb. 4, 1864.
Rolling Prairie, expedition to Batesville *	Arkansas	Mar. 19-Apr. 4, 1864.
Rome.	Tennessee	Nov. 28, 1862.
Rome, or Parker's Cross-Roads	Georgia	May 16, 1864.
Rome.	Georgia	May 17, 1864.
Rome, near and at	Georgia	May 15, Oct. 10, 11, 12, 13, 1864.
Romney	West Virginia	June 13, Sept. 23-25, Oct. 26, Nov. 13, Dec. 8, 1861.
Romney, evacuated by Union forces	West Virginia	Jan. 10, 1862.
Romney *	West Virginia	Dec. 1, 1862.
Romney (see Blue Gap)	West Virginia.	
Romney, near	West Virginia	Feb. 16, 1863.
Rosedale, expedition from Indian Village.	Louisiana	Feb. 19, 1863.
Rosedale, near *	Louisiana	Sept. 15, 1864.
Rose Hill, near *	Missouri	Between Aug. 25 and 30, 1864.
Roseville *	Arkansas	Nov. 12, 1863.
Roseville *	Arkansas	Mar. 29, Apr. 4-5, 15, 1864.
Roseville Creek *	Arkansas	Mar. 20, 1864.
Ross Landing *	Arkansas	Feb. 14, 1864.
Rossville, near and at *	Georgia	Sept. 11, 21, 1863.
Rossville, toward Dalton *	Georgia	Jan. 22, 1864.
Roswell, near *	Georgia	Sept. 26, 1864.
Rottenwood Creek *	Georgia	July 4, 1864.
Rough and Ready, near *	Georgia	Nov. 15, 1864.
Rough and Ready Station, near *	Georgia	Aug. 31, 1864.
Round Grove	Indian Territory	June 5, 1862.
Round Hill *	Arkansas	July 7, 1862.
Round Mountain	Indian Territory	Nov. 19, 1861.
Round Mountain, near Woodbury	Tennessee	Aug. 27, 1862.
Round Mountain, near *	Alabama	Oct. 25, 1864.
Round Ponds, near Castor River	Missouri	Aug. 1, 1863.
Round Prairie *	Arkansas	Sept. 4-5, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Rouse's Station .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 28, 1863.
Rover* .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 31, Feb. 13, 19, Mar. 4, 13, 15, May 5, June 23, 28, 1863.
Rowanty Creek (see Hatcher's Run)....	Virginia.	
Rowell's Run .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 6, 1861.
Rowlesburgh* .....	West Virginia .....	Apr. 26, 1863.
Rowlett's Station, Munfordsville or Woodsonville.	Kentucky .....	Dec. 17, 1861.
Royal Yacht, burning of .....	Texas .....	Nov. 7, 1861.
Ruckersville* .....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 1, 7, 1862.
Rude's Hill .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 17, 1862.
Rude's Hill* .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 7, 1865.
Rude's Hill and New Market* .....	Virginia .....	May 14, 1864.
Rude's Hill, near Mount Jackson .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 22, 1864.
Ruff's Mill* .....	Georgia .....	July 4, 1864.
Ruff's Station* .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 19, 1864.
Rural Hills .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 18, 1862.
Russell's Ford, Robertson's River .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 10, 1863.
Russell House, near Corinth .....	Mississippi .....	May 17, 1862.
Russellville, near* .....	Alabama .....	July 3, 1862.
Russellville* .....	Alabama .....	Dec. 31, 1864.
Russellville* .....	Arkansas .....	Between Sept. 9 and 12, 1864.
Russellville, or Sand Mountain* .....	Alabama .....	Dec. 26, 1863.
Russellville* .....	Kentucky .....	July 29, Sept. 30, 1862.
Russellville* .....	Kentucky .....	June 28, 1863.
Russellville* .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 9, 1864.
Russellville* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 10, 12, 13, 1863.
Russellville .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 28,* Nov. 11, 14, 1864.
Rutherford Creek* .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 10-11, 1863.
Rutherford's Creek .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 19, 1864.
Rutledge* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 7, 16, 18, 1863.
Rutledge* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 4, 1864.
Sabine City, surrender of, to U. S. N.	Texas .....	Oct. 9, 1862.
Sabine Cross-Roads, Mansfield or Pleasant Grove.	Louisiana .....	Apr. 8, 1864.
Sabine Pass .....	Texas .....	Sept. 24-25, Oct. 29, 1862.
Sabine Pass .....	Texas .....	Apr. 18, Sept. 8, 1863.
Sacramento .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 28, 1861.
Sacramento Mountains* .....	New Mexico .....	Aug. 26, 1864.
Sage Creek* .....	Colorado .....	June 8, 1865.
Sage Creek* .....	Dakota .....	Apr. 22, 1865.
Sailor's Creek* .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 6, 1865.
St. Andrew's Bay .....	Florida .....	Mar. 20, 1863.
St. Andrew's Bay, naval operations in .....	Florida .....	Nov. 14-Dec. 9, 1862.
St. Andrew's Bay .....	Florida .....	Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1864.
St. Andrew's Bay .....	Florida .....	Apr. 7, 1862.
St. Augustine* .....	Florida .....	Mar. 9, Dec. 30, 1863.
St. Augustine Creek, near mouth .....	Florida .....	Mar. 28, 1862.
St. Catharine's Creek, near Natchez* .....	Mississippi .....	July 31, 1863.
St. Charles (see Union transport) .....	Arkansas .....	
St. Charles .....	Arkansas .....	June 17, 1862.
St. Charles* .....	Arkansas .....	Nov. 24, 1864.
St. Charles* .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 11, 1865.
St. Charles, capture of .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 13, 1863.
St. Charles* .....	Louisiana .....	Oct. 5, 1864.
St. Charles Court-House* .....	Louisiana .....	Aug. 29, 1862.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
St. Francis County *	Arkansas	April 8, 1863.
St. Francis River (see Chalk Bluff)	Arkansas	
St. Francis Road, near Helena *	Arkansas	Dec. 23, 1862.
St. Francisville, Alexanders Creek *	Louisiana	Oct. 5, 1864.
St. Francisville, Mingo Creek *	Missouri	Feb. 24, 1862.
St. Francois County *	Missouri	Oct. 9, 1864.
St. Genevieve, expedition to	Missouri	Aug. 15-16, 1861.
St. George, Tucker County	West Virginia	Nov. 9, 1862.
St. Helena Island	South Carolina	Oct. 24, 1862.
St. James, affair near	Missouri	June 10, 1864.
St. John Baptist Parish	Louisiana	Oct. 19, 1862.
St. John's Bluff	Florida	Sept. 11, 17, 1862.
St. John's Bluff, capture of batteries, by U. S. N.	Florida	Oct. 5, 1862.
St. John's Mill, signal station	Florida	Aug. 19, 1863.
St. John's River (see Columbine, U. S. S.)	Florida	
St. John's River (see Weed, Harriet A., U. S. S.)	Florida	
St. John's River (see Hunter, U. S. transport).	Florida	
St. John's River (see Maple Leaf, U. S. transport).	Florida	
St. John's River *	Florida	Feb. 2, 1865.
St. Joseph's Bay, naval	Florida	Jan. 9, 1863.
St. Joseph, capture of Confederate mail, etc.	Louisiana	Oct. 8, 1864.
St. Joseph's Island	Texas	May 3, 1863.
St. Joseph's (see Hannibal Railroad)		
St. Louis, street riot	Missouri	May 11, 1861.
St. Louis, expedition from, to receive the surrender of Brig. Gen. M. Jeff. Thompson, Confederate Army.	Missouri	Apr. 29-June 11, 1865.
St. Mark's, naval	Florida	June 15, 1862.
St. Mark's, operations near	Florida	Feb. 21-Mar. 7, 1865.
St. Martinsville	Louisiana	Nov. 12, Dec. 3, 1863.
St. Marys, occupied by U. S. N.	Florida	Mar. 3, 1862.
St. Marys *	Florida	Mar. 6, 1862.
St. Mary's Church	Virginia	June 24, 1864.
St. Mary's Station *	Colorado	May 27, 1865.
St. Nicholas, steamboat, capture of, in Chesapeake Bay by disguised laborers.		June 28, 1861.
St. Peter's Church, or White House *	Virginia	June 21, 1864.
St. Stephen's Church *	Virginia	Oct. 14, 1863.
Salem *	Indiana	July 10, 1863.
Salem *	Kentucky	Aug. 8, 1864.
Salem	Mississippi	Oct. 8, 1863.
Salem *	Mississippi	June 11, 1864.
Salem *	Missouri	Dec. 3, 1861.
Salem *	Missouri	July 6, Aug. 9, 1862.
Salem, near *	Missouri	July 3, Sept. 13, 1863.
Salem, scout to Current River	Missouri	Aug. 24-28, 1862.
Salem, capture of wagon train	Arkansas	May 29, 1864.
Salem and Licking, scout from, to Spring River Mills, with skirmish. *	Arkansas	Feb. 23-Mar. 2, 1865.
Salem	Virginia	Apr. 1, Aug. 27, Nov. 4, 1862.
Salem, near *	Virginia	June 21, 1864.
Salem *	West Virginia	Oct. 4, 1864.
Salem Church, or Heights	Virginia	May 3-4, 1863.
Salem Church, Totopotomoy	Virginia	May 27, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Jalem, descent upon *	Virginia	Dec. 16, 1863.
Sam *	Tennessee	Mar. 21, May 20, 1863.
Salient or Angle	Virginia	May 12, 1864.
Saline *	Indian Territory	Dec. 2, 1862.
Saline Bottom, near *	Arkansas	Apr. 29, 1864.
Saline County, scout through	Missouri	Dec. 3-12, 1861.
Saline River *	Arkansas	Feb. 15, 1864.
Saline River	Arkansas	Between Jan. 22 and Feb. 4, 1865.
Salineville *	Ohio	July 26, 1863.
Salisbury, Grant's Creek	North Carolina	Apr. 12, 1865.
Salisbury	Tennessee	Aug. 11, 1862.
Salkehatchie River (see River's Bridge)	South Carolina	Feb. 2, 3, 1865.
Salkehatchie River (see Pocotaligo)	South Carolina	
Salt Lake, Great, near, emigrant train	Utah	Aug. 8-9, 1861.
Salt Lick Bridge *	West Virginia	Oct. 11, 14, 1863.
Salt Ponds or Salt Pond Mountain *	Virginia	May 12-13, 1864.
Salt River, Dog Walk, or Chesser's Store	Kentucky	Oct. 9, 1862.
Salt River, near Florida *	Missouri	May 31, 1862.
Salt Springs *	Georgia	Oct. 1, 1864.
Salt Works (see Back Bay)	Virginia	
Salt Works, Clay County, capture of	Kentucky	Sept.—, 1861.
Salt Works (see Matthews County)	Virginia	
Salt Works (see Cochawhalchie Bay)		
Saltville	Virginia	Oct. 2, 1864.
Saltville, capture of Salt Works	Virginia	Dec. 20-21, 1864.
Salyersville *	Kentucky	Oct. 10, 30, Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 1863.
Salyersville *	Kentucky	Apr. 16, 1864.
Sam Gaty (see Sibley's Landing)	Missouri	
San Andres Mountains	New Mexico	Jan. 26, Aug. 12, 1864.
San Antonio, capture of Union troops near	Texas	Apr. 23, 1861.
San Augustine Springs, surrender of Union troops.	New Mexico	July 27, 1861.
San Bernardino, expedition to Temecula Ranch and Oak Grove.	California	Sept. 25-Oct. 5, 1861.
San Bois Creek *	Indian Territory	June 15 or 16, 1864.
San Carlos River *	Arizona	June 7-8, 1864.
San Lucas Springs, capture of U. S. troops	Texas	May 9, 1861.
San Luis Pass	Texas	Apr. 5-6, 1862.
Sand Creek (Indians)	Colorado	Aug. 11, Nov. 29, 1864.
Sandersville, near and at *	Georgia	Nov. 25, 26, 1864.
Sanders' raid (see East Tennessee)		
Sand Mountain or Day's Gap	Alabama	Apr. 30, 1863.
Sand Mountain	Alabama	Dec. 26, 1863.
Sand Mountain, near *	Georgia	Oct. 2, 1864.
Sandtown *	Georgia	Aug. 15, 1864.
Sandy Hook	Maryland	Aug. 18, 1861.
Sandy Hook *	Maryland	July 8, 1864.
Sandy Ridge *	North Carolina	Feb. 13, Apr. 17, 18, 20, 27, 28, 1863.
Sandy River, near Elizabeth *	West Virginia	Oct. 27, 1863.
Sandy Swamp or Indiantown *	North Carolina	Dec. 18, 1863.
Sanford	Kentucky	Oct. 14, 1862.
Sangster's Station	Virginia	Mar. 9, 1862.
Sangster's Station, near and at *	Virginia	Nov. 25, Dec. 15, 17, 1863.
San Luis Pass	Texas	Apr. 5-6, 1862.
San Pedro Crossing *	Arizona	Sept. 21, 1862.
San Pedro Crossing *	Arizona	Aug. 22, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Santa Ana Cañon, near .....	California .....	Sept. 7, 1861.
Santa Fe, near * .....	Missouri .....	July 24, 25, 1862.
Santa Fe Road * .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 14, 1862.
Santa Fe Road, near Kansas City .....	Missouri .....	May 21, 1863.
Santa Fe Road .....	New Mexico .....	June 14, 1865.
Santa Rosa * .....	Texas .....	Mar. 16, 1864.
Santa Rosa Island .....	Florida .....	Oct. 9, 1861.
Santa Rosa Island .....	Florida .....	Mar. 27-31, 1862.
Sappony Church or Stoney Creek * .....	Virginia .....	June 28-29, 1864.
Saratoga * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 26, 1861.
Sarcoixie Prairie * .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 10, 1863.
Sar House, near Lexington * .....	Missouri .....	May 4, 1865.
Sassacus, U. S. S. (see Albemarle Sound) .....	North Carolina .....	
Satartia, near * .....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 17, 1863.
Satartia* .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 7, 1864.
Satellite, U. S. gunboat, capture of, near mouth of Rappahannock River.	Virginia .....	Aug. 23, 1863.
Satellite, U. S. gunboat, destruction of, at Port Conway.	Virginia .....	Sept. 2, 1863.
Sauk Center (Indians) * .....	Minnesota .....	Sept. 10, 1862.
Saunders .....	Florida .....	May 19, 1864.
Saunders .....	Florida .....	Mar. 19, 1865.
Saunders's Farm, near .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 14, 1865.
Savage's Station (see Seven Days' Battles) .....	Virginia .....	June 29, 1862.
Savannah, near * .....	Georgia .....	Dec. 10, 1864.
Savannah campaign .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 15-Dec. 21, 1864.
Savannah Creek * .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 15, 1865.
Savannah River (see General Lee, steamer) .....	Georgia .....	
Savannah River, naval .....	Georgia .....	Jan. 28, 1862.
Savannah Railroad (see Charleston) .....	South Carolina .....	
Scarey Creek or Scarytown .....	West Virginia .....	July 17, 1861.
Scatterville * .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 3, 1862.
Scatterville * .....	Arkansas .....	July 28, 1864.
Schultz Mill, Cosby Creek * .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 14, 1864.
Scotland County * .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 30, 1862.
Scott's, on Barber Creek * .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 19, 1863.
Scott County, affair in .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 26, 1864.
Scott's Cross Roads .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 2, 1865.
Scott's Farm, Washita Cove * .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 14, 1864.
Scott's Ford, expedition (see Sedalia) .....	Missouri .....	
Scott's Ford * .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 14, 1863.
Scottville * .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 2, 1865.
Scottsville, at and near .....	Kentucky .....	June 11, Dec. 8, *1863.
Scottsville and Franklin Roads * .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 9, 1862.
Scuppernon River, naval .....	North Carolina .....	Sept. 29, 1864.
Scuppernon * .....	North Carolina .....	July 22, 1863.
Searcy County .....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 31, 1863.
Searcy County * .....	Arkansas .....	July 4, 1864.
Searcy, at and near * .....	Arkansas .....	May 18, June 2, Aug. 13, Sept. 6, 13, 1864.
Searcy Landing .....	Arkansas .....	May 19, 1862.
Searcy Landing, expedition to West Point, Searcy, and Bayou Des Arc with skirmish.	Arkansas .....	May 27, 1862.
Sears Ford, Chariton River * .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 9, 1862.
Sear's House * .....	Missouri .....	July 11, 1862.
Sebago, U. S. S., attack on Mobile Bay .....	Alabama .....	Oct. 9, 1864.
Secessionville, James Island .....	South Carolina .....	June 16, 1862.
Secessionville, near * .....	South Carolina .....	July 2, 1864.
Second Creek, on road to Union * .....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 8, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Sedalia *	Missouri	June 5, 1862.
Sedalia *	Missouri	Apr. 9, 1863.
Sedalia	Missouri	Oct. 15, 1864.
Sedalia, expedition to Scott's Ford on Blackwater.	Missouri	Sept. 2-4, 1864.
Seiver's Ford, Opequon Creek *	Virginia	Sept. 15, 1864.
Seleman's Ford, near Occoquan	Virginia	Mar. 22, 1863.
Selma, C. S. S., capture of, Mobile Bay	Alabama	Aug. 5, 1864.
Selma	Alabama	Apr. 2, 1865.
Seminoles (see Creek)	Indian Territory	
Senatobia, at and near *	Mississippi	May 23, June 20, 1863.
Senatobia, at and near *	Mississippi	Feb. 8, 9, 1864.
Seneca Creek *	Maryland	Sept. 16, 20, 1861.
Seneca Mills, near	Maryland	June 14, 1861.
Seneca Mills *	Maryland	June 10, 1863.
Seneca and Offutt's Cross Roads, between *	Maryland	June 28, 1863.
Seneca Trace Crossing, Cheat River *	West Virginia	Sept. 25, 1863.
Squatchie Valley *	Tennessee	Feb. 27, 1864.
Serratt's, widow, near Corinth *	Mississippi	May 21, 1862.
Seven Days' Battles, includes Chickahominy, Peach Orchard, Savage Station.	Virginia	June 25 - July 1, 1862.
Seven Pines *	Virginia	May 24, 29, June 15, 1862.
Seven Pines, or Fair Oaks	Virginia	May 31 - June 1, 1862.
Sevierville	Tennessee	Jan. 13, 26, Feb. 18, 1864.
Sevierville Road, near Knoxville *	Tennessee	Feb. 20, 1864.
Sewell's Point.	Virginia	May 19, 1861.
Sewell's Point, naval.	Virginia	May 8, 1862.
Sewell's Point, capture of	Virginia	May 9, 1862.
Sexton's Station	Virginia	May 27, 1864.
Shadna Church, near Fairburn *	Georgia	Oct. 2, 1864.
Shady Grove (see Millen's Grove)	Virginia	Dec. 1, 1864.
Shady Grove	Virginia	May 30, 1864.
Shallow Creek	Virginia	May 31, 1864.
Shallow Ford, Bayon Meto	Arkansas	Aug. 30, Sept. 2, 1863.
Shallow Ford *	North Carolina	Apr. 11, 1865.
Shallow Ford Gap, near Chattanooga	Tennessee	Sept. 22, 1863.
Shanghai *	Missouri	May 27, 1864.
Shanghai (see Wet Glaze)	Missouri	Oct. 13, Dec. 1, 1861.
Shanghai *	West Virginia	July 16, 1863.
Shannon's (Flemming's) Cross Roads *	Virginia	May 4, 1863.
Sharon *	Mississippi	Feb. 27, 1864.
Sharpsburg *	Kentucky	Dec. 31, 1864.
Sharpsburg, or Antietam.	Maryland	Sept. 16-17, 1862.
Sharpsburg	Maryland	Sept. 19, Oct. 1, 1862.
Sharpsburg	Maryland	June 24, 1863.
Shaver Mountain	West Virginia	Sept. 20, 1863.
Shaver's River, raid to	West Virginia	May 30, 1862.
Shawnee Mound (see Black Water Creek).	Missouri	
Shawneetown, near *	Kansas	June 6, 1863.
Shawneetown, about	Illinois	Aug. 13, 1864.
Shawsheen, U. S. gunboat, capture of, at Turkey Island.	Virginia	May 7, 1864.
Shelbina	Missouri	Sept. 4, 1861.
Shelbina, attack on	Missouri	July 26, 1864.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Shelby Depot .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 23, 1862.
Shelbyville* .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 4, 1862.
Shelbyville .....	Tennessee .....	June 27, 1863.
Shelbyville, Sim's Farm, near .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 7, 1863.
Shelbyville* .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 28, 1864.
Shelbyville Pike* .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 1, 5, 21, Feb. 20, Apr. 23, June 6, 1863.
Shelbyville Road .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 24, 1862.
Sheldon's Place, near, Barran Fork* .....	Indian Territory .....	Dec. 18, 1863.
Shellmound .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 21, 1863.
Shellmound, Narrows, near .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 27, 28, 1863.
Shell's Mills .....	Arkansas .....	Sept. 9, 1861.
Shell's Mills .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 16, 1862.
Shelter Cove .....	California .....	May 9, 1863.
Shenandoah Valley, operations in .....	Virginia .....	July 2-25, 1861.
Shenandoah (see South Fork of) .....	Virginia .....	
Shenandoah Valley, operations in .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 27-Apr. 23, Apr. 26-May 5, 1865.
Shenandoah Valley campaign .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 7, Nov. 28, 1864.
Shepherdstown .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 20, Oct. 1, 16, 17, 1862.
Shepherdstown .....	West Virginia .....	July 15,* 16, 1863.
Shepherdstown* .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 9, 1861.
Shepherdstown, near .....	West Virginia .....	July 30,* Aug. 25, 1864.
Shepherdstown, Blackford's, or Boteler's Ford. ....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 19, 1862.
Shepherdsville* .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 7, Oct. 3, 1862.
Shepherdsville* .....	Kentucky .....	July 7, 1863.
Shepherdsville Road* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 2, 1862.
Sherman's army starts from Atlanta .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 15, 1864.
Sherman's army reviewed at Washington, D. C. ....		May 24, 1865.
Sherman expedition. (See Todd's Tavern.) .....		
Sherwood, at and near* .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 9, May 5-9, Aug. 14, 1863.
Sherwood, destruction of, by Union forces .....	Missouri .....	May 19, 1863.
Shilo, near* .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 11, 1862.
Shilo (see Pittsburg Landing) .....	Tennessee .....	
Shilo Creek, near Wayland Springs .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 12, 1863.
Ship's Gap* .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 16, 1864.
Ship Island .....	Mississippi .....	July 9, Sept. 17, 1861.
Shippensburg, occupied by Confederates .....	Pennsylvania .....	June 24, 1863.
Shirley's Ford, Spring River* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 20, 1862.
Shirley .....	Virginia .....	July 4, 31-Aug. 1, 1862.
Shoal Creek, at and near .....	Alabama .....	Jan. 14, Oct. 31, Nov. 5-6, 9, 11, 16-20, 1864.
Shoal Creek, Jasper County* .....	Missouri .....	Nov. 18, 1863.
Shoal Creek, near Wayland Springs* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 12, 1863.
Short Mountain Cross-Roads .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 29, 1862.
Showalter party, pursuit and capture of, at Warner's Ranch, San Jose Valley. ....	California .....	Nov. 20-29, 1861.
Shut-in Gap* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 26, 1864.
Sibley, destruction of* .....	Missouri .....	June 23, 1863.
Sibley County* .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 3, 1864.
Sibley and Pink Hill, operations about .....	Missouri .....	June 23-July 1, 1862.
Sibley's Landing .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 6, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Sibley's Landing, massacre on steamer Sam Gaty.	Missouri.....	Mar. 30, 1863.
Sierra Bonita *	New Mexico.....	Apr. 7, 1864.
Signal, U. S. S. (see David's Ferry) .....	Louisiana.....	
Signal Station (see Vine Tree) .....	Virginia.....	
Sikeston, near *	Missouri.....	Mar. 1, 1862.
Sikeston, at and near *	Missouri.....	June 7, Sept. 22, Nov. 6, 1864.
Silver Run Creek, near * (see Raleigh Road).	North Carolina.....	
Silver Springs .....	Tennessee.....	Nov. 9, 1862.
Simmon's Bluff.....	South Carolina.....	June 21, 1862.
Simpson's Creek.....	West Virginia.....	Apr. 30, 1863.
Simpsonville, near *.....	Kentucky.....	June 25, 1865.
Sim's Cove, on Cedar Creek *	Missouri.....	Oct. 5, 1862.
Sim's Farm (see Shelbyville) .....	Tennessee.....	
Simsport, at and near.....	Louisiana.....	June 3, 1863.
Simsport, capture of, by United States Navy.	Louisiana.....	Mar. 12, 1864.
Simsport, Atchafalaya River, naval.....	Louisiana.....	June 8, 1864.
Simsport (see Bayou De Glaize) .....	Louisiana.....	
Simsport, expedition (see Morganza) .....	Louisiana.....	
Sinking Creek, scout on.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 4-11, 1862.
Sinking Creek, Lewis' Mill*.....	West Virginia.....	Nov. 26, 1862.
Sioux Indians, expedition against.....	Dakota.....	July 25-Oct. 8, 1864.
Sipsey Creek (see Lanier's Mills) .....	Alabama.....	
Sir John's Run.....	West Virginia.....	Jan. 4, 1862.
Sir John's Run*.....	West Virginia.....	July 6, 1864.
Sister's Ferry, near.....	Georgia.....	Dec. 7, 1864.
Six Mile Creek.....	Alabama.....	Mar. 31, 1865.
Sixteenth Army Corps abolished.....		Nov. 7, 1864.
Skull Creek.....	South Carolina.....	Sept. 24, 1862.
Skull Creek.....	South Carolina.....	May 18-21, 1863.
Slane's Cross-Roads.....	West Virginia.....	Jan. 4, 1862.
Slann's Bluff, naval.....	South Carolina.....	Apr. 29, 1862.
Slash Church, Hanover Court House, or Kinney's Farm.	Virginia.....	May 27, 1862.
Slate Creek, near Mount Sterling*.....	Kentucky.....	Mar. 2, 1863.
Slatersville (see New Kent Court-House) .....	Virginia.....	
Slaughter Gap.....	Maryland.....	Sept. 14, 1862.
Slaughter Mountain (see Cedar Run Mountain).	Virginia.....	
Slaughter's House, near.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 8, 1862.
Slidell (see Mason).....		
Smith Briggs, U. S. S., destruction of.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 1, 1864.
Smith, Gen. E. Kirby, C. S. A., surrendered troops to Gen. Edward R. S. Canby, U. S. A.		May 26, 1865.
Smithfield.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 23, 1862.
Smithfield Crossing, Opequon Creek .....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 29, Sept. 1,* 1864.
Smithfield.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 12,* Sept. 15, 16,* 19, 1863.
Smithfield.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 1, Apr. 14, June 26, Aug. 28, 30, 1864.
Smithfield expedition (see Bermuda Hundred.)	Virginia.....	
Smithfield, capture of tug near.....	Virginia.....	Dec. 5, 1864.
Smithfield, near, and Union forces occupy.	North Carolina.....	Apr. 11, 1865.
Smith's*.....	Kentucky.....	Sept. 11, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Smith's Bridge, near Corinth*	Mississippi	June 11, Oct. 19, 1863.
Smithsburg*	Maryland	July 5, 1863.
Smith's Creek*	North Carolina	Feb. 22, 1865.
Smith's Cross-Roads (see Mountain Gap)	Tennessee	
Smith's Ford, or Snow Hill	Tennessee	Apr. 3, 1863.
Smith's Mills*	Kentucky	Aug. 19, 1864.
Smith's Mills, near, Black River*	North Carolina	Mar. 15, 1865.
Smith's Plantation, or Belle Prairie (Mansura).	Louisiana	May 16, 1864.
Smith's (Dan) Ranch, near Julesburg*	Colorado	May 13, 1865.
Smith, Isaac, U. S. S. (see Stony River)	South Carolina	
Smith's Shoals, Cumberland River*	Kentucky	Aug. 1, 1863.
Smith's Station*	Nebraska	May 12, 1864.
Smith's Store, near*	Virginia	June 15, 1864.
Smithville	Arkansas	June 17, 1862.
Smithville, near	Arkansas	Apr. 13, 1864.
Smithfield, burning of	Missouri	Oct. 17, 1864.
Smithville, near*	North Carolina	Feb. 17, 1865.
Smithville and Reeve's Point abandoned by Confederates.	North Carolina	Jan. 16, 17, 1865.
Smoky Hill, near (Indians)*	Kansas	Aug. 16, 1864.
Smyrna	Florida	Mar. 23, 1862.
Smyrna, naval	Florida	Mar. 2, 1863.
Smyth County*	Virginia	Sept. 14, 1863.
Snake Creek*	Arkansas	Apr. 23, 1865.
Snake Creek Gap (see Resaca)*	Georgia	Between May 8 and 13, Sept. 15, Oct. 15, 1864.
Snapfinger Creek*	Georgia	July 27, 1864.
Sneedville, Clinch Valley	Tennessee	Oct. 21, 1864.
Snicker's Ferry*	Virginia	Apr. 13, 1863.
Snicker's Ferry, or Parker's Ford	Virginia	July 17-18, 1864.
Snicker's Gap	Virginia	Oct. 27, Nov. 3, 1862.
Snicker's Gap, at and near*	Virginia	June 1, July 17, 23, 1863.
Snicker's Gap	Virginia	Aug. 13, Sept. 16,* 17,* Nov. 30,* 1864.
Snickersville, at and near	Virginia	Oct. 22, 31, Nov. 8, 1862.
Snickersville*	Virginia	Mar. 6, 1864.
Sni Hills*	Missouri	Apr. 29, 1864.
Snow Hill or Smith's Ford*	Tennessee	Apr. 3, 1863.
Snow Hill*	Tennessee	June 4, 1863.
Snow Hill, at and near*	North Carolina	Mar. 23, 27, 28, Apr. 1, 1865.
Snow's Pond	Kentucky	Sept. 25, 1862.
Snyder's Mill, Yazoo River	Mississippi	Dec. 27, 1862.
Snyder's Mill, Yazoo River	Mississippi	Apr. 29-May 1, 1863.
Socorro	New Mexico	Apr. 25, 1862.
Solomon's Gap	Maryland	July 5, 7, 1864.
Somerset	Kentucky	Dec. 1-13, 8, 1861.
Somerset, near	Kentucky	Mar. 30, 1863.
Somerton Roads	Virginia	Apr. 12-13, 1863.
Somerville*	Tennessee	Nov. 26, 1862.
Somerville	Tennessee	Jan. 3, Mar. 28,* Dec. 26,* 1863.
Somerville, near and at*	Virginia	Feb. 9, Sept. 14-16, 1863.
Somerville Ford*	Virginia	Sept. 14, 1863.
Somerville Heights	Virginia	May 7, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Somerville Road .....	Alabama .....	Aug. 6, 1864.
Sounding Gap or Pound Gap .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 16, 1862.
South Anna Bridge, near Ashland * .....	Virginia .....	May 3, 1863.
South Anna Bridge * .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 14, 1865.
South Anna Bridge on R. & F. R. R. * .....	Virginia .....	July 4, 1863.
South Anna Bridge on V. C. R. R., destruction of.	Virginia .....	May 28, 1862.
South Branch Bridge .....	West Virginia .....	Oct. 26, 1861.
South Branch Bridge * .....	West Virginia .....	July 4, 1864.
South Carolina, martial law proclaimed by Gen. David Hunter, U. S. A.	South Carolina .....	May 9, 1862.
Southerland's Farm * .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 19, 1862.
South Edisto River (see Holman's Bridge)	South Carolina .....	
South Edisto River (see Binnaker's Bridge).	South Carolina .....	
South Edisto River (see Cannon's Bridge)	South Carolina .....	
Southfield, U.S. ship, sunk (see Plymouth)	North Carolina .....	
South Fork of Bayou Pierre * .....	Mississippi .....	May 2, 1863.
South Fork of the Potomac, on the * .....	West Virginia .....	Nov. 9, 1862.
South Fork of Shenandoah, near Luray.	Virginia .....	Apr. 19, 1862.
South Mills, Camden County .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 19, 1862.
South Mills * .....	North Carolina .....	Sept. 12, 1863.
South Mountain * .....	Maryland .....	Sept. 13, 1862.
South Mountain or Boonesborough, Boonesborough Gap or Turner's Pass or Crampton's Pass.	Maryland .....	Sept. 14, 1862.
South Newport * .....	Georgia .....	Aug. 17, 1864.
South Quay * .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 10, 1865.
South Quay Bridge .....	Virginia .....	May 1, 1863.
South Quay Road, near the Blackwater.	Virginia .....	Apr. 11, 1863.
South River, near * .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 24, 1864.
South River * .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 15, 1865.
South Side and Danville Railroad, expedition against.	Virginia .....	June 22-July 2, 1864.
South Side Railroad (see Southerland's Station).	Virginia .....	
South Tunnel, near Gallatin .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 10, 1864.
South Union, near * .....	Kentucky .....	May 13, 1863.
Southwest, in * .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 29, 1865.
Southwest Creek * .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 13-14, 1862.
Southwest Creek .....	North Carolina .....	June 22, 1864.
Southwest Creek .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 7, 1865.
Southwest Mountain (see Cedar Run Mountain).	Virginia .....	
Spangler's Mill, near Jonesborough .....	Alabama .....	July 26, 1862.
Spanish Fort, near * .....	Alabama .....	Mar. 26, 1865.
Spanish Fort, seige and capture of .....	Alabama .....	Mar. 27-Apr. 8, 1865.
Spanish Fork Canyon .....	Utah .....	Apr. 4, 15, 1863.
Sparta * .....	North Carolina .....	July 20, 1863.
Sparta (see Calf Killer Creek, near) .....	Tennessee .....	
Sparta .....	Tennessee .....	June 28, Aug. 5, 1862.
Sparta, at and near * .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 9, Nov. 20, 24-26, 27, 1863.
Spaulding's on Sapello River * .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 7, 1862.
Spavinaw * .....	Arkansas .....	May 13, 1864.
Spencer * .....	West Virginia .....	June 16, 1864.
Spencer Court-House, surrender at .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 2, 1862.
Spencer's Ranch near Presidio del Norte * .....	New Mexico .....	Apr. 15, 1864.
Spirit Lake .....	Minnesota .....	May 16, 1864.
Sporting Hill, near Harrisburg * .....	Pennsylvania .....	June 30, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Spottsylvania Court-House, near.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 30, 1863.
<i>Spottsylvania Court-House</i> .....	Virginia.....	May 8-21, 1864.
Spring Creek *.....	Georgia.....	Sept. 18, 1863.
Spring Creek, or Wayman's Mill.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 23, 1862.
Spring Creek.....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 19, 1862.
Spring Creek.....	Arkansas.....	Mar. 18, 1864.
Spring Dale.....	Mississippi.....	Dec. 3, 1862.
Springg's Ford *.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 28, 1864.
Springfield, expedition to Fort Smith*.....	Arkansas.....	Nov. 5-16, 1864.
Springfield, near*.....	Georgia.....	Dec. 10, 1864.
Springfield*.....	Kentucky.....	Oct. 6, Dec. 30, 1862.
Springfield (see Wilson's Creek).....	Missouri.....	Aug. 10, Oct. 25, 1861.
Springfield, expedition to Forsyth.....	Missouri.....	July 20-25, 1861.
Springfield*.....	Missouri.....	Feb. 12, 1862.
Springfield, at and near.....	Missouri.....	Jan. 8, Dec. 16, * 1863.
Springfield, near*.....	Ohio.....	July 25, 1863.
Springfield*.....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 23, Oct. 26, 1861.
Springfield.....	West Virginia.....	Feb. 3, June 26, 1864.
Springfield Landing.....	Louisiana.....	July 2, 1863.
Springfield and Plains Store Road*.....	Louisiana.....	May 23, 1863.
Springfield Road.....	Louisiana.....	May 23, 1863.
Springfield Station.....	Virginia.....	Oct. 2, 3, 1861.
Spring Hill*.....	Georgia.....	Apr. 20, 1865.
Spring Hill, near*.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 27, 1861.
Spring Hill, expedition to.....	Missouri.....	May 24, 1862.
Spring Hill.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 19, 1863.
Spring Hill.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 13, * Nov. 29, Dec. 18, * 1864.
Spring Hill, or Thompson's Station.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 5, 1863.
Spring Hill (see Harrisburg).....	Pennsylvania.....	
Spring Island.....	South Carolina.....	Mar. 31, 1864.
Spring Place (see Dalton).....	Georgia.....	
Spring Place*.....	Georgia.....	Feb. 27, 1865.
Spring River.....	Arkansas.....	Mar. 13, 1862.
Spring River Mills (see Salem).....	Arkansas.....	
Spring River, near Smithville*.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 13, 1864.
Spring River*.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 1, 1862.
Spring River, Shirley's Ford.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 20, 1862.
Spring River Mills*.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 6-11, 1863.
Spring Valley*.....	Missouri.....	Apr. 23, 1865.
Spurgeon's Mill.....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 19, 1863.
Squirrel's Creek, crossing near *.....	Colorado.....	Apr. 11, 1863.
Stafford Court-House*.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 22, 1863.
Stanard's Mill.....	Virginia.....	May 21, 1864.
Stanardsville, at and near*.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 29, Mar. 1, 1864.
Standing Stone.....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 28, 1862.
Stanford*.....	Kentucky.....	Oct. 14, 1862.
Stanford*.....	Kentucky.....	July 31, 1863.
Star House, near Lexington*.....	Missouri.....	May 4, 1865.
Starlight, Confederate steamer, capture of.....	Louisiana.....	May 25, 1863.
Star of the West, U. S. S. (see Charleston Harbor).....	South Carolina.....	
State Line.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 22, 1864.
Statesborough*.....	Georgia.....	Dec. 4, 1864.
Statesburg, near*.....	South Carolina.....	Apr. 15, 1865.
Statesville, near*.....	North Carolina.....	Apr. 10, 11, 13, 14, 20, 1865.
Station Four.....	Florida.....	Feb. 13, 1865.
Station No. 5, Georgia Central Railroad*.....	Georgia.....	Dec. 4, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Staunton River Bridge or Roanoke Station.	Virginia .....	June 25, 1864.
Staunton, occupation of .....	Virginia .....	June 6, 1864, Mar. 2, 1865.
Steele's Bayou, expedition to .....	Mississippi .....	Mar. 16-22, 1863.
Steele's Bayou* .....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Steeleville .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 31, 1864.
Stephenson's Depot, near and at .....	Virginia .....	July 20, Sept. 5,* 1864.
Stephenson's Mill, operations about .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 22-23, 1865.
Stephenson's Station .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 11, 1862.
Steubenville, near* .....	Ohio .....	July 25, 1863.
Stevensburg* .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 20, 1862.
Stevensburg, near and at* .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 29, June 9, Sept. 13, Oct. 11, Nov. 8, 1863.
Steven's Furnace, or Caledonia Iron Works.* .....	Pennsylvania .....	July 5, 1863.
Steven's Gap* .....	Georgia .....	Sept. 6, 18, 1863.
Stevenson* .....	Alabama .....	July 28, Aug. 31, 1862.
Stevenson* .....	Alabama .....	Sept. 7, 1863.
Stevenson's Gap* .....	Alabama .....	Mar. 15-18, 1865.
Stewartsborough* .....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 12, 1863.
Stewart's Creek .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 29, 1862.
Stewart's Creek .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 1, 1863.
Stewart's Creek Bridge (see Jefferson Pike and Murfreesborough Pike).	Tennessee .....	Dec. 27, 1862.
Stewart's Ferry (or Ford), Stone's River .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 4, 1862.
Stewart's Plantation* .....	Arkansas .....	June 27, 1862.
Stickleyleville, near (see Powell's River) .....	Virginia .....	
Stilesborough .....	Georgia .....	May 23, 1864.
Stilesborough, near* .....	Georgia .....	June 9, 1864.
Stirling's Plantation, near Morganza* .....	Louisiana .....	Sept. 12, 1863.
Stirling's Plantation, on the Fardoche .....	Louisiana .....	Sept. 29, 1863.
Stockbridge, near* .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 15, 1864.
Stock Creek* .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 15, 1863.
Stockton, Macon County* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 8, 1862.
Stockton, Cedar County, and Humansville, between.* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 12, 1862.
Stockton* .....	Missouri .....	July 11, Oct. 5, 1863.
Stone Chapel, near* .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 10, 1864.
Stone Church, near Catoosa Platform* .....	Georgia .....	Feb. 27, 1864.
Stone Church* .....	Georgia .....	May 1, 1864.
Stone County* .....	Missouri .....	May 9, 1863.
Stone Farm, near Carlisle .....	Pennsylvania .....	June 27, 1863.
Stone River, capture of Courier station .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 12, 1862.
Stone River, or Murfreesboro .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863.
Stone River (see Isaac Smith, U. S. S.) .....	South Carolina .....	
Stone River (see Stewart's Ferry) .....	Tennessee .....	
Stone River (see Marblehead, U. S. S.) .....	South Carolina .....	
Stone's River* .....	Tennessee .....	July 17, 1863.
Stone's River Valley (see Camp Creek) .....	West Virginia .....	
Stone's Mill* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 19, 1863.
Stoneman's Raid .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 29-May 7, 1863.
Stoneman's Raid in East Tennessee, southwest Virginia, and western North Carolina.* .....		Mar. 20-Apr. 27, 1865.
Stoneman's Raid to Macon .....	Georgia .....	July 27-Aug. 6, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Stoner Bridge*.....	Kentucky .....	Feb. 24, 1863.
Stonewall Jackson, Confederate steamer, destruction of.....	.....	Apr. 12, 1863.
Stono River, near Wappoo Cut, naval.....	South Carolina.....	May 29, 1862.
Stono River, U. S. S. Marblehead, at- tack on.....	South Carolina.....	Dec. 25, 1863.
Stono River, capture of U. S. S. Isaac Smith.....	South Carolina.....	Jan. 30, 1863.
Stony Creek, near Edenburg*.....	Virginia .....	Apr. 2, 1862.
Stony Creek, or Sappony Church.....	Virginia .....	June 28-29, 1864.
Stony Creek Station*.....	Virginia .....	May 7, Dec. 1, 1864.
Stony Lake.....	Dakota .....	July 28, 1863.
Stony Point*.....	Arkansas .....	May 20, 1864.
Strasburg.....	Virginia .....	Mar. 19, May 24,* June 2,* Dec. 22, 1862.
Strasburg, near Mount Carmel*.....	Virginia .....	June 1, 1862.
Strasburg, at and near.....	Virginia .....	Feb. 24,* 26,* Apr. 20,* June 2,* Sept. 15, 19, Dec. 12, 13, 1863.
Strasburg, near and at.....	Virginia .....	Feb. 2,* May 12, 15, Aug. 13,* 14,* 15,* Sept. 20,* 21,* 1864.
Strasburg, or Hupp's Hill.....	Virginia .....	Oct. 14, 1864.
Strawberry Hill.....	Virginia .....	May 12, 1864.
Strawberry Plain (see Deep Bottom).....	Virginia .....	July 27-29, 1864.
Strawberry Plains.....	Tennessee .....	June 20, 1863.
Strawberry Plains*.....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 21, Feb. 20, Nov. 16-17, 1864.
Strawberry Plains, expedition to Church Mountains.....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 28-31, 1865.
Street's Ferry*.....	North Carolina.....	July 21, 1863.
Streight's Raid from Tuscumbia, Ala., to Rome.....	Georgia .....	Apr. 26-May 3, 1863.
Strother Fork of Black River, Iron Coun- ty.*.....	Missouri.....	Sept. 13, 1862.
Stroud's Mill, near*.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 26, 1865.
Stroud's Store*.....	Arkansas .....	Dec. 23, 1863.
Stuart's, near Chantilly*.....	Virginia .....	Oct. 17, 1863.
Stuart's Raid (see Howe's Shop).....	Virginia .....	June 13-15, 1862.
Stuart's Christmas Raid.....	Virginia .....	Dec. 27-29, 1862.
Stumptown*.....	Missouri.....	Aug. 2, 1863.
Sturgeon, near*.....	Missouri.....	Feb. 27, 1865.
Suffolk, near.....	Virginia .....	Dec. 28, 1862.
Suffolk, naval.....	Virginia .....	Apr. 14, 1863.
Suffolk, siege of.....	Virginia .....	Apr. 11-May 4, 1863.
Suffolk, near (see Deserted House and Kelly's Store).....	Virginia .....	Jan. 30, 1863.
Suffolk, near*.....	Virginia .....	June 10, 11, 1863.
Suffolk, evacuated by Union troops.....	Virginia .....	July 3, 1863.
Suffolk, raid on.....	Virginia .....	Nov. 11, 1863.
Suffolk, near*.....	Virginia .....	Mar. 9, 1864.
Suffolk, expedition from Virginia to Mur- free's Depot.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 10-11, 1865.
Sugar Creek.....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 17, Oct. 17,* 1862.
Sugar Creek*.....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 9, 1863.
Sugar Creek.....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 26, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Sugar Loaf, near Federal Point .....	North Carolina.....	Feb. 11, 1865.
Sugar Loaf Mountain .....	Maryland.....	Sept. 10-11, 1862.
Sugar Loaf Prairie, near.....	Arkansas.....	Jan. 12, 1865.
Sugar Valley (see Resaca) .....	Georgia.....	Between May 8 and 13, 1864.
Sullivan's Island batteries and U. S. moni- tors.	South Carolina.....	Nov. 16, 1863.
Sullivan's Island batteries.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 17, 1865.
Sulphur Branch Trestle, and surrender of.	Alabama.....	Sept. 25, 1864.
Sulphur Springs*.....	Arkansas.....	Jan. 25, 1864.
Sulphur Springs*.....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 21, 1863.
Sulphur Springs*.....	Tennessee.....	Feb. 26, 1864.
Sulphur Springs, Fauquier White Sul- phur and Warrenton Springs.	Virginia.....	Aug. 23-26, 1862.
Sulphur Springs.....	Virginia.....	Nov. 13-14, 1862.
Sulphur Springs or Warrenton*.....	Virginia.....	Nov. 15, 1862.
Sulphur Springs or Warrenton Springs ..	Virginia.....	Oct. 11-12, Nov. 8, 1863.
Sultana, steamer, loss of, in Mississippi River, near Memphis.	Tennessee.....	Apr. 27, 1865.
Summerfield*.....	Alabama.....	Apr. 2, 1865.
Summertown*.....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 23, 1863.
Summerville*.....	Georgia.....	Sept. 6-7, 10, 13, 15, 1863.
Summerville, near*.....	Georgia.....	Oct. 18, 1864.
Summerville*.....	Georgia.....	May 5, 1865.
Summerville (see Cross Lanes) .....	West Virginia.....	
Summerville.....	West Virginia.....	July 25, 1862.
Summerville, near*.....	West Virginia.....	May 12, 1863.
Summit Point*.....	West Virginia.....	Oct. 7, 1863.
Summit Point*.....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 21, 1864.
Summon's Ranch, near Hydesville*.....	California.....	Oct. 21, 1862.
Sumter, C. S. S., capture of, in Lake George.	Florida.....	May 13, 1864.
Sumterville, Dingle's Mills, near*.....	South Carolina.....	Apr. 9, 1865.
Sunnyside Landing*.....	Arkansas.....	June 7, 1864.
Surrender of. (See Smith, Gen. E. Kirby.)		
Surrender of. (See Johnston.)		
Sutherland's Station, south side of railroad	Virginia.....	Apr. 2, 1865.
Sutton, near and at*.....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 26, Sept. 8, 1863.
Sutton*.....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 24, 1864.
Suttonville (Braxton's Court-House), cap- ture of.	West Virginia.....	Dec. 29-30, 1861.
Swain's Big Creek, naval.....	North Carolina.....	Oct. 27, 1861.
Swallow Bluffs.....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 30, 1863.
Swan Lake.....	Arkansas.....	Apr. 23, 1864.
Swan Quarters.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 3-4, 1863.
Sweedon's Cove, near Jasper.....	Tennessee.....	June 4, 1862.
Sweed's Mill, near.....	North Carolina.....	Mar. 14, 1865.
Sweet Sulphur Springs*.....	West Virginia.....	June 23, 1864.
Sweet Water, near Powder Springs*.....	Georgia.....	Oct. 2-3, 1864.
Sweet Water*.....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 6, Oct. 10-11, 23, 26-27, 1863.
Sweet Water Garrison.....	Tennessee.....	Feb. 10, 1865.
Sweet Water Station*.....	Colorado.....	May 26, 28, June 1, 1865.
Swift Creek.....	North Carolina.....	Apr. 12, 13, 17, 19, 1865.
Swift Creek*.....	North Carolina.....	Oct. 30, 1862.
Swift Creek*.....	North Carolina.....	July 18, 1863.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Swifts Creek *	North Carolina	Oct. 7, 1864.
<i>Swift Creek</i> or Arrowfield Church	Virginia	May 9, 1864.
Switzler's Mill *	Missouri	Aug. 10, 1862.
Switzler's Mill, near, Chariton County *	Missouri	July 12, 1863.
Switzler's Mill, Chariton County	Missouri	Feb. 24, May 27, * 1865.
Swoop's Depot	Virginia	Mar. 2, 1865.
Sycamore Church	Virginia	Aug. 3, 1862.
Sycamore Church, at and near	Virginia	Aug. 9, Sept. 2, 1864.
Sycamore Springs *	Arizona	Jan. 1, 1865.
Sylamore	Arkansas	Jan. 25, 1864.
Sylamore Creek *	Arkansas	Jan. 26, 1864.
Sylamore, Kickapoo Bottom	Arkansas	May 29, 1862.
Sylvan Grove *	Georgia	Nov. 27, 1864.
Syracuse, near and at *	Missouri	Oct. 5, 10, 1863.
Taberville *	Missouri	July 20, Aug. 2, 11, 1862.
Tabernacle Church, or Beaver Pond Creek. *	Virginia	Apr. 4, 1865.
Taberville (see Clear Creek)	Missouri	
Table Bluff *	California	Apr. 4, 1862.
Tahkahokuty Mountain (Indians)	Dakota	July 28, 1864.
Tahlequah *	Indian Territory	Mar. 30, 1863.
Tait's Ferry, Kentucky River *	Kentucky	Sept. 1, 1862.
Talasah or Bird Creek (see High School)	Indian Territory	
Talbot's Ferry *	Arkansas	Apr. 19, 1862.
Talbot's Ferry *	Arkansas	Mar. 20, 1865.
Talbott's Station *	Tennessee	Dec. 27, 29, 1863.
Tallahatchie	Mississippi	Nov. 30, 1862.
Tallahatchie *	Mississippi	Feb. 22, 1864.
Tallahatchie Bridge *	Mississippi	June 18, 1862.
Tallahatchie and Coldwater rivers, junc- tion of.	Mississippi	Nov. 28, 1862.
Tallahatchie River (see New Moon, steamer).	Mississippi	
Tallahatchie River *	Mississippi	Aug. 7-9, 10, 1864.
Tallulah	Louisiana	Aug. 19, 1862.
Tampa, bombardment of	Florida	June 30-July 1, 1862.
Tampa	Florida	May 6, 1864.
Tampa Bay, destruction of two blockade runners.	Florida	Oct. 17, 1863.
Tampa Bay, destrntion of salt works, etc., expedition.	Florida	July 11, 16, Aug. 2-4, 1864.
Tannery, near Little Rock *	Arkansas	Sept. 2, 1864.
Taps Gap *	Alabama	Sept. 1, 1863.
Tappahannock, naval	Virginia	May 30, 1863.
Tarborough *	North Carolina	July 20, 1863.
Tar River raid	North Carolina	July 18-21, 1863.
Tawah (No. 29) gunboat, destruction of.	Tennessee	Nov. 4, 1864.
Taylor's Creek or Crowley's Ridge *	Arkansas	May 11, 1863.
Taylor's Farm on Little Blue *	Missouri	Aug. 1, 1863.
Taylor's Hole Creek (see Aversborough)	North Carolina	
Taylor's Ridge *	Georgia	Apr. 14, 1864.
Taylor's Ridge	Georgia	Nov. 27, 1863.
Taylor's Ridge, attack on Union pickets.	Georgia	Apr. 27, 1864.
Taylor'sville, near *	Virginia	Feb. 29, 1864.
Taylor'sville, near *	Kentucky	Apr. 18, 1865.
Taylortown *	Virginia	Dec. 24, 1864.
Tazewell *	Tennessee	July 22, 26, Aug. 6, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Tazewell* .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 5, 1863.
Tazewell* .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 24, 1864.
Tazewell, Big Springs, near .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 19, 1864.
Tazewell* .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 5, 1865.
Tchefuncta River, naval .....	Louisiana .....	May 16, 1864.
Tebb's Bend or Green River Bridge .....	Kentucky .....	July 4, 1863.
Teche country, operations in .....	Louisiana .....	Oct. 3–Nov. 30, 1863.
Teche road .....	Louisiana .....	May 21–26, 1863.
Tecumseh, U. S. monitor, sunk near Fort Morgan (see Mobile Bay) .....	Alabama .....	Aug. 5, 1864.
Telford's Station, Limestone Station .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 8, 1863.
Ten Island Ford, Coosa River* .....	Alabama .....	July 14, 1864.
Ten Mile Run, near Camp Tinegan* .....	Florida .....	Feb. 8, 1864.
Tennessee, east, burning of railroad bridges, etc. ....	.....	Nov. 8, 1861.
Tennessee, eastern, operations .....	.....	Sept. 10–Oct. 13, 1864.
Tennessee, east, expedition into southern Virginia .....	.....	Dec. 10–29, 1864.
Tennessee River (see Davidson's Ferry) .....	Tennessee .....	.....
Tennessee, the middle, or Tullahoma campaign .....	.....	June 23–July 7, 1863.
Tennessee, west, Forrest's raid into. (See Forrest.) .....	.....	.....
Tennessee, C. S. S., surrender of (see Mobile Bay) .....	Alabama .....	.....
Terman's Ferry* .....	Kentucky .....	Jan. 9, 1864.
Terrell's Texas Cavalry, mutiny in .....	.....	Sept. 11, 1863.
Terre Noir Creek, or Antoine* .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 2, 1864.
Terre Bonne, expedition from, to Bayou Grand Calillou* .....	Louisiana .....	Nov. 19–27, 1864.
Texas County* .....	Missouri .....	Jan. 9–11, 1865.
Texas, department of, Gen. D. E. Twiggs, U. S. A., commanding, surrendered to C. S. A. ....	.....	Feb. 18, 1861.
Texas Prairie* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 29, 1863.
The Island, Vernon County* .....	Missouri .....	Mar. 30, 1863.
The Orchards (see Oak Grove) .....	Virginia .....	.....
The Park (Thibodeaux) .....	Louisiana .....	Feb. 4,* Apr. 2–10, 1865.
The Ponds* .....	Mississippi .....	Jan. 4, 1865.
Thibodeaux, Camp Hubbard, mutiny .....	Louisiana .....	Aug. 29–30, 1863.
Thibodeaux, capture of .....	Louisiana .....	June 20, 1864.
Thomas House on Trinity River .....	California .....	May 27, 1864.
Thomas's Station* .....	Georgia .....	Dec. 3, 1864.
Thomasville* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 18, 1864.
Thompson, General, surrender of (see St. Louis) .....	Missouri .....	.....
Thompson's Bridge* .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 17, 1862.
Thompson's Creek, near Chesterfield* .....	South Carolina .....	Mar. 2, 1865.
Thompson's Creek, near Cheraw* .....	South Carolina .....	Mar. 3, 1865.
Thompson's Creek, capture of C. S. steamers Starlight and Red Chief .....	Louisiana .....	May 25, 1863.
Thompson's Creek, near Jackson* .....	Louisiana .....	Oct. 5, 1864.
Thompson's Cross Roads* .....	Virginia .....	May 5, 1863.
Thompson's Hill, or Port Gibson, or Magnolia Hill .....	Mississippi .....	May 1, 1863.
Thompson's Plantation* .....	Louisiana .....	Jan. 23, 1865.
Thompson's Station* .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 9, 23, May 2, 1863.
Thompson's Station, or Spring Hill .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 5, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Thompson's Station .....	Tennessee .....	Nov. 29, 30, 1864.
Thornburg or Massaponax .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 5, 6, 1862.
Thorn Hill* .....	Alabama .....	Jan. 4, 1865.
Thorn Hill, near Bean's Station* .....	Tennessee .....	Oct. 10, 1864.
Thoroughfare Gap .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 28, Oct. 17-18, 1862.
Thoroughfare Gap, at and about Hay-market.* .....	Virginia .....	June 17, 21-25, 1863.
Threlkeld's Ferry* .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. —, 1863.
Tickfaw Bridge* .....	Louisiana .....	May 16, 1863.
Tilton* .....	Georgia .....	May 13, 1864.
Tilton, surrender of .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 13, 1864.
Timberville, or Forest Hill* .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 24, 1864.
Tippah River* .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 24, 1864.
Tipton .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 10, 1863.
Tipton, attack on .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 1, 1864.
Tiptonville (see Island No. 10) .....	Tennessee .....	
Tishomingo Creek, or Brice's Cross Roads, near Guntown. ....	Mississippi .....	June 10, 1864.
Tobesofkee Creek .....	Georgia .....	Apr. 20, 1865.
Todd's Tavern .....	Virginia .....	Between May 5 and 7, and 8 and 21 1864.
Todd's Tavern, Sherman's expedition to James River. ....	Virginia .....	May 9-24, 1864.
Togadoo Creek, naval .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 9-10, 1865.
Toll gate, near White Post .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 11, 1864.
Tomahawk* .....	Arkansas .....	June 22, 1864.
Tomahawk Gap* .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 9, 1864.
Tompkinsville* .....	Kentucky .....	June 6, Nov. 19, 24, 1862.
Tompkinsville, capture of .....	Kentucky .....	July 9, 1862.
Tom's Brook* .....	Virginia .....	June 3, 1862.
Tom's Brook .....	Virginia .....	Oct. 8,* 9, 1864.
Toone's Station, or Lower Post Ferry .....	Tennessee .....	July 27, 1862.
Toone's Station .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 31, 1862.
Torpedo Station, James River .....	Virginia .....	May 10, 1864.
Totopotomay River .....	Virginia .....	May 28-31, 1864.
Totopotomay River (see North Anna) .....	Virginia .....	
Totten's Plantation, Coahoma County* .....	Mississippi .....	Aug. 2, 1862.
Towaliga Bridge .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 17, 1864.
Town Creek .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 6,* 27,* 28, 1863.
Town Creek* .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 19-20, 1865.
Township .....	Florida .....	Jan. 26, 1863.
Tracy City* .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 20, Aug. 4, 1864.
Tracy (see Battery Huger) .....	Alabama .....	
Tranter's Creek .....	North Carolina .....	May 30,* June 2,* 5, 1862.
Travisville .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 29, 1861.
Treadwell's Plantation* .....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 16, 20, 1863.
Trent River, south side* .....	North Carolina .....	Between May 4 and 6, 1864.
Trent River* .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 11, 1865.
Trent Road* .....	North Carolina .....	Apr. 19, Dec. 11, 1862.
Trent Road* .....	North Carolina .....	Between May 4 and 6, 1864.
Trenton* .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 14, 1862.
Trenton* .....	Georgia .....	Nov. 18, 1863.
Trenton, capture of, by C. S. A. ....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 20, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Trenton, at and near.....	Tennessee .....	Apr. 19, June 15, 1863.
Trenton * .....	North Carolina .....	May 22, Dec. 12, 1862.
Trenton Bridge * .....	North Carolina .....	May 15-16, 1862.
Trenton Free Bridge * .....	North Carolina .....	July 6, 1863.
Trenton and Pollocksville Cross-Roads..	North Carolina .....	Apr. 27, May 22, 1862.
Trenton Road (see Deep Gap).....	North Carolina .....	
Trevilian Depot .....	Virginia .....	May 2, 1862.
Trevilian Raid .....	Virginia .....	June 7-24, 1864.
<i>Trevilian Station</i> .....	Virginia .....	June 11-12, 1864.
Trickum's Cross-Roads* .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 27, 1864.
Trickum's expedition. (See Atlanta.)		
Trinity .....	Alabama .....	July 25,* Aug. 22-23, 1862.
Trinity* .....	Louisiana .....	Sept. 2, 1863.
Trinity* .....	Louisiana .....	Mar. —, 1864.
Trion* .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 1, 1865.
Trion Factory * .....	Georgia .....	Sept. 15, 1863.
Triplett's Bridge, Bowen County .....	Kentucky .....	June 16, 1863.
Triune .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 27, 1862.
Triune, near * .....	Tennessee .....	Mar. 8, 21, June 8, 9, 19, 1863.
Triune .....	Tennessee .....	June 11, 1863.
Triune* .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 3-4, 1864.
Triune, near .....	Tennessee .....	Feb. 10, 1865.
Triune .....	Kentucky .....	June 11, 1863.
Troublesome Creek * .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 27, 1864.
Trout Creek * .....	Florida .....	July 15, 1864.
Troy, draft riot.....	New York .....	July 13-16, 1863.
Try Mountain (see Piketown).....	Kentucky .....	
Tulip* .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 10, 12, 27, 1863.
Tullahoma* .....	Tennessee .....	June 29-30, 1863.
Tullahoma, or Middle Tennessee campaign.	Tennessee .....	June 23-July 7, 1863.
Tunica Bend, or Bayou Tunica* .....	Louisiana .....	Nov. 8, 1863.
Tunica Bend, or Como Landing, naval..	Louisiana .....	June 15-16, 1864.
Tunica Bend, near.....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 22, 1864.
Tunica Landing, expedition to Fort Adams.	Mississippi .....	Oct. 5-8, 1864.
Tunnel Hill* .....	Kentucky .....	Nov. 19, 1862.
Tunnel Hill* .....	Georgia .....	Sept. 11, 1863.
Tunnel Hill, at and near* .....	Georgia .....	Feb. 23-24, 25, May 2, 5, 6-7, 1864.
Tunnel Hill* .....	Georgia .....	Mar. 3, 1865.
Tunstall's Station* .....	Virginia .....	May 4, 5, 1863.
Tunstall's Station, or Black Creek .....	Virginia .....	June 21, 1864.
<i>Tupelo</i> , near Harrisburg.....	Mississippi .....	July 14-15, 1864.
Tupelo .....	Mississippi .....	May 5, 1863.
Turkey Bridge, or Malvern Cliff (see White Oak Swamp).	Virginia .....	June 30, 1862.
Turkey Bend, naval .....	Virginia .....	July 5, 1864.
Turkey Creek, Jasper County* .....	Missouri .....	Nov. 18, 1863.
Turkey Creek, at and near* .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 16, July 12, 1864.
Turkey Island (see Shawsheen, U. S. gunboat).	Virginia .....	
Turkeytown * .....	Alabama .....	Oct. 25, 1864.
Turnback Creek* .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 26, 1862.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Turner's, at and near*	Georgia	Between July 5 and 17, 1864.
Turner's Farm	Virginia	May 31, 1864.
Turner's Ferry, near*	Georgia	Aug. 26, Oct. 19, 1864.
Turner's Mills*	Virginia	Jan. 30, 1863.
Turner's Pass (see South Mountain)	Maryland	Sept. 14, 1862.
Tuscaloosa	Alabama	Apr. 3, 1865.
Tuscaloosa, occupied by Union Troops.	Alabama	Apr. 4, 1865.
Tuscumbia	Alabama	Apr. 16, 24-25, 1862.
Tuscumbia	Alabama	Feb. 22, Apr. 23,* Oct. 24-25,* 1863.
Tuscumbia, near*	Alabama	Feb. 20, 1865.
Tuscumbia	Missouri	Dec. 8, 1864.
Tuscumbia Bridge, burning of	Mississippi	May 30, 1862.
Tuscumbia Creek*	Mississippi	May 31, 1862.
Tuskegee, near	Alabama	Apr. 14, 1865.
Twelve Mile Ordinary*	Virginia	Apr. 27, 1864.
Twiggs, David E., Bvt. Maj. Gen. U. S. A., dismissed the service by order of President Buchanan (see Texas).		Mar. 1, 1861.
Two League Cross-Roads, near Lexington*	South Carolina	Feb. 15, 1865.
Tyler, Naumkeag and Fawn, U. S. S., engagement between Shelby's forces, White River.	Arkansas	June 24-25, 1864.
Tyler, U. S. S. (see Yazoo River)	Mississippi	
Tyler's Mills, Big River	Missouri	Oct. 7, 1864.
Tyree Springs	Tennessee	Nov. 7, 1862.
Tyson's Cross-Roads*	Virginia	Nov. 14, 1863.
Underwood's farm, near Bird's Point*	Missouri	Oct. 14, 1861.
Underwriter, U. S. S., capture of		Feb. 2, 1864.
Undine (No. 55) gunboat, capture of, near Fort Heiman.	Kentucky	Oct. 30, 1864.
Union*	Virginia	Nov. 2-3, 1862.
Union*	Mississippi	Feb. 21, 22, 1864.
Union*	Missouri	Oct. 1, 1864.
Union, capture of by U. S. A.	Tennessee	Dec. 30, 1862.
Union, on road to (Second Creek)*	West Virginia	Nov. 8, 1863.
Union Church*	Mississippi	Apr. 28, 1863.
Union Church*	Missouri	July 30, 1864.
Union Church (see Cross Keys)	Virginia	
Union City*	Kentucky	Sept. 2, 1864.
Union City, near and at*	Tennessee	Mar. 12, 1864.
Union City, descent upon	Tennessee	Mar. 30-31, 1862.
Union City, capture of, by C. S. A.	Tennessee	Mar. 24, 1864.
Union City, capture of, by C. S. A.	Tennessee	Dec. 21, 1862.
Union City, outpost	Tennessee	July 10, 1863.
Union City, Meriwether's Ferry, near*	Tennessee	Nov. 19, 1863.
Union County*	Kentucky	July 6, 1863.
Union County, operations in	Kentucky	July 14-18, Aug. 7, 1864.
Union fleet and the C. S. S. Arkansas		July 22, 1862.
Union Mills*	Missouri	Dec. 9, 1861.
Union Mills	Virginia	Feb. 14, 1863.
Union Mills* (see Camden Point)	Missouri	July 22, 1864.
Union Station*	Tennessee	Nov. 1, 1864.
Union Transport, attack on White River near St. Charles.	Arkansas	Oct. 22, 1864.
Uniontown*	Kentucky	Sept. 1, 1862,

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Uniontown *	Missouri	Oct. 18, 1862.
Uniontown *	Tennessee	June 23, 1863.
Unionville *	Tennessee	Jan. 31, Mar. 4, 1863.
United States ford	Virginia	Nov. 16, 1862.
University Depo* *	Tennessee	July 4, 1863.
Upperville, near and at	Virginia	Oct. 29, Nov. 3, 1862.
Upperville, at and near	Virginia	May 13,* June 2,* 21, Sept. 25,* Dec. 16,* 1863.
Upperville *	Virginia	Feb. 20, Oct. 29, 1864.
Upshaw's farm, Barry County *	Missouri	Oct. 29, 1864.
Upton Hill *	Kentucky	Oct. 12, 1861.
Urbana *	Maryland	July 9, 1864.
Urbana, near, naval	Virginia	Apr. 21, May 12-13, 1864.
Urbana, near, naval	Virginia	June 12, 1863.
Utica *	Mississippi	July 13, 1864.
Utica, at and near *	Mississippi	May 9-10, 1863.
Utoy Creek, assault	Georgia	Aug. 6, 1864.
Utz's Ford, affair at	Virginia	Oct. 7, 1863.
Vache Grass *	Arkansas	Sept. 26, 1864.
Valley Mines *	Missouri	May 22, 1865.
Valley Road, near Jasper *	Tennessee	Oct. 2, 1863.
Valley Station, near *	Colorado	Oct. 10, 1864.
Valley Station, at and near (Indians) *	Colorado	Jan. 7, 28, 1865.
Valley Woods *	Kentucky	Oct. 17, 1862.
Valley Bridge* (see Walker's Bridge)	South Carolina	
Valverde, or Fort Craig	New Mexico	Feb. 21, 1862.
Van Buren *	Arkansas	Dec. 21, 1862.
Van Buren, capture of	Arkansas	Dec. 28, 1862.
Van Buren, near *	Arkansas	Feb. 10, 1863.
Van Buren *	Arkansas	Apr. 12, July 7, Aug. 12, 1864.
Van Buren, near *	Arkansas	Apr. 2, 1865.
Van Buren, near	Tennessee	Sept. 21, 1862.
Van Buren	Missouri	Aug. 12, 22, 1862.
Van Buren County *	Arkansas	Mar. 25, 1864.
Vanceburg	Kentucky	Oct. 29, 1864.
Vance, Camp (see Camp Vance)	North Carolina	
Vance's Store *	Arkansas	Oct. 2, 1863.
Vanderburg house, Munson's Hill	Virginia	Sept. 28, 1861.
Van Dusen's Creek, near Mad River *	California	Apr. 14-15, 1861.
Van Wert, near *	Georgia	Oct. 9-10, 1864.
Varnell's Station Road *	Georgia	May 4, 1864.
Varnell's Station, at and near	Georgia	May 7, 9, 12, 1864.
Vaught's Hill, near Milton	Tennessee	Mar. 20, 1863.
Vaughan Road *	Virginia	Aug. 22, 1864.
Vaughan Road *	Virginia	Mar. 29, 1865.
Vaughan Road (see Poplar Spring Road)	Virginia	
Vaughan Road, near Reams Station	Virginia	Aug. 24, 1864.
Vaughan Road (see Hatcher's Run)	Virginia	
Velasco, near and at	Texas	July 4, Aug. 11, 1862.
Velasco	Texas	Mar. 21, 1864.
Venus Point	Georgia	Feb. 15, 1862.
Vera Cruz *	Missouri	Nov. 3, 1864.
Verdon	Virginia	July 22, 1862.
Vermillionville *	Louisiana	Nov. 5, 8, 1863.
Vernon	Mississippi	Dec. 25, 1864.
Vernon River (see Fort Beaulieu)	Georgia	
Vernon River (see Fort Rosedew)	Georgia	

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Versailles .....	Missouri .....	July 13, 1864.
Via's House .....	Virginia .....	June 3, 1864.
Vicksburg, near * .....	Mississippi .....	Aug. 27, 1863.
Vicksburg, Miss. (see Richmond) .....	Louisiana .....	
Vicksburg, near * .....	Mississippi .....	June 4, 1864.
Vicksburg (see Lake St. Joseph) .....	Louisiana .....	
Vicksburg (see Lake Providence) .....	Louisiana .....	
Vicksburg, bombardment of, and passage of Union fleet.	Mississippi .....	June 28, 1862.
Vicksburg, C. S. S. Arkansas (ironclad) passed through the combined Union fleet to.	Mississippi .....	July 15, 1862.
Vicksburg, operations against .....	Mississippi .....	Dec. 20, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863.
Vicksburg, siege of .....	Mississippi .....	May 19–July 4, 1863.
Vicksburg, second assault on .....	Mississippi .....	May 20, 1863.
Vicksburg, running the batteries .....	Mississippi .....	Apr. 16, 1863.
Vicksburg batteries .....	Mississippi .....	Mar. 25–Apr. 11, 1863.
Vicksburg expedition, from Baton Rouge, La.	Mississippi .....	June 20–July 24, 1862.
Vicksburg, expedition to Deer Creek .....	Mississippi .....	Sept. 21–26, 1864.
Vicksburg, Miss., expedition to Gaine's Landing and Bayou Macon.	Louisiana .....	Nov. 6–8, 1864.
Vicksburg, expedition to Grand Gulf .....	Mississippi .....	July 10–17, 1864.
Vicksburg, expedition to Jackson .....	Mississippi .....	July 3–9, 1864.
Vicksburg, expedition to Meridian .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 3–Mar. 5, 1864.
Vicksburg, expedition to Pearl River * .....	Mississippi .....	July 2–10, 1864.
Vicksburg, expedition to Rodney and Fayette.	Mississippi .....	Sept. 29–Oct. 3, 1864.
Vicksburg, Miss., expedition to Waterproof. *	Louisiana .....	Jan. 29–Feb. 23, 1864.
Vicksburg, expedition to Yazoo City .....	Mississippi .....	May 4–21, Nov. 23, Dec. 4, 1864.
Victoria, sloop, capture of .....		Dec. 15, 1861.
Vienna .....	Virginia .....	June 17, July 9, 17, Nov. 26, 1861.
Vienna * .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 22, Sept. 1, 1862.
Vienna, between Leesburg, scout and skirmish.	Virginia .....	Dec. 25–27, 1863.
Vienna, scout to White Plains, and skirmish.	Virginia .....	Dec. 28–31, 1863.
Vienna, near * .....	Alabama .....	July 8, 1864.
Vidalia, attack on .....	Louisiana .....	Sept. 14, 1863.
Vidalia, at and near * .....	Louisiana .....	Feb. 7, July 22, 1864.
Village Creek, Waddell's farm * .....	Arkansas .....	June 12, 1862.
Village Creek * (see Waddell's farm) .....	Arkansas .....	May 21, 1862.
Vincent's Creek, mouth of .....	South Carolina .....	Aug. 4, 1863.
Vincent's Cross-Roads, near Bay Springs * .....	Mississippi .....	Oct. 26, 1863.
Vinegar Hill * .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 22, 1862.
Vine Prairie, on White Oak River * .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 2–3, 1863.
Vine Tree signal station, capture of .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 14, 1863.
Violet's, Mrs., near Occoquan .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 22, 1863.
Voche's, Mrs., vicinity of Bayou Meto * .....	Arkansas .....	Feb. 23, 1865.
Vogels, Israel, Brig. Gen., U. S. A. (see Confederate surrendered.)		
Volney, near * .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 22, 1863.
Waccomo Neck .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 7, 1864.
Waccamaw Neck .....	South Carolina .....	Jan. 7, 1864.
Waddell's Farm, near Village Creek * .....	Arkansas .....	June 12, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Wadesburg *	Missouri	Dec. 24, 1861.
Wadesburg * (see Lotspeich Farm)	Missouri	
Wagner Battery (see Battery Wagner and Gregg.)	South Carolina	
Waitsborough *	Kentucky	June 6, 1863.
Walden's Ridge	Tennessee	July 5, 1862.
Waldron	Arkansas	Sept. 11,* Oct. 6,* Dec. 9, 29, 1863.
Waldron, at and near *	Arkansas	Between Jan. 21 and 25, Feb. 1, June 19, 1864.
Walker's or Valley Bridge, Edisto River *	South Carolina	Feb. 8, 1865.
Walker's Ford, Clinch River *	Tennessee	Dec. 2, 5,* 1863.
Walker's Lake *	Nevada	Mar. 16, 1865.
Walkersville, near *	Missouri	Apr. 2, 1862.
Walkerton, near *	Virginia	Mar. 2, 1864.
Wallace's Cross-Roads	Tennessee	July 15, 1862.
Wallace's Ferry, Big Creek	Arkansas	July 26, 1864.
Wall Hill	Mississippi	Feb. 12, 1864.
Walls Post-office *	Louisiana	May 1, 1863.
Walnut Creek *	Georgia	Nov. 20, 1864.
Walnut Creek *	Kansas	Sept. 25, 1864.
Walnut Creek *	Missouri	Aug. 9, 1862.
Walnut Hills *	Mississippi	May 14, 1863.
Wapping Heights, Manassas Gap	Virginia	July 23, 1863.
Wappoo Cut, naval	South Carolina	May 29, 1862.
Wardensville, at and near *	West Virginia	May 7, 29, Dec. 16, 22, 1862.
Wardensville, near *	West Virginia	Apr. 20, 1863.
Warder's Church *	Missouri	July 10, 1864.
Ware Bottom Church	Virginia	May 9,* 20, 1864.
Ware's Point, Union gunboats, attack on	Virginia	Feb. 21, 1863.
Warfield's, near, Columbia *	Tennessee	Dec. 23, 1864.
Warm Springs, near *	Virginia	Aug. 24, 1863.
Warm Springs *	North Carolina	Oct. 20, 23, 26, Nov. 26, 1863.
Warner, U. S. S. (see David's Ferry)	Louisiana	
Warner's Ranch (see Showalter)	California	
Warrensburg	Missouri	Oct. 18,* Nov. 18, 1861.
Warrensburg *	Missouri	Apr. 8, June 17, Sept.—, 1862.
Warrensburg, near and at *	Missouri	Feb. 22, May 28, 1864.
Warrensburg, near (see Clear Fork)	Missouri	
Warrensburg Road, near Warrensburg	Missouri	Sept. 9, 1864.
Warrensburg, expedition from, to Chapel Hill.	Missouri	July 30—Aug. 2, 1864.
Warrenton, at and near	Virginia	Nov. 5, 6, 8, Dec. 25, 1862.
Warrenton, batteries at	Mississippi	Feb. 2-3, 5, 14, Mar. 23, 27, Apr. 22, May 10, 1863.
Warrenton, at and near *	Virginia	May 6, 11, 23, 31, Oct. 13, 1863.
Warrenton, near *	Missouri	Oct. 29, 1864.
Warrenton, Gunter's Landing, between *	Alabama	July 11, 1864.
Warrenton *	Virginia	Jan. 7, 1864.
Warrenton and Centreville, between *	Virginia	Sept. 22, 1863.
Warrenton Junction, near	Virginia	Oct. 19, 1862.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Warrenton Junction *.....	Virginia .....	May 3, 1863.
Warrenton or Sulphur Springs.....	Virginia .....	Aug. 23-26, Nov. 15, 1862.
Warrenton Springs or Sulphur Springs..	Virginia .....	Oct. 11,* 12, Nov. 8,* 1863.
Warsaw, destruction of U. S. stores.....	Missouri.....	Nov. 21, 1861.
Warsaw *.....	Missouri.....	Apr. 8, 17, 28, 1862.
Warsaw, near.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 7,* 29, 1863.
Warsaw *.....	North Carolina .....	July 5, 1863.
Warsaw, near *.....	Virginia.....	Mar. 12, 1865.
Warsaw Sound, capture of Confederate ironclad Atlanta by the U. S. S. Weehawken.	Georgia .....	June 17, 1863.
Wartburg, near Montgomery.....	Tennessee.....	June 17, 1863.
Waterce River *.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 22, 1865.
Wartrace.....	Tennessee.....	Apr. 11, 1862.
Wartrace *.....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 6, Oct. 6, 1863.
Warwick Swamp *.....	Virginia.....	July 12, 1864.
Warwick and Yorktown Roads, junction of.*	Virginia.....	Apr. 5, 1862.
Washington (see Fort Stevens).....	District of Columbia.	
Washington *.....	Arkansas.....	Aug. 29, 1863.
Washington *.....	Arkansas.....	May 28, 1864.
Washington *.....	Arkansas.....	Mar. 11, 1865.
Washington.....	Louisiana.....	Oct. 24, 31, 1863.
Washington *.....	Louisiana.....	Apr. 22, Oct. 24, 31, 1863.
Washington occupied by C. S. A.....	Missouri.....	Oct. 2, 1864.
Washington *.....	Ohio.....	July 24, 1863.
Washington and Benton Counties, expedition in.*	Arkansas.....	Aug. 21-27, 1864.
Washington (see Webster County).....	Missouri.....	
Washington County *.....	Arkansas.....	Feb. 17, 1865.
Washington, capture of.....	Tennessee.....	Feb. 26, 1864.
Washington, destruction of lightship near, by U. S. N.	North Carolina.....	Dec. 30, 1861.
Washington, naval forces occupy.....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 21, June 1,* 5,* Sept. 6, Oct. 30,* 1862.
Washington.....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 13,* Mar. 31, Aug. 14,* Nov. 1,* 1863.
Washington, siege of.....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 30 - Apr. 15, 1863.
Washington, evacuation of, by Union forces.	North Carolina .....	Apr. 26-30, 1864.
Washington and Issaquena Counties, operations in.	Mississippi.....	Oct. 24-31, 1864.
Washita Cove (see Scott's Farm).....	Arkansas.....	
Watauga Bridge, destruction of.....	Tennessee.....	Dec. 30, 1862.
Watauga River *.....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 29, 1864.
Waterce River, near*.....	South Carolina.....	Feb. 22, 1865.
Waterford.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 27,* Dec. 14, 1862.
Waterford *.....	Virginia.....	Aug. 8, 1863.
Waterford, near *.....	Virginia.....	May 17, 1864.
Waterford *.....	Mississippi.....	Nov. 29-30, 1862.
Waterhouse's Mill *.....	Tennessee.....	Apr. 19, 20, 1864.
Waterloo *.....	Alabama.....	Feb. 12, 1865.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Waterloo, near *	Louisiana	Oct. 20, 1864.
Waterloo, naval	Louisiana	Feb. 14-16, 1864.
Waterloo	Virginia	Nov. 14, 1862.
Waterloo Bridge	Virginia	Aug. 24-25,* Nov. 7, 1862.
Waterproof *	Louisiana	Apr. 20, 1864.
Waterproof, U. S. S. Welcome	Louisiana	Nov. 21, 1863.
Waterproof and Sicily Island, expedition to, from Natchez.	Mississippi	Sept. 26-30, 1864.
Water Valley *	Mississippi	Dec. 4, 18, 1862.
Water Witch, U. S. gunboat, capture of	Georgia	June 3, 1864.
Watkin's Bluff, or Reeds Bluff, naval	Virginia	June 20, 1862.
Watkin's Ferry	Georgia	May 3, 1862.
Watkin's House	Virginia	Mar. 25, 1865.
Watkin's Plantation	Alabama	July 31, 1864.
Wauhatchie	Tennessee	Oct. 28-29, 1863.
Waverly	Missouri	June 1, 1863.
Waverly (see Miami, operations about)	Missouri	
Waverly	Tennessee	Oct. 23, 28, 1862.
Wayman's Mill* (see Spring Creek)	Missouri	
Wayne County *	Missouri	Apr. 26, 1864.
Wayne Court-House*	West Virginia	Aug. 26, 1861.
Wayne Court-House*	West Virginia	Jan. 27, 1864.
Waynesborough, near and at	Georgia	Nov. 28, Dec. 4, 1864.
Waynesborough, attack on trains	Pennsylvania	July 6, 1863.
Waynesborough *	Virginia	June 10, Sept. 29, 1864.
Waynesborough	Virginia	Mar. 2, 1865.
Waynesville*	Missouri	May 31, 1862.
Wanesville, scout to Big Piney	Missouri	July 6-8, 1862.
Waynesville, near *	Missouri	Aug. 25, 1863.
Waynesville, King's House, near	Missouri	Oct. 26, 1863.
Waynesville *	Missouri	Sept. 30, 1864.
Waynesville (see Big Piney)	Missouri	
Waynesville, near *	Missouri	May 23, 1865.
Weaverville, at and near *	Virginia	Aug. 27, Oct. 31, 1863.
Weaverville, crossing of Mad River*	California	July 9, 1862.
Webb, Confederate steamer, destruction of.		Apr. 24, 1865.
Webber's Falls *	Indian Territory	Apr. 11, 25, Sept. 9, Oct. 12, 1863.
Webster	Missouri	Aug. 23, 1864.
Webster, Washington County, attack on.	Missouri	July 19, 1864.
Webster County *	West Virginia	Dec. 29-30, 1861.
Weed, Harriet A., U. S. transport, destruction of, in St. John's River.	Florida	May 9, 1864.
Weehawken, U. S. S. (see Warsaw Sound.)	Georgia	
Weem's Springs *	Tennessee	Aug. 19, 1863.
Welaka	Florida	May 19, 1864.
Welaka *	Florida	Mar. 19, 1865.
Welaka, Braddock's Farm.	Florida	Feb. 5, 1865.
Welch's, or Flowing Spring, near Charleston.*	West Virginia	Aug. 21, 1864.
Weldon, N. C., expedition (see Deep Bottom).	Virginia	
Weldon Railroad, including Globe Tavern, Yellow House, Blick's Station.	Virginia	Aug. 18-21, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
<i>Weldon Railroad</i> , Wilson's raid on .....	Virginia .....	June 22-30, 1864.
Welford's Ford, near* .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 9, 1863.
Wellington, near .....	Missouri .....	June 17, Aug. 14, 1863.
Well's Plantation* .....	Louisiana .....	May 2, 6, 1864.
Wells's Hill* .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 28, 1864.
Wentzville* .....	Missouri .....	July 15-17, 1861.
West Branch, River, mouth of, near Nor- fleet House, Nansemond River, Army and Navy.	Virginia .....	Apr. 13-15, 1864.
West Bridge, near Bridgeport .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 29, 1862.
Westbrook's, near Fairburn* .....	Georgia .....	Oct. 2, 1864.
West Chickamauga Creek (see Owen's Ford).	Georgia .....	
West Creek* .....	West Virginia .....	May 23, 1863.
West Cross-Roads* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 25, 1865.
Western Bar, naval .....	North Carolina .....	Jan. 18-19, 1865.
Westfield, U. S. S., destruction of (see Galveston.)	Texas .....	Jan. 1, 1863.
West Fork, mouth of .....	West Virginia .....	June 10, 1862.
West Harpeth River .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 17, 1864.
West Liberty* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 23, 1861.
West Liberty .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 26, 1862.
West Liberty* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 12, 1863.
Westminster* .....	Maryland .....	June 29-30, 1863.
Weston, near .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 14, 1864.
Weston .....	West Virginia .....	Sept. 3, 1862.
Weston, capture of .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 31, 1862.
Westover .....	Virginia .....	July 4, 22, 1862.
West Plains* .....	Missouri .....	Feb. 19, 1862.
West Point, scout to Deval's Bluff* .....	Arkansas .....	Nov. 16-18, 1864.
West Point* .....	Arkansas .....	Aug. 14, 1863.
West Point* .....	Arkansas .....	June 16, 1864.
West Point (see Fort Tyler) .....	Georgia .....	
West Point, near* .....	Mississippi .....	Feb. 20, 21, 1864.
West Point* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 14, 1863.
West Point .....	Virginia .....	May 5, 1864.
West Point, Barhamsville or Eltham's Landing.	Virginia .....	May 7, 1862.
West Point, Pamunkey River .....	Virginia .....	Apr. 16, 1863.
West Point, evacuated by U. S. A. ....	Virginia .....	May 31-June 1, 1863.
West Point, occupied by U. S. A. ....	Virginia .....	May 7, 1863.
Westport, near* .....	Missouri .....	June 17, 1863.
Westport .....	Missouri .....	Oct. 23, 1864.
West's Cross Roads* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 25, 1865.
West Union* .....	West Virginia .....	May 6, 1863.
West Virginia, campaign in .....		June 25-July 17, 1861.
West Glaze-Henrytown, Monday's Hol- low, or Shanghai.	Missouri .....	Oct. 13, 1861.
Wetumpka* .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 13, May 4, 1865.
Weyer's Cave .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 26, 27, 1864.
Whaley's Mill, or Bragg's Farm* .....	Missouri .....	Sept. 13, 1862.
Wheeler's, near Neosho (see Widow) ..	Missouri .....	
Wheeler's raid .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 8-14, 1862.
Wheeler's raid in northern Georgia and eastern Tennessee.		Aug. 10-Sept. 9, 1864.
Whippoorwill Creek* .....	Kentucky .....	Dec. 1, 1861.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Whippy Swamp (see Barker's Mill) . . . . .	South Carolina . . . . .	
Whippy Swamp Creek * . . . . .	South Carolina . . . . .	Feb. 1, 1865.
Whistler, or Eight Mile Creek Bridge * . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Apr. 13, 1865.
White Cloud, steamer, attack on, on Mississippi River near Port Hudson. . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Aug. 29, 1864.
White County . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	May 27, 1862.
White County * . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Feb. 9, 1864.
White County * . . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Jan. 16, 1864.
White Hall . . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	Dec. 16, 1862.
White Hall Bridge . . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	Dec. 15, 1862.
White Hall Point, naval . . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	July 10, 1863.
White Hare, near * . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	June 15, 1864.
White House, destruction of stores . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	June 28, 1862.
White House, near Hilton Head . . . . .	South Carolina . . . . .	June 13, 1862.
White House * . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	June 20, 1864.
White House, naval . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	June 20-23, 1864.
White House, or St. Peter's Church * . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	June 21, 1864.
White House, capture of Confederate steamer. . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Sept. 25, 1863.
White House Landing . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Between May 9 and 12, June 12, 1864.
Whiteley's Mills * . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Apr. 5, 1864.
Whitemarsh, or Wilmington Island . . . . .	Georgia . . . . .	Apr. 16, * 30-31, 1862.
Whitemarsh Island * . . . . .	Georgia . . . . .	Feb. 22, 1864.
White Oak . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	May 27, 1862.
White Oak Bayou * . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	July 24, 1862.
White Oak Creek * . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Apr. 14, Aug. 11, Sept. 29, 1864.
White Oak Creek * . . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	Jan. 19, 1863.
White Oak Creek * . . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Apr. 1, 1865.
White Oak Ridge * . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Aug. 18, 1862.
White Oak Road * . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Apr. 1, 1865.
White Oak Road, or Ridge . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Mar. 31, 1865.
White Oak Springs * . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Aug. 17, 1864.
White Oak Springs . . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Oct. 24, 1862.
White Oak Swamp, near . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	July 10, 1862.
White Oak Swamp, Glendale, Charles City Cross-Roads, Nelson's Farm, Frazier's Farm, Turkey Bridge, Willis Church, and New Market, Cross-Roads. . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	June 30, 1862.
White Oak Swamp * . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	June 13, 1864.
White Oak Swamp Bridge . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Aug. 5, 1862.
White Plains * . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Sept. 12, 1863.
White Plains, scout from Vienna and skirmish. . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Dec. 28-31, 1865.
White Plains, near * . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Oct. 11, 1864.
White Point . . . . .	South Carolina . . . . .	Apr. 29, 1862.
White Point, near * . . . . .	South Carolina . . . . .	July 3, 1864.
White Point, naval . . . . .	South Carolina . . . . .	Jan. 30, 1865.
White Pond, near * . . . . .	South Carolina . . . . .	Feb. 8, 1865.
White Post * . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	June 13, 1863.
White Post, near Toll Gate . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Aug. 11, 1864.
White Range . . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Nov. 7, 1862.
White River * . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	May 6, 1862.
White River . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Sept. 14, 1864.
White River * . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Mar. 6, Apr. 9, 1863.
White River (see Tyler, U. S. S.) . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	
White River, attack on steamer . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Oct. 11, 22, 1864.
White River, near . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Mar. 25, 1864.
White River (see Resolute, steamer) . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
White River (see Union transport) .....	Arkansas .....	
White River* .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 17, 1863.
White River (see Fawn, U. S. S.) .....	Arkansas .....	
White River, expedition from mouth of, to Helena.	Arkansas .....	Aug. 5-8, 1862.
White River, expedition from Helena, with affair at Kendall's Grist Mill.	Arkansas .....	Aug. 29-Sept. 3, 1864.
White River, expedition up, from Devall's Bluff.	Arkansas .....	Dec. 13-15, 1864.
White River, near Forsyth* .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 4, 1862.
White River, near head of* .....	Arkansas .....	Mar. 22, 1863.
White River, Oxford Bend .....	Arkansas .....	Oct. 28, 1862.
White River, operations on .....	Arkansas .....	June 10-July 14, 1862.
White River Station* .....	Arkansas .....	June 22, 1864.
White River (see Commercial, steamer) ..	Arkansas .....	
White River (see Naumkeag) .....	Arkansas .....	
White Spring, Boston Mountains* .....	Arkansas .....	Jan. 2, 1863.
White Stone Hill, near .....	Dakota .....	Sept. 3, 5,* 1863.
White Sulphur Springs (see Sulphur Springs).	Virginia .....	
White Water Bridge, near* .....	Missouri .....	Apr. 27, 1863.
White's Bridge* .....	Virginia .....	May 8, 1864.
Whitesburg* .....	Alabama .....	May 29, 1862.
White's Farm .....	Kentucky .....	Aug. 30, 1862.
White's Ford .....	Maryland .....	Oct. 12, 1862.
White's Ford* .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 21-22, 1863.
White's Ranch* .....	Texas .....	May 13, 1865.
White's Station, near* .....	Tennessee .....	June 20, July 26, Dec. 4, 25, 1864.
White Sulphur Springs, Rocky Gap .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 26-27, 1863.
White's Taverns (see Deep Bottom) .....	Virginia .....	
Whiteside, Black Creek* .....	Florida .....	July 27, 1864.
Whitesville* .....	Florida .....	July 24, 1864.
Whitmore's Mill* .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 30, 1864.
Widow Serratt's, near Corinth* .....	Mississippi .....	May 21, 1862.
Widow Wheeler's, southwest of Neosho ..	Missouri .....	Oct. 4, 1863.
Wiggenton's Mills, Aquia Creek* .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 6, 1863.
Wilcox's Bridge (see Wise's Fork) .....	North Carolina .....	
Wilcox's Landing .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 3, 1864.
Wild Cat* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 19-20, 1862.
Wild Cat Camp .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 21, 1861.
Wild Cat Mountain, Mount Vernon .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 16, 1862.
Wilderness .....	Virginia .....	May 5-7, 1864.
Wilderness Church, capture of wagon train.	Virginia .....	Nov. 27, 1863.
Wilkesborough* .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 29, 1865.
Wilkinson's Cross Roads* .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 29, 31, 1862.
William's Bridge* .....	Louisiana .....	May 1, 1863.
Williamsburg .....	Virginia .....	May 4, Sept. 9, 1862.
Williamsburg .....	Virginia .....	May 5, 1862.
Williamsburg .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 29, Apr. 11, 1863.
Williamsburg .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 11, 1865.
Williamsburg* .....	Kentucky .....	July 25, 1863.
Williamsburg, expedition to Bottom's Bridge and skirmishes.	Virginia .....	Aug. 26-29, 1863.
Williamsburg, expedition to Charles City Court-House and skirmishes.	Virginia .....	Dec. 12-14, 1863.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Williamsburg Road .....	Virginia .....	June 29, 1862.
Williamsport, at and near * .....	Maryland .....	Sept. 11, 19, 20, 1862.
Williamsport, pickets opposite .....	Maryland .....	Oct. 20, 1862.
Williamsport, at and near .....	Maryland .....	June 15,* July 6, 8,* 14,* 1863.
Williamsport * .....	Maryland .....	July 25, Aug. 5, 26, 1864.
Williamsport .....	Louisiana .....	Sept. 16,* Nov. 25, 1864.
Williamsport .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 11, 1862.
Williamsport, Jones' Cross Roads * .....	Maryland .....	July 10-13, 1863.
Williamston * .....	North Carolina .....	Nov. 2, 1862.
Williams' Valley * .....	California .....	Apr. 9, 1863.
Willis' Church (see Charles City Cross Roads and White Oak Swamp).	Virginia .....	
Willis' Church, or James River Road .....	Virginia .....	June 29, 1862.
Williston * .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 8, 1865.
Willow Creek, near, on Trinity River * .....	California .....	Nov. 17, 1863.
Willow Springs * .....	Mississippi .....	May 3, 1863.
Wills' Creek .....	Alabama .....	Sept. 1, 1863.
Will's Hill * .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 28, 1864.
Willstown .....	South Carolina .....	Apr. 29, 1862.
Willstown Bluff, Pou Pou River .....	South Carolina .....	July 10, 1863.
Wills' Valley * .....	Alabama .....	Aug. 31, 1863.
Wilmington Island (see Whitemarsh Island).	Georgia .....	
Wilmington Narrows, naval .....	Georgia .....	Jan. 26-28, 1862.
Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, expe- dition against.	North Carolina .....	June 20-25, 1864.
Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, raid against.	North Carolina .....	July 3-7, 1863.
Wilmington, Union forces occupy .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 22, 1865.
Wilson Creek Pike .....	Tennessee .....	Dec. 12, 21, 25, 1862.
Wilson's Creek, Springfield or Oak Hills .....	Missouri .....	Aug. 10, 1861.
Wilson's Gap (see Rogers Gap) * .....	Tennessee .....	June 10, 18, 1862.
Wilson's Landing * .....	Louisiana .....	May 2, 14, 1864.
Wilson's Plantation, near Pleasant Hill * .....	Louisiana .....	Apr. 7, 1864.
Wilson's Plantation, naval .....	Louisiana .....	May 4, 1864.
Wilson's Raid on Weldon Railroad .....	Virginia .....	June 22-30, 1864.
Wilson's Raid from Chickasaw to Selma, Alabama, and Macon, Georgia.	.....	Mar. 22-April 24, 1865.
Wilson's Store * .....	South Carolina .....	Mar. 1, 1865.
Wilsonville, capture of forage train near .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 22, 1864.
Wilson's Wharf .....	Virginia .....	May 24, 1864.
Wilson's Wharf, signal station .....	Virginia .....	May 6, 1864.
Winchester, near * .....	Kentucky .....	July 29, 1863.
Winchester .....	Tennessee .....	May 22, 24, June 4, 10, 16, 1862.
Winchester, near * .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 26, Nov. 22, 1863.
Winchester Boiling Fork, near .....	Tennessee .....	July 3, 1863.
Winchester * .....	Tennessee .....	May 10, 1864.
Winchester, guerrillas at .....	Tennessee .....	May 29, 1864.
Winchester, capture of train near .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 23, 1862.
Winchester, abandoned by C. S. A. .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 11-12, 1862.
Winchester, abandoned by U. S. A. .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 2, 1862.
Winchester, near .....	Virginia .....	Nov. 22, 1862.
Winchester .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 7, May 25, June 18-19, 1862.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Winchester and Kernstown .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 22-23, 1862.
Winchester, at and near .....	Virginia .....	Feb. 25*-26, Mar. 19*, Apr. 8*, Nov. 13, 1863.
Winchester .....	Virginia .....	June 13-15, 1863.
Winchester, at and near .....	Virginia .....	Jan. 3,* Feb. 5, Mar. 22,* Apr. 8,* 26,* Aug. 11,* 17, Sept. 7,* 13,* 24,* 1864.
Winchester or Kernstown .....	Virginia .....	July 24, 1864.
Winchester, Opequon Creek* .....	Virginia .....	June 13, 1863.
Winchester or Opequon .....	Virginia .....	Sept. 19, 1864.
Winchester Pike (see Opequon) .....	Virginia .....	
Winchester expedition (see Camp Rus- sell and Camp Averell) .....	Virginia .....	
Winchester, expedition into Fauquier and Loudoun counties. ....	Virginia .....	Nov. 28-Dec. 3, 1864.
Winchester, expedition to near Gordons- ville. ....	Virginia .....	Dec. 19-28, 1864.
Winchester, expedition to Moorefield ....	West Virginia .....	Feb. 4-6, 1865.
Winchester, expedition to front of Peters- burg. ....	Virginia .....	Feb. 27-Mar. 28, 1865.
Windsor .....	Virginia .....	Dec. 22, 1862.
Windsor .....	Virginia .....	Mar. 9, 1863.
Windsor* .....	North Carolina .....	Jan. 30, 1864.
Winfield* .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 23, 1863.
Winfield .....	West Virginia .....	Oct. 26, 1864.
Winter's Gap* .....	Tennessee .....	Aug. 31, 1863.
Winton .....	North Carolina .....	Feb. 19, 1862.
Winton's Gap* .....	Alabama .....	Sept. 8, 1863.
Winyaw Bay, naval operations in .....	South Carolina .....	May 21-25, 1862.
Winyaw Bay, naval operations in .....	South Carolina .....	April 20-21, 1864.
Wire Bridge .....	West Virginia .....	Aug. 16, 1862.
Wire Bridge* .....	West Virginia .....	June 26, 1864.
Wisconsin Ranch, near Valley Station* ..	Colorado .....	Jan. 15, 1865.
Wise's Cross Roads* .....	North Carolina .....	April 28, 1863.
Wise's Cross Roads* .....	North Carolina .....	Dec. 12, 1862.
Wise's Forks, or Kinston .....	North Carolina .....	Mar. 8-10, 1865.
Witcher's expedition into West Virginia ..	.....	Sept. 17-18, 1864.
Wither's Swash, naval expedition to South Carolina. ....	.....	Apr. 22, 1864.
Wolf Creek* .....	Arkansas .....	Apr. 2, 1864.
Wolf Creek .....	West Virginia .....	May 15, 1862.
Wolf Creek (see Osborn's) .....	Mississippi .....	June 4, 1862.
Wolf Creek Bridge, near Memphis* .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 23, 1862.
Wolf River* .....	Kentucky .....	May 18, 1864.
Wolf River .....	Tennessee .....	July 13, 1862.
Wolf River Bridge (see Moscow) .....	Tennessee .....	
Wolf's Plantation* .....	South Carolina .....	Feb. 14, 1865.
Wolfstown .....	Virginia .....	Aug. 7, 1862.
Woodall's Bridge* .....	Alabama .....	Apr. 7, 1864.
Woodburn, at and near* .....	Kentucky .....	Sept. 10, 12, 1862.
Woodburn, near and at* .....	Kentucky .....	Apr. 27, May 13, July 5, 1863.
Woodbury, at and near* .....	Kentucky .....	Oct. 19, 1861.
Woodbury* .....	Tennessee .....	Jan. 19, 24, Mar. 1, Apr. 4, May 24, 25, 1863.
Woodbury* .....	Tennessee .....	Sept. 10, 1864.

*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Woodbury Pike.....	Tennessee.....	Mar. 27, 1863.
Woodbury Pike (see Cripple Creek)....	Tennessee.....	
Woodbury, Round Mountain.....	Tennessee.....	Aug. 27, 1862.
Wood Creek *.....	Missouri.....	Jan. 11, 1863.
Wood Grove *.....	Virginia.....	July 16, 1864.
Wood Lake, near Yellow Medicine (Indians).....	Minnesota.....	Sept. 23, 1862.
Woodson, near *.....	Missouri.....	Nov. 26, 1863.
Woodson's Gap.....	Tennessee.....	Apr. 17, 1862.
Woodsonville (see Rowlett's Station)....	Kentucky.....	Dec. 17, 1861.
Woodsonville, siege of.....	Kentucky.....	Sept. 14-17, 1862.
Wood Springs, near Dyersburg.....	Tennessee.....	Aug. 7, 1862.
Woodstock, advance to.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 1-2, 1862.
Woodstock *.....	Virginia.....	May 18, June 2, 1862.
Woodstock *.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 25, 26, Nov. 16, 1863.
Woodstock *.....	Virginia.....	Sept. 23, 1864.
Woodstock *.....	Virginia.....	Mar. 14, 1865.
Woodville, at and near.....	Alabama.....	June 4, Aug. 4, 1862.
Woodville.....	Alabama.....	Jan. 23, 1864.
Woodville.....	Tennessee.....	Oct. 21, 1862.
Woodville *.....	Virginia.....	Sept. 30, Nov. 24, 1863.
Woodville Island, naval.....	South Carolina.....	Apr. 27, 1862.
Woodville, expedition. (See Natchez.)		
Wormley's Ferry, Pamunkey River.....	Virginia.....	June 2, 1862.
Worshan's Creek *.....	Mississippi.....	Nov. 6, 1862.
Worthington.....	West Virginia.....	Sept. 2, 1861.
Worthington's Landing *.....	Arkansas.....	June 5, 1864.
Wright County *.....	Missouri.....	July 22, 1864.
Wrightsville *.....	Pennsylvania.....	June 28, 1863.
Wyatt.....	Mississippi.....	Oct. 13, 1863.
Wyatt's (see Poplar Spring Church).....	Virginia.....	
Wyerman's Mills, on Indian Creek *.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 22, 1864.
Wyoming Court-House *.....	West Virginia.....	Aug. 5, 1862.
Wytheville, capture of.....	Virginia.....	Dec. 16, 1864.
Wytheville, near.....	Virginia.....	May 10, 1864.
Wytheville.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 6, 1865.
Yankee, U. S. S. (see Potomac Creek)....	Virginia.....	
Yankeetown.....	Tennessee.....	Nov. 25, 30, 1863.
Yazoo Batteries.....	Mississippi.....	Dec. 27, 29, 1862.
Yazoo City *.....	Mississippi.....	Oct. 31, 1863.
Yazoo City, capture of.....	Mississippi.....	July —, 1863.
Yazoo City, naval.....	Mississippi.....	May 21, July 18, 1863.
Yazoo City, attack on, and abandoned by U. S. A. ....	Mississippi.....	Mar. 5, 6, 1864.
Yazoo City, near *.....	Mississippi.....	Feb. 28, 1864.
Yazoo City, naval.....	Mississippi.....	Apr. 21-22, 1864.
Yazoo expedition.....	Mississippi.....	Feb. 1, Mar. 8, 1864.
Yazoo Pass, near *.....	Mississippi.....	Feb. 16, 19, 1863.
Yazoo River, action of the U. S. S. Carondelet, Tyler, and Queen of the West with the C. S. S. Arkansas (ironclad). ....	Mississippi.....	July 15, 1862.
Yazoo River, expedition up.....	Mississippi.....	Feb. 1-Mar. 8, 1864.
Yazoo River *.....	Mississippi.....	May 29, 1864.
Yazoo River (see Snyder's Mill).....	Mississippi.....	
Yell County *.....	Arkansas.....	Aug. 22, 1864.
Yell County, scout and skirmish *.....	Arkansas.....	July 22-Aug. 11, 1864.



*Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Yellow Bayou.....	Louisiana.....	May 10, 17, 19, 1864.
Yellow Bayou (Bayou de Gloize, Norwood's plantation or Old Oaks).	Louisiana.....	May 18, 1864.
Yellow Creek or Muscle Fork, Chariton River. *	Missouri.....	Aug. 13, 1862.
Yellow Creek *	Tennessee.....	May 22, July 5, 1863.
Yellow House (see Weldon Railroad)...	Virginia.....	
Yellow Medicine (see Wood Lake).....	Minnesota.....	
Yellow Tavern.....	Virginia.....	May 11, 1864.
Yellville, near *	Arkansas.....	Mar. 13-26, 1864.
Yellville *.....	Arkansas.....	June 25, 1862.
Yeocomico River, naval.....	Virginia.....	Sept. 16, 1862.
Yocknapatala, near Mitchell's Cross Roads. *	Mississippi.....	Dec. 1, 3, 1862.
Yocum Creek *.....	Missouri.....	Nov. 15, 1862.
York, surrendered to the Confederates...	Pennsylvania.....	June 27, 1863.
York, occupied by Union troops.....	Pennsylvania.....	June 30, 1863.
Yorktown, expedition from, to West Point.	Virginia.....	Feb. 23-24, 1865.
Yorktown, naval.....	Virginia.....	May 1, 1862.
Yorktown, occupied by Union troops...	Virginia.....	May 4, 1862.
Yorktown, redoubt before.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 26, 1862.
Yorktown *.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 11, 1862.
Yorktown Road, near.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 5, 1862.
Yorktown, siege of.....	Virginia.....	Apr. 5, May 4, 1862.
Yorktown, expedition to South Anna Bridge and skirmish.	Virginia.....	June 23-28, 1863.
Yorktown and Warwick roads, junction of. *	Virginia.....	Apr. 5, 1862.
Yorkville, near *.....	Tennessee.....	Jan. 28, 1863.
Young's Branch (Bull Run).....	Virginia.....	July 21, 1861.
Young's Cross Roads *.....	North Carolina.....	May 15, 16, July 27, 1862.
Young's Mills, near Newport News.....	Virginia.....	Oct. 21, 1861.
Young's Point.....	Louisiana.....	June 7, 1863.
Yreka Road, near Fort Crook *.....	California.....	Sept. 21, 1862.
Zapata's banditti, near Mier.....	New Mexico.....	Sept. 2, 1863.
Zoar Church *.....	Virginia.....	Mar. 30, 1863.
Zollicoffer.....	Tennessee.....	Sept. 20-21, 24, Oct. 19, 1863.
Zuni, near and at.....	Virginia.....	May 30, Oct. 3, 25, Nov. 14, Dec. 8, 12, 1862.

## GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN, JUNE 3 TO AUGUST 1, 1863.

Gettysburg, Pa., is recognized by all to have been the greatest battle of the civil war. What is known as the "Gettysburg Campaign," from June 3 to August 1, 1863, included sixty-six battles and skirmishes, which will be found in the following list. The casualties are the aggregate loss of the Union forces, including killed, wounded, and missing:

Location.	Date.	Casualties.
Aldie, Virginia.....	June 17.....	305
Aldie, near, Virginia.....	June 22.....	5
Ashby's Gap, Virginia.....	July 12.....	17
Do.....	July 20.....	6
Battle Mountain, near Newby's Cross Roads, Virginia.....	July 24.....	20
Beaver Creek. (See Benevola.)		
Benevola, or Beaver Creek, Maryland.....	July 9.....	25
Berry's Ferry, Virginia.....	July 20.....	6
Berryville, Virginia.....	June 13.....	4
Do.....	June 14.....	3
Beverly Ford. (See Brandy Station.)		
Boonsborough, Maryland.....	July 8.....	80
Brandy Station (Fleetwood) and Beverly Ford, Virginia.....	June 9.....	837
Brandy Station, Virginia.....	Aug. 1.....	145
Bunker Hill, West Virginia.....	June 13.....	97
Carlisle, Pennsylvania.....	July 1.....	12
Catoctin Creek and Point of Rocks, Maryland.....	June 17.....	30
Chester Gap, Virginia.....	July 21-22.....	25
Cunningham's Cross Roads, Pennsylvania.....	July 5.....	3
Deep Run. (See Franklin's Crossing.)		
Downsville, Maryland.....	July 7.....	2
Emmitsburg, Maryland.....	July 4.....	68
Fairfax Court-House, near, Virginia.....	June 27.....	73
Fairfax Gap, Pennsylvania.....	July 4.....	21
Fairfield, near, Pennsylvania.....	July 5.....	7
Falling Waters, Maryland.....	July 14.....	121
Fayetteville, near, Virginia.....	June 3.....	4
Fleetwood. (See Brandy Station.)		
Franklin's Crossing, Deep Run, Virginia.....	June 5-13.....	57
Funkstown, Maryland.....	July 7.....	65
Do.....	July 10-13.....	97
Gaines Cross Roads, near, Virginia.....	July 23.....	6
Gainesville, near, Virginia.....	June 21.....	9
Gettysburg, near, Pennsylvania.....	June 26.....	176
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.....	July 1-4*.....	23,003
Greencastle, Pennsylvania.....	June 22.....	1
Greencastle, near, Pennsylvania.....	July 5.....	19
Hagerstown, Maryland.....	July 6.....	263
Do.....	July 10-13.....	49
Halltown, West Virginia.....	July 15.....	5
Hanover, Pennsylvania.....	June 30.....	215
Harpers Ferry, near, West Virginia.....	July 14.....	25
Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania. (See Sporting Hill.)		
Hay Market. (See Thoroughfare Gap.)		
Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia.....	July 18-19.....	5
Jones' Cross Roads, Maryland.....	July 10-13.....	11
McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.....	June 25.....	10
Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)		
Manassas Gap, Virginia.....	July 21-22.....	29
Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)		
Martinsburg, West Virginia.....	June 14.....	159
Middleburg, Virginia.....	June 17-18.....	270
Do.....	June 19.....	99
Monterey Gap, Pennsylvania.....	July 4.....	43
Muddy Branch, Maryland.....	June 29.....	7
Newby's Cross-Roads. (See Battle Mountain.)		
Opequon Creek, Virginia.....	June 13.....	17
Point of Rocks. (See Catoctin Creek.)		
Rockville, near, Maryland.....	June 28.....	19
Shepherdstown, West Virginia.....	July 15.....	1
Do.....	July 16.....	104
Smithburg, Maryland.....	July 5.....	10
Snieker's Gap, Virginia.....	July 17.....	4
Snieker's Gap, near, Virginia.....	July 23.....	4
Sporting Hill, near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	June 30.....	9
Stevensburg, Virginia.....	June 9.....	29
Thoroughfare Gap and Hay Market, Virginia.....	June 21-25.....	48
Upperville, Virginia.....	June 21.....	209
Wapping Heights, Manassas Gap.....	July 23.....	103
Westminster, Maryland.....	June 29.....	49
Williamsport, Maryland.....	June 15.....	3
Do.....	July 6.....	120
Williamsport, near, Maryland.....	July 8.....	4
Do.....	July 14.....	7
Winchester, Virginia.....	June 13-15.....	4,443
Wrightsville, Pennsylvania.....	June 28.....	23
Miscellaneous affairs en route.....		242

\* In Rebellion Record as July 1-3.

The grand total of casualties in the above-named engagements was as follows:

	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.
Killed .....	288	3,271	3,559
Wounded .....	1,288	15,256	16,544
Captured or missing .....	406	11,488	11,894
Total .....	1,982	30,015	31,997

From a document compiled under direction of Gen. R. C. Drum, Adjutant-General U. S. A., 1888.

### CASUALTIES OF THE UNION ARMIES, 1861-1865.

The following is the total casualties of the armies of the United States during the war of the rebellion, 1861-1865 (prepared by the Adjutant-General's Office):

Killed in battle .....	67,058
Died of wounds .....	43,012
Died of disease .....	199,720
Died of other causes .....	40,154
Total died .....	349,944
Deserted .....	199,105
Captured .....	212,608
Paroled on the field .....	16,431
Died while prisoners .....	30,156

### CASUALTIES OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY.

Killed in battle .....	Number not given.
Died of wounds or disease (partial statement) .....	133,821
Deserted (partial statement) .....	104,428
Captured .....	476,169
Paroled on the field .....	248,599
Died while prisoners .....	30,152

### COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF MEN FURNISHED, AND OF THE DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY DURING THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.\*

[Number of deaths in the Navy and Marine Corps not included.]

States, Territories, &c.	Men furnished.					Aggregate number of deaths.
	White troops.	Sailors and marines.	Colored troops.	Indians.	Total.	
Alabama .....	2,576				2,576	345
Arkansas .....	8,289				8,289	1,713
California .....	15,725				15,725	573
Colorado .....	4,903				4,903	323
Connecticut .....	51,937	2,163	1,764		55,864	5,354
Dakota .....	206				206	6
Delaware .....	11,236	94	954		12,284	882
District of Columbia .....	11,912	1,353	3,269		16,534	290
Florida .....	1,290				1,290	215
Georgia .....						15
Illinois .....	255,057	2,224	1,811		259,092	34,834
Indiana .....	193,748	1,078	1,537		196,363	26,672
Iowa .....	75,797	5	440		76,242	13,001
Kansas .....	18,069		2,080		20,149	2,630
Kentucky .....	51,743	314	23,703		75,760	10,774
Louisiana .....	5,224				5,224	945
Maine .....	64,973	5,030	104		70,107	9,398
Maryland .....	33,995	3,925	8,718		46,638	2,982
Massachusetts .....	122,781	19,983	3,966		146,730	13,942
Michigan .....	85,479	498	1,387		87,364	14,753
Minnesota .....	23,913	3	104		24,020	2,584
Mississippi .....	545				545	78

\* From a statement prepared in the Adjutant-General's Office, July 15, 1885.

*Comparative statement of the number of men furnished, and of the deaths in the United States Army during the war of the rebellion—Continued.*

[Number of deaths in the Navy and Marine Corps not included.]

States, Territories, &c.	Men furnished.					Aggregate number of deaths.
	White troops.	Sailors and marines.	Colored troops.	Indians.	Total.	
Missouri .....	100,616	151	8,344	.....	109,111	13,885
Nebraska .....	3,157	.....	.....	.....	3,157	239
Nevada .....	1,080	.....	.....	.....	1,080	33
New Hampshire .....	32,930	882	125	.....	33,937	4,882
New Jersey .....	67,500	8,129	1,185	.....	76,814	5,754
New Mexico .....	6,561	.....	.....	.....	6,561	277
New York .....	409,561	35,164	4,125	.....	448,850	46,584
North Carolina .....	3,156	.....	.....	.....	3,156	360
Ohio .....	304,814	3,274	5,092	.....	313,180	35,475
Oregon .....	1,810	.....	.....	.....	1,810	45
Pennsylvania .....	315,017	14,307	8,612	.....	337,936	33,183
Rhode Island .....	19,521	1,878	1,837	.....	23,236	1,321
Tennessee .....	31,092	.....	.....	.....	31,092	6,777
Texas .....	1,965	.....	.....	.....	1,965	141
Vermont .....	32,549	619	120	.....	33,288	5,224
Virginia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42
Washington .....	964	.....	.....	.....	964	22
West Virginia .....	31,872	.....	196	.....	32,068	4,017
Wisconsin .....	91,029	133	165	.....	91,327	12,301
Indian nations .....	.....	.....	.....	3,530	3,530	1,018
Colored troops .....	.....	.....	99,337	.....	*99,337	†36,847
Veteran Reserve Corps .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,672
U. S. Veteran Volunteers (Hancock's Corps) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106
U. S. Volunteer Engineers and Sharpshooters .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	552
U. S. Volunteer Infantry .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	243
General and general staff officers, U. S. Volunteers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	239
Miscellaneous U. S. Volunteers (brigade bands, &c.) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	232
Regular Army .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,798
Grand aggregate .....	2,494,592	101,207	178,975	3,530	2,778,304	359,528

\* Number not credited upon the quotas of any State.

† Includes losses in all colored organizations excepting three regiments from Massachusetts.

#### EXPLANATORY NOTES.

With the exception of three Massachusetts regiments (organized and officered exclusively by the State authorities) whose casualties are included with those of the white troops from that State, all losses in the 178,975 colored troops are reported separately, irrespective of any credits allowed upon the quotas of the States. The deaths in the excepted regiments aggregated 574.

In all other cases the figures in the column of deaths represent only such as occurred among the white troops and Indians. Information relative to the number of deaths in the Navy and Marine Corps belongs to the Navy Department.

The colored soldiers organized under the direct authority of the General Government and not credited to any State were recruited as follows:

In Alabama, 4,969; Arkansas, 5,526; Colorado, 95; Florida, 1,044; Georgia, 3,486; Louisiana, 24,052; Mississippi, 17,869; North Carolina, 5,035; South Carolina, 5,462; Tennessee, 20,133; Texas, 47; Virginia, 5,723.

There were also 5,896 negro soldiers enlisted at large, or whose credits are not specifically expressed by the records.

Of the number of colored troops credited to the States, 5,052 were obtained under the provisions of section 3, act of Congress approved July 4, 1864, from the States that had seceded.

The number of officers and men of the Regular Army among whom the casualties herein noted occurred is estimated at 67,000; the number in the Veteran Reserve Corps was 60,508; and in Hancock's Veteran Corps, 10,883.

The other organizations of white volunteers organized directly by the United States authorities numbered about 11,000.



## CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF THE REBELLION, 1860-1865.

1860.

MAY.

9. Nomination of John Bell, of Tennessee, for President, and Edward Everett, of Massachusetts, for Vice-President, at Baltimore, Md., by the Union convention.

NOVEMBER.

6. Lincoln and Hamlin chosen President and Vice-President by the electoral votes of seventeen States.
9. An attempt to seize the arms in Fort Moultrie.
11. Senator Hammond, of South Carolina, resigned.
18. Georgia legislature appropriated \$1,000,000 to arm the State; Major Anderson sent to Fort Moultrie to relieve Colonel Gardner.

DECEMBER.

1. Great secession meeting in Memphis.
3. Congress met. President Buchanan denied the right of a State to secede.
10. Howell Cobb, Secretary of the Treasury, resigned; Senator Clay, of Alabama, resigned.
13. An extra session of the Cabinet was held to consider the question of reinforcing Fort Moultrie; President Buchanan opposed it, and reinforcements were not sent.
14. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State, resigned because President Buchanan refused to reinforce Fort Moultrie.
18. The Crittenden compromise introduced in the United States Senate.
20. South Carolina convention adopted a secession ordinance by a unanimous vote.
24. South Carolina members of Congress resigned.
26. Major Anderson left Fort Moultrie and took possession of Fort Sumter.
27. The State troops of South Carolina seized the Government property in Charleston and took possession of Castle Pinckney and Fort Moultrie.
29. John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, resigned because the President refused to withdraw the troops from Fort Sumter.
30. United States arsenal at Charleston seized by State troops.

1861.

JANUARY.

2. Governor Ellis, of North Carolina, took possession of Fort Macon.
3. Georgia State troops seized Fort Pulaski.
4. United States arsenal at Mount Vernon, Ala., seized by State troops.
5. Forts Morgan and Gaines, Ala., seized by State troops.
6. United States arsenal at Apalachicola, Fla., seized by State troops.
7. Fort Marion, Fla., seized by State troops.
8. Jacob B. Thompson, Secretary of the Interior, resigned because the *Star of the West* was sent to Charleston with troops.
9. Steamer *Star of the West*, with supplies for Fort Sumter, fired on by Confederate batteries in Charleston Harbor and driven back; Fort Johnston, N. C., seized by the citizens of Smithville; Mississippi adopted the ordinance of secession.

## 1861.

10. Florida adopted the ordinance of secession; United States troops transferred from Fort Barrancas to Fort Pickens, Fla.; Fort Caswell, N. C., seized by the citizens of Smithville and Wilmington.
11. P. B. Thomas, Secretary of the Treasury, resigned, and was succeeded by John A. Dix, of New York; governor of Louisiana seized Forts Philip, Jackson, Pike, and Macomb, and the United States arsenal at Baton Rouge; governor of South Carolina demanded the surrender of Fort Sumter, which Major Anderson refused; Alabama adopted the ordinance of secession.
12. Florida State troops took possession of Pensacola Navy-Yard and Forts Barrancas and McRee; surrender of Fort Pickens demanded.
13. Lieutenant Slemmer, in command of Fort Pickens, refused to obey Commodore Armstrong's order to surrender the fort to the Florida troops.
16. Colonel Hayne, of South Carolina, demanded of President Buchanan the surrender of Fort Sumter, which was refused.
18. Virginia appropriated \$1,000,000 for the defense of the State.
19. Georgia passed the act of secession.
20. Forts on Ship Island, Mississippi, seized by State troops.
21. Jefferson Davis resigned his seat in the United States Senate; members of Congress from Alabama resigned.
23. Members of Congress from Georgia resigned.
24. The Confederates seized the United States arsenal at Augusta, Ga.
26. Oglethorpe Barracks, at Savannah, Ga., and Fort Jackson seized by State troops.
27. John B. Floyd, late Secretary of War, indicted by the grand jury at Washington, D. C., for maladministration of office and for conspiracy.
29. Kansas admitted into the Union.
30. The North Carolina legislature submitted the convention question to the people. This was the first instance of the will of the people being consulted in regard to the question of secession.

## FEBRUARY.

1. Texas passed an ordinance of secession to be submitted to the will of the people; Louisiana seized the United States mint and custom-house at New Orleans.
4. Delegates from the seceded States met at Montgomery, Ala., to organize a Confederate government; peace congress met at Washington, D. C., ex-President Tyler being chosen president.
7. The Choctaw Nation declared its adherence to the Southern Confederacy.
8. United States arsenal at Little Rock, Ark., seized.
9. Jefferson Davis and A. H. Stephens were elected provisional president and vice-president of the Confederate States.
13. Lincoln and Hamlin declared elected after the official count.
16. United States arsenal and barracks at San Antonio, Tex., seized by Confederates.
18. General Twiggs surrendered United States Government property in Texas, valued at \$1,200,000, to the Confederacy.
19. General Twiggs superseded by Colonel Waite, U. S. A.; Fort Kearny, Nebr., seized.
23. Unexpected arrival of Lincoln in Washington, having traveled from Illinois secretly because of a plot to assassinate him while passing through Baltimore, Md.

## MARCH.

1. General Twiggs expelled from the United States Army; the peace congress adjourned; the Confederate government assumed control of military affairs at Charleston, S. C.
3. General Beauregard took command of Confederate troops at Charleston, S. C.
4. Inauguration of Lincoln and Hamlin; the ordinance of secession was passed by the Texas convention after having been submitted to the people.
6. Fort Brown, Tex., surrendered by Captain Hill, U. S. A.
9. Confederate Congress passed an act to establish an army.
11. General Bragg assumed command of the Confederate forces in Florida.
22. Col. William W. Loring, U. S. A., assumed command of the Department of New Mexico.
28. Vote of Louisiana on secession made public; 20,448 for, 17,926 against.
30. Mississippi convention ratified Confederate constitution by a vote of 78 to 70.

1861.

APRIL.

3. South Carolina convention ratified the Confederate constitution by a vote of 114 to 16.
4. Virginia convention, by a vote of 89 to 45, refused to submit an ordinance of secession to the people.
7. All intercourse between Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C., stopped by order of General Beauregard.
8. The United States Government notified the South Carolina authorities that provisions would be sent to Major Anderson at Fort Sumter by force, if necessary; the State Department refused to recognize the commissioners from the Confederate States.
11. United States troops were stationed at Washington, D. C.; the Confederate commissioners left Washington, D. C.; General Beauregard demanded the surrender of Fort Sumter; Major Anderson refused.
12. Bombardment of Fort Sumter; Fort Moultrie opened fire at 4 o'clock a. m.; Fort Sumter did not reply until 7 o'clock; Major Anderson had under his command 111 men, including officers, musicians, and laborers.
13. The bombardment continued; by noon most of the woodwork was on fire; General Wigfall came with a flag of truce, and arrangements were made for evacuating the fort; the terms were that the garrison should take all its individual and company property; that they should march out with their side arms in their own way, at their own time, and that they should salute their flag and take it with them; Daniel Hough, private, Battery E, First United States Artillery, was killed by the premature explosion of a cannon while saluting the Union flag on Fort Sumter at the evacuation; he was buried on the 15th, with all the honors of war, by order of General Beauregard, C. S. A.; he was the first soldier killed in the war; Col. Harvey Brown, Second United States Artillery, assumed command of the Department of Florida.
14. Major Anderson and his men sailed for New York.
15. President Lincoln issued a proclamation commanding all persons in arms against the Government to disperse within twenty days, and also called for 75,000 troops; President Lincoln called an extra session of Congress to meet July 4; the governor of North Carolina refused to furnish the quota of militia to the United States; Fort Macon, N. C., seized by State troops.
16. Governor Magoffin declared that "Kentucky would furnish no troops for the wicked purpose of subduing her sister States."
16. The Confederate government called for 32,000 men; the governors of Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, and Missouri refused to furnish troops under President Lincoln's proclamation.
17. Virginia convention adopted the ordinance of secession to be submitted to the people; Jefferson Davis issued a proclamation offering letters of marque and reprisal to all who wished to engage in privateering.
18. United States arsenal at Harpers Ferry, Va., destroyed by Lieutenant Jones to prevent it falling into the hands of the Confederates; Colonel Cake with 400 men of the Twenty-fifth Pennsylvania Volunteers arrived in Washington, D. C., the first volunteer troops to enter the city for its defense. Governor Jackson, of Missouri, declared that the requisition of President Lincoln for troops was "illegal, unconstitutional, revolutionary, and diabolical."
19. President Lincoln proclaimed the Southern ports in a state of blockade. The Sixth Massachusetts Volunteers was attacked by a mob while passing through Baltimore, Md., and 3 soldiers were killed; the soldiers fired on the mob, killing 11 and wounding many; Maj. Gen. Robert Patterson, Pennsylvania militia, was assigned to command of the States of Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and District of Columbia; Philadelphia appropriated \$1,000,000 to equip volunteers and support their families.
20. Several bridges on the Northern Pennsylvania Railroad destroyed by Maryland Confederates to prevent the passage of troops to Washington; the Fourth Massachusetts arrived at Fortress Monroe, Va.; the Gosport Navy-Yard destroyed, and several war vessels scuttled by General McCauley to prevent them falling into the hands of the Confederates; the *Cumberland* was towed out; General Butler's command arrived at Annapolis, Md.; United States arsenal at Liberty, Mo., seized by Confederates.
21. The Government took possession of the Philadelphia and Baltimore Railroad; Senator Andrew Johnson, of Tennessee, mobbed at Lynchburg, Va.; Colonel Van Dorn, C. S. A., assumed command in Texas; United States mint at Charlotte, N. C., seized.



1861.

22. United States arsenal at Fayetteville, N. C., seized by State troops; governor of Arkansas refused to furnish quota of militia to United States.
23. Fort Smith, Ark., seized by Confederates; Maj. Gen. R. E. Lee assigned to command of the State military and naval forces in Virginia; United States officers at San Antonio, Tex., seized by Confederates as prisoners of war.
25. Major Sibley surrendered 420 United States troops to Colonel Van Dorn, C. S. A., at Saluria, Tex.; Governor Letcher proclaimed Virginia a member of the Southern Confederacy.
26. Maj. Gen. Joseph E. Johnston assigned to command of Virginia State forces in and about Richmond.
27. All officers of the United States Army were required to take the oath of allegiance to the United States; Brig. Gen. B. F. Butler, Massachusetts militia, assigned to command of Department of Annapolis; Col. K. F. Mansfield, U. S. A., assigned to command of Department of Washington; the Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., ordered to Fort Adams, R. I.
29. Maryland house of delegates rejected the ordinance of secession by a vote of 63 to 13.

## MAY.

1. Governor Letcher, of Virginia, called for volunteers for the Confederate army.
3. President Lincoln called for 42,000 three-years volunteers, 22,000 for the Regular Army and 18,000 seamen; 14 companies of Kentucky volunteers offered their services to the United States Secretary of War, notwithstanding the governor's refusal; Connecticut legislature appropriated \$2,000,000 for military purposes.
4. United States ordnance stores seized at Kansas City, Mo.
5. General Butler took possession of the Relay House, Maryland; Alexandria, Va., abandoned by Confederates.
6. Confederate capital removed to Richmond, Va.; ordinance of secession adopted by Arkansas and Tennessee.
7. Route between Philadelphia, Harrisburg, and Washington, via Baltimore, reestablished; Governor Harris, of Tennessee, placed all the State troops under Confederate control, although the State had not yet seceded.
10. Confederate force of 800 men surrendered to Captain (afterward General) Lyon at St. Louis.
11. Riot at St. Louis, Mo.; blockade of Charleston, S. C., established by steamer *Niagara*.
13. Gen. George B. McClellan, U. S. A., assumed command of Department of the Ohio; Baltimore, Md., occupied by United States troops.
14. Vessel loaded with arms for the Confederate States and a large number of guns seized at Baltimore by Gen. B. F. Butler; Ross Winans, of Baltimore, Md., imprisoned in Fort McHenry.
15. Queen Victoria ordered her subjects to take no part in the war.
16. A bridge on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad destroyed; General Scott ordered that Arlington Heights, Virginia, be fortified.
17. Confederate spies arrested in Washington; Adams Express Company prohibited from carrying letters or packages south of Washington.
20. Governor Magoffin declared the neutrality of Kentucky; ordinance of secession adopted by North Carolina; United States officers took possession of all the telegraphic messages sent during the past year, in order to discover who had been corresponding with the Confederates.
21. Jefferson Davis approved the act compelling payment into the Confederate treasury of all moneys due Northern creditors.
22. Gen. B. F. Butler assigned to command of Fortress Monroe, Va.
24. Thirteen thousand United States troops crossed the Potomac into Virginia; Alexandria and Arlington Heights occupied; Col. E. E. Ellsworth, of the Eleventh New York Infantry (First Fire Zouaves), killed at Alexandria, Va., by Jackson, a hotel keeper, who was instantly shot by Francis E. Brownell.
25. Union troops destroyed 7 bridges and 5 miles of railroad between Alexandria and Leesburg, Va.
26. Western Virginia gave a large majority in favor of the Union; New Orleans blockaded by United States sloop of war *Brooklyn*; all postal service in the seceded States suspended.
28. Brig. Gen. Irwin McDowell, U. S. A., assumed command of Department of Northeastern Virginia.
31. The steamers *Freborn* and *Anacosta* engaged the Confederate batteries at Aquia Creek, Virginia.



1861.

JUNE.

2. General Beauregard assumed command of the Confederate forces at Manassas Junction, Virginia.
3. Hon. Stephen A. Douglas died at Chicago; the voluntary contributions in the Northern States to carry on the war amounted to over \$32,000,000.
6. A company of Confederate cavalry captured at Alexandria, Va., took the oath of allegiance.
8. Virginia State troops transferred to Confederate States.
11. Colonel Canby, U. S. A., reported that Colonel Loring had abandoned the command of the Department of New Mexico.
15. Confederates evacuated Harpers Ferry, armory machinery taken to Richmond; the brig *Perry* arrived at New York with the privateer *Savannah*, captured June 4.
17. Wheeling convention unanimously declared western Virginia independent of the Confederate portion of the State; a train of cars with 275 Ohio volunteers was fired into near Vienna, Va., and 8 men killed and 12 wounded.
20. Union convention elected Frank D. Pierpont governor of Virginia; General McClellan assumed command in person of the army in western Virginia.
23. Forty-eight locomotives, valued at \$400,000, and belonging to the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, were destroyed by the Confederates.
26. President Lincoln acknowledged the Wheeling government of Virginia.
27. George P. Kane, marshal of Baltimore police, arrested by General Banks and sent to Fort McHenry.
29. Confederates made a dash at Harpers Ferry, destroying several boats and the railroad bridge.

JULY.

1. Congressional election in Kentucky; Union majority nearly 60,000; arrest of Baltimore police commissioners; orders issued for raising United States troops in Kentucky and Tennessee.
4. Congress met in extra session; Confederates seized the Louisville and Nashville Railroad.
8. Brig. Gen. Henry H. Sibley, C. S. A., ordered to Texas to expel Union forces from New Mexico.
11. The following members were expelled from the United States Senate: J. M. Mason and R. M. Hunter, of Virginia; T. L. Clingman and Thomas Bragg, of North Carolina; L. T. Wigfall and J. U. Hemphill, of Texas; C. B. Mitchell and W. K. Sebastian, of Arkansas, and A. O. F. Nicholson, of Tennessee.
15. Military forces, stores, etc., of Arkansas, transferred to Confederate States.
16. President Lincoln authorized to call the militia and accept the services of 500,000 men.
20. Confederate congress met at Richmond.
21. General Banks superseded General Patterson in the command of the Department of the Shenandoah, headquarters in the field.
22. The three-months volunteers began to return home.
23. Department of Maryland created and Gen. John A. Dix placed in command, headquarters at Baltimore; Brig. Gen. W. S. Rosecrans assumed command of the Department of Ohio, embracing a portion of western Virginia.
25. General Frémont appointed to command of Western Department, headquarters at St. Louis; Gen. John A. Dix assumed command of Department of Pennsylvania.
26. Fort Fillmore, N. Mex., treacherously surrendered to the Confederates by Major Lynde, U. S. A.
27. General McClellan took command of the Department of the Potomac.

AUGUST.

1. Gen. R. E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding in western Virginia.
3. Congress passed the confiscation bill and a bill to raise \$20,000,000 by direct taxation.
5. The *Alvarado* burned off Fernandina, Fla., by the United States vessel *Vincennes*.
6. Extra session of Congress closed.
7. Village of Hampton, Va., burned by Confederates.

## 1861.

8. Brig. Gen. U. S. Grant assumed command of the district of Ironton, Mo.; a public dinner and serenade at Baltimore to John C. Breckenridge, of Kentucky; an attempt to address the people prevented by the noise and outcries of Union men.
10. General Lyon killed at the battle of Wilson Creek, Missouri.
14. General Frémont declared martial law in St. Louis.
15. Jefferson Davis ordered all Northern men to leave the South in forty days.
16. President Lincoln issued a proclamation declaring the seceding States in a state of insurrection and prohibiting all intercourse with them.
17. General Wool took command at Fortress Monroe.
20. Major-General McClellan assumed command of the Army of the Potomac.
26. The first naval expedition sailed from Fortress Monroe.
30. Emancipation proclamation issued by General Fremont. (See September 11.)

## SEPTEMBER.

1. General Grant assumed command in southern Missouri.
2. Destruction of United States dry dock at Pensacola, Fla.
4. Kentucky invaded by Confederate troops, who commenced fortifications at Heichman, Chalk Cliffs, and Columbus.
6. Paducah, Ky., occupied by Union troops.
7. Kentucky house of representatives directed the stars and stripes to be hoisted over the State house.
11. President Lincoln modified General Fremont's emancipation proclamation, issued August 30; Kentucky house of representatives adopted a resolution directing the Confederate troops to leave the State.
12. Col. J. A. Washington, proprietor of Mount Vernon, killed at battle of Cheat Mountain, West Virginia.
- 12-17. Arrest of members of Maryland legislature and other citizens of that State.
13. Arrest of several members of the Maryland legislature, by which means the plot to vote the State out of the Union was frustrated.
14. Descent upon Pensacola Navy-Yard by United States gunboats.
18. Col. Frank Blair arrested by order of General Fremont; Maryland legislature closed by provost-marshal—secession members sent to Fort McHenry; Bowling Green, Ky., occupied by Confederates.
19. Governor Morehead, Reuben Merritt, and M. A. Barr arrested in Louisville, Ky., for treason.
21. John C. Breckenridge fled from Frankfort, Ky., to join the Confederates; Gen. A. S. Johnston, C. S. A., called upon Tennessee to furnish 30,000 men.
22. Arkansas and Mississippi called upon to furnish 10,000 men each for the Confederate army.

## OCTOBER.

1. Department of New England constituted, General Butler, U. S. A., in command.
7. The Confederate ironclad steamer *Merrimac* made its first appearance in sight of Fortress Monroe.
8. Brig.-Gen. W. T. Sherman superseded General Anderson in command of Department of the Cumberland.
9. Colonel Geary with 400 Pennsylvania troops crossed the Potomac at Harper's Ferry and seized 21,000 bushels of wheat.
11. The Confederate steamer *Theodore* escaped from Charleston, S. C., with Mason and Slidell on board, the Confederate commissioners to Europe; Brig.-Gen. W. S. Rosecrans assumed command of the Department of Western Virginia.
21. Colonel Baker killed at battle of Balls Bluff, Virginia.
29. The second naval expedition, consisting of 80 vessels and 15,000 men, sailed from Fortress Monroe, commanded by Commodore Dupont and Gen. W. T. Sherman.

## NOVEMBER.

1. General Scott resigned as commander in chief of the armies of the United States; General McClellan appointed in his place.
2. General Hunter superseded General Fremont in command of the Western Department.
5. Gen. R. E. Lee, C. S. A., assigned to command the Department of South Carolina, Georgia, and eastern Florida.

## 1861.

- 8-18. Revolt of Unionists in East Tennessee.
- 10. By order of the Confederate government, certain United States officers, prisoners at Richmond, Va., were chosen by lot to stand as hostages for the Confederate privateersmen in prison in Philadelphia and New York City.
- 15. United States frigate *San Jacinto* arrived at Fortress Monroe with Mason and Slidell.
- 18. Confederate congress met; Capt. A. H. Foote, U. S. N., appointed flag officer of the Western fleet, giving him a rank equal to major-general.
- 19. Gen. A. S. Johnston, C. S. A., called upon Tennessee to furnish all the troops that could be armed.
- 20. Review of 70,000 troops near Washington, D. C., by General McClellan; Governor Taylor, of North Carolina, issued a proclamation calling upon the people to return to their allegiance to the United States Government.
- 27. General McClellan directed the observance of the Sabbath in all the camps of the United States Army; the United States Government assumed control of the Mississippi River below St. Louis, Mo.
- 29. The British Government forbade the shipment of saltpeter.
- 30. General Price called upon the people of Missouri for 50,000 volunteers to aid him in securing the State to the Confederacy.

## DECEMBER.

- 3. Congress met; the name of the new State changed from Kanawha to Western Virginia.
- 4. Queen Victoria issued a proclamation forbidding the shipment of nitrate of soda, brimstone, lead, and firearms from British ports; General Halleck ordered that persons giving aid to the rebels be imprisoned; that those giving information be treated as spies, and that the Union refugees in St. Louis be maintained at the expense of the secessionists of the city; John C. Breckenridge expelled from the United States Senate.
- 9. Confederate congress passed a bill admitting Kentucky into the Southern Confederacy.
- 12. Great fire at Charleston, S. C., totally destroying the business portion of the city.
- 18. General Pope captured 1,300 Confederates, a number of horses and wagons, and 1,000 stand of arms at Milford, Mo.
- 20. Stone fleet sunk in Charleston Harbor by Union forces; also see January 23, 1862.
- 21. Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise assigned to command of Confederate forces in North Carolina.
- 22. General Halleck ordered that persons who burn bridges and destroy telegraph lines and railroads shall be shot if found guilty, and that the cost for the necessary repairs shall be assessed upon the towns and counties where the destruction is committed.
- 26. About 200 Government horses burned at Washington, D. C.
- 27. Mason and Slidell surrendered to the British minister.

## 1862.

## JANUARY.

- 1. Mason and Slidell left Fort Warren for England, in the British steamer *Rinaldo*.
- 11. Simon Cameron resigned as Secretary of War, and E. M. Stanton appointed.
- 19. Battle of Millsprings, Ky., General Zollicoffer, C. S. A., killed.
- 23. The second stone fleet sunk in Charleston Harbor.
- 31. Congress passed an act giving the President the authority to take possession of all the railroads and telegraph lines in the United States whenever he thought the public safety required it.

## FEBRUARY.

- 3. Confederate steamer *Nashville* allowed to leave Southampton, England, and the Union gunboat *Tuscarora* detained twenty-four hours, until the *Nashville* escaped.
- 5. Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana, expelled from the United States Senate.
- 8. Battle of Roanoke Island, General Burnside captured six forts, taking about 3,000 small arms and destroying all the Confederate fleet except two vessels; 2,500 prisoners and a large quantity of ammunition captured.



## 1862.

9. Gen. C. P. Stone arrested for treason and sent to Fort Lafayette.
13. General Curtis took possession of Springfield, Mo.
16. Tennessee Iron Works, near Dover, destroyed by the United States gunboat *St. Louis*.
17. Two Confederate regiments of Tennessees, unaware of the capture of Fort Donelson, marched into the fort with colors flying and drums beating to reenforce Floyd and Pillow, and were all taken prisoners.
22. Jefferson Davis inaugurated president, and A. H. Stephens, vice-president, of the Southern Confederacy.
23. Forty-two officers and men of the Missouri Cavalry poisoned at Fayetteville, Ark., by a quantity of poisoned meal left behind by the Confederates.
25. Nashville, Tenn., occupied by Union troops.

## MARCH.

3. Gen. R. E. Lee's army called to Richmond, Va.
4. Andrew Johnson appointed military governor of Tennessee.
5. Gen. G. T. Beauregard assumes command of the Confederate Army of the Mississippi.
6. President Lincoln recommended that the Government cooperate with any State that would abolish slavery, by giving whatever pecuniary aid was necessary to compensate them for the inconvenience of the change.
8. The Army of the Potomac was divided into five corps by order of the President, the first commanded by Major-General Sumner, the second by Major-General McDowell, the third by Brigadier-General Heintzelman, the fourth by Brigadier-General Keyes, and the fifth by Major-General Banks. Confederate steamers *Merrimac*, *Janestown*, and *Yorktown* attacked the Union fleet in Hampton Roads, destroying the *Cumberland* and *Congress*, and damaging several other vessels.
9. Duel of the *Monitor* and *Merrimac* in Hampton Roads. After three hours' fighting the *Merrimac* was towed under the protection of the battery at Sewell's Point, but did not renew the contest. The *Monitor* was uninjured.
11. General McClellan relieved of the command of the armies of the United States, but retained command of the Army of the Potomac.
- 11-12. Winchester, Va., abandoned by Confederates and occupied by Union forces.
13. Gen. R. E. Lee charged with the military operations of the armies of the Confederacy.
14. Brigadier-General Rosecrans assumed command of the Mountain Department.
16. General Garfield, with 600 Ohio and Kentucky Volunteers, surprised and routed the enemy at Pound Gap, Tenn., burned the camp, with arms and munitions, and returned without loss or damage to a single man.
17. Embarkation of the Army of the Potomac for the Peninsula commenced at Alexandria, Va.
18. Jefferson Davis recommended that all paroled Confederate soldiers be released from parole and compelled to reenter the service.
20. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler assumed command of the Department of the Gulf.
24. Anti-Secession meeting at Jacksonville, Fla., which condemned the State Secession convention.
29. Maj. Gen. John A. Dix assigned to command of the Middle Department, headquarters at Baltimore, Md.

## APRIL.

2. All United States recruiting officers ordered to return to their respective regiments, the force in the field being deemed sufficient for the speedy termination of the war.
7. Maj. Gen. A. S. Johnston, C. S. A., killed at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.
9. Jacksonville, Fla., evacuated by Union forces.
- 10-11. Fort Pulaski, commanding the approach to Savannah, surrendered after a bombardment of thirty hours. The *Merrimac* made her second appearance in Hampton Roads and destroyed 3 small vessels. Congress abolished slavery in the District of Columbia.
17. Grierson's raid. (See May 2.)
- 18-28. Bombardment and capture of Forts Jackson and St. Philip on the Mississippi. (See April 28.)
24. The Union fleet, having removed the obstructions in the Mississippi, passed Forts Jackson and St. Philip on the way to New Orleans.



## 1862.

25. Commodore Farragut arrived at New Orleans and took possession of the city; Gen. C. F. Smith died at Savannah, Tenn.
28. Surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, Miss.; while the terms of surrender were being settled the Confederates set fire to the ram *Louisiana* and sent it down against the Union fleet, but it exploded prematurely.

## MAY.

9. Major-General Hunter, commanding Department of the South, declared Georgia, Florida, and South Carolina under martial law, and the slaves in those states free. (See May 19th.)
- 9-12. Confederates evacuated Pensacola, Fla., and destroyed the navy-yard.
10. The Union forces took possession of Norfolk, Va.; the result of this movement was the destruction of the ironclad *Merrimac* and the capture of a number of guns and a large amount of ammunition; Gosport Navy-Yard destroyed by Confederates; naval engagement on the Mississippi above Fort Wright, during which an attempt to board the United States gunboat *Cincinnati* was twice repulsed by the use of hot water and steam.
11. Robert Small, a slave, navigated an armed Confederate steamer with a crew of slaves and their families from Charleston, S. C., and surrendered to the United States blockading fleet.
19. President Lincoln declared General Hunter's proclamation of May 9 to have been issued without authority and therefore void.
30. Union troops took possession of Corinth, Miss.

## JUNE.

3. Confederate officers ordered to wear fatigue dress and not to expose themselves unnecessarily in battle, as it is unsoldierlike.
6. Gunboat engagement on the Mississippi, near Memphis; seven Confederate boats were destroyed or captured; after the naval battle Memphis surrendered to the Union troops; General Ashby, C. S. A., killed near Harrisonburg, Va.
7. William B. Mumford hung at New Orleans, by order of Gen. B. F. Butler, for high treason in tearing down the American flag.
18. Union troops occupied Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.
23. Maj. Gen. Henry W. Halleck assumed command of the armies of the United States.
26. General Pope assigned to the command of the Army of Virginia; Maj. Gen. N. P. Banks and Irvin McDowell, U. S. A., assumed command of the Second and Third Corps, Army of Virginia; Commodore Farragut's fleet passed Vicksburg and joined Commodore Davis's fleet above.
27. Bombardment of Vicksburg commenced; General Fremont relieved of his command.
29. Maj. Gen. Franz Sigel, U. S. A., assumed command of the First Corps, Army of Virginia.

## JULY.

1. Battle of Malvern Hill and last of the Richmond battles; President Lincoln called for 300,000 additional volunteers.
11. General Halleck appointed commander of all the land forces of the United States; Confederate General Morgan entered Glasgow, Ky., and called upon the Kentuckians to rise.
18. A band of Confederates entered Newburg, Ind., destroyed hospital stores, and captured 250 stand of arms; General Twiggs died.
21. John S. Phelps appointed military governor of Arkansas.
22. Siege of Vicksburg abandoned.

## AUGUST.

3. The Confederate General Jeff Thompson defeated near Memphis, Tenn.; General Halleck ordered General McClellan to evacuate the peninsula of Virginia.
4. The Secretary of War ordered a draft of 300,000 men; Confederate ram *Arkansas* destroyed by her crew; General Butler ordered that the subscribers to the Confederate loan fund of \$1,250,000 for the defense of New Orleans against the United States Government should be assessed at the rate of one-fourth their subscription, for the support of the poor of the city.

## 1862.

5. Gen. Robert McCook killed by Confederates while wounded and riding in an ambulance.
8. United States War Department ordered the arrest of all persons who discouraged volunteer enlistments.
16. General McClellan evacuated Harrisons Landing, Virginia.
19. General Wright placed in command of the Department of the Ohio; Col. Rodney Mason surrendered Clarksville, Tenn., to an inferior force without firing a gun, and was cashiered for cowardice.
27. Federal gunboats destroyed the Confederate works at City Point, Va.
28. General Scofield, commanding at St. Louis, assessed \$500,000 on the Secessionists of that county to equip the militia enrolled for the defense of the State, and to support their destitute families.

## SEPTEMBER.

1. The Union troops evacuated Lexington, Ky.
2. General McClellan appointed to the command of the troops for the defense of Washington; martial law declared in Cincinnati, Ohio, and Newport and Covington, Ky.
5. Confederates began crossing the Potomac into Maryland.
6. Colonel Lowe recaptured Clarksville, Tenn.
7. General Banks assigned to the command of the fortifications in and around Washington; General McClellan took the field at the head of the Army of the Potomac.
11. Governor Curtin, of Pennsylvania, called out 50,000 citizens for immediate service to repel an expected advance of the Confederates into that State.
14. Battle of South Mountain, Maryland; General Reno killed.
15. Harpers Ferry surrendered, after two days' fighting, to the enemy, with all the garrison, consisting of 8,000 men.
16. Mumfordsville, Ky., captured by the Confederates; about 4,000 prisoners taken.
18. Confederates recrossed the Potomac into Virginia, having been in Maryland two weeks; Confederates evacuated Harpers Ferry.
19. General McCook recaptured Mumfordsville, Ky.
22. President Lincoln's emancipation proclamation issued; ten citizens of Missouri who had violated their oath of allegiance to the United States shot at Hudson, Mo., by order of a court-martial.
29. General Nelson was shot by Gen. Jeff. C. Davis at Louisville, Ky.

## OCTOBER.

3. Army of the Potomac reviewed by President Lincoln near Harpers Ferry, Va.
10. Confederate cavalry, under General Stuart, entered Chambersburg, Pa., and captured a quantity of small arms and clothing.
18. General Morgan, C. S. A., occupied Lexington, Ky.
22. Confederate salt works in Florida destroyed.
30. General Rosecrans assumed command of the Army of the Cumberland; General Mitchell died at Port Royal, S. C.

## NOVEMBER.

1. Ex-President Buchanan published in the Washington National Intelligencer a defense of his administration in regard to the anticipated rebellion in the cotton States.
5. General McClellan relieved of the command of the Army of the Potomac and General Burnside put in his place.
11. Under the cartel the following United States officers were exchanged: Brigadier-generals, 3; colonels, 18; lieutenant-colonels, 19; captains, 431; lieutenants, 545. Confederate officers: Colonels, 27; lieutenant-colonels, 17; captains, 467; lieutenants, 1,085. About 24,000 privates were also exchanged, leaving a balance due the United States of 6,000 privates.
16. President Lincoln enjoined on the United States forces the orderly observance of the Sabbath.
17. Jefferson Davis issued a proclamation that unless General McNeill, of the Missouri Militia, who had hanged 10 guerrillas accused of the murder of a Union citizen, was delivered up to him he would hang 10 United States officers who might fall into his hands.
22. All political State prisoners released by order of the Secretary of War.

## 1862.

## DECEMBER.

1. Third session of Thirty-seventh Congress; President's message recommended the passage of a law guaranteeing compensation to each loyal State that would emancipate its slaves before the year 1900.
6. General Banks's expedition sailed for New Orleans.
7. Confederate General Morgan captured the One hundred and fourth Illinois, the One hundred and sixth and One hundred and eighth Ohio, and a number of the Second Indiana Cavalry at Hartsville, Tenn.; California steamer *Ariel*, captured by the *Alabama*, was released upon a ransom of \$228,000, to be paid at the close of the war.
11. The city of Fredericksburg bombarded by Union troops, under cover of which they crossed the Rappahannock.
13. An expedition under Commodore Parker destroyed the Confederate salt works; also five schooners and two sloops in Mob Jack Bay.
14. General Banks's expedition arrived at New Orleans, and Major-General Butler was superseded.
18. Certain Republican Senators having accused Secretaries Seward and Chase of being responsible for the disaster at Fredericksburg, the latter tendered their resignations; but while they were under advisement, General Burnside wrote to General Halleck assuming the responsibility of the failure, and the resignations were not accepted.
19. Holly Springs, Miss., taken by Confederate cavalry, who captured 1,950 officers and men and destroyed commissary stores worth \$2,000,000.
23. Proclamation of Jefferson Davis denouncing the conduct of General Butler at New Orleans, and the hanging of Munford and threatening to hang Butler if caught, or any of his officers, and prohibiting any exchange of Federal officers taken prisoner thereafter.
28. Thirty-eight Sioux Indians, convicted of murdering the inhabitants of Minnesota, hanged at Mankato.
31. West Virginia admitted into the Union as a State, taking effect June 20; steamer *Monitor* foundered on the coast of South Carolina.

## 1863.

## JANUARY.

1. The steamer *Harriet Lane* captured by the Confederates at the attack on Galveston, Tex.; the *Westfall*, which had got aground, destroyed to prevent her falling into their hands, Commodore Renshaw and Lieutenants Green and Zimmerman perishing with the vessel by reason of premature explosion; Richard Yeadon, of Charleston, S. C., offered \$10,000 (Confederate currency) to anyone who would capture and deliver Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler, U. S. A., dead or alive, to any Confederate authority.
6. Jefferson Davis stated in his message to the Confederate congress that, in retaliation for the emancipation proclamation, he would deliver to the State authorities all United States officers captured thereafter, to be treated as criminals.
12. Three Federal transports on the Cumberland River were captured by the enemy; the gunboat *Slidel*, which was in company, surrendered without firing a gun.
21. President Lincoln approved the sentence of the court-martial dismissing Gen. Fitz-John Porter from the Army for disobedience of orders in not reinforcing General Pope at the battle of Manassas, and in neglecting to execute certain maneuvers which would probably have gained the battle.
26. Secretary Stanton authorized the recruiting in Massachusetts of persons of African descent for military duty.
28. General Burnside relieved of the command of the Army of the Potomac and General Hooker appointed in his place; General Sumner and General Franklin were relieved from duty in the Army of the Potomac.

## FEBRUARY.

2. The Federal ram *Queen of the West* ran the blockade at Vicksburg, Miss., but was captured April 22 by the Confederates.
5. The United States ram *Queen of the West* destroyed three steamers on the Mississippi, below Vicksburg, laden with stores and munitions of war.



## 1863.

13. The ironclad *Indianola* ran the blockade at Vicksburg, and was captured.
18. Gunboats commenced the bombardment of Vicksburg.
26. A train of 28 cars on the Louisville and Nashville Railroad captured by the rebels at Woodburn, Ky., and destroyed; conscription bill passed Congress.
27. The Confederate steamer *Nashville*, while attempting to run the blockade, got aground near Fort McAllister, Ga., and was destroyed by the blockading fleet.

## MARCH.

3. Confederates blew up their ironclad gunboat *Indianola*, being frightened by the approach of a sham monitor rigged on a flatboat, which had been fitted up to draw the fire of the batteries at Vicksburg in order to ascertain the number and location of the guns.
9. A band of Confederate cavalry passed through the Union lines, entered Fairfax, Va., and captured General Stoughton and a few privates.
10. President Lincoln issued a proclamation warning all deserters to return to service before April 1.
14. Commodore Farragut's fleet attempted to pass the Confederate batteries at Port Hudson, La., but only a part of the vessels succeeded; the *Mississippi* got aground and was destroyed.
17. Two hundred cavalry, under command of General Averill, crossed the Rappahannock, near Kellys' Ford, where but a single horseman could cross at once, and, in the face of a terrible fire from rifle pits and sharpshooters, charged the Confederates in their intrenchments, killing or capturing nearly the whole force; they then encountered Stuart's cavalry and, after a desperate hand-to-hand fight of five hours, routed them, with great loss, capturing 80 prisoners.
20. Major-General Burnside appointed to command of the Department of the Ohio; negro brigade took Jacksonville, Fla.

## APRIL.

1. Bread riot in Richmond, Va., by a mob of 3,000 women, who broke open government and private stores, and took bread, clothing, and provisions.
2. An iron steamship, *The Japan*, ostensibly built for the Emperor of China, left Greenock, Scotland, for the coast of France, where she took on 12 Whitworth guns with ammunition, and then hoisted the Confederate flag and became the privateer *Georgia*.
6. General Mitchell, with 300 cavalry, dashed into a Confederate camp near Nashville on a saber charge, capturing 5, killing 15, and capturing all their tents, arms, horses, and equipments.
7. Attack on Charleston; Federal fleet was composed of 9 ironclad vessels, under the command of Commodore Dupont; the fight began on the afternoon of the 7th and lasted about two hours; the *Keokuk* was so badly damaged that she sank in a few hours; several other vessels were temporarily disabled; the fleet was then withdrawn; Colonel Streight's command of 1,700 men captured by Forrest's cavalry, 2 miles from Cedar Bluff, Ga., after severe fighting; Confederate General Van Dorn killed by Dr. Peters, in Maury County, Tenn.
13. General Burnside at Cincinnati, Ohio, issued an order denouncing the penalty of death against all persons found guilty of aiding the rebels, and declaring that all rebel sympathizers should be arrested and sent beyond the lines. New York riot; Irish laborers attacked the negroes.
17. General Banks's command left Baton Rouge, fought three battles, two on land and one on Grand Lake, capturing 2,000 prisoners; six vessels of Porter's fleet ran by the Confederate batteries at Vicksburg, Miss.
18. Fayetteville, Ark., attacked by 3,000 Confederates, with four pieces of artillery; Union forces numbered but 2,000; Confederates were repulsed.
22. Federal ram *Queen of the West* captured in Grand Lake, with Captain Fuller and all her officers and crew, numbering 90; General McClellan's staff disbanded; Baltimore and Ohio Railroad destroyed between Cumberland and Grafton; advance guard of Marmaduke's army, under command of Colonel Newton, was surprised, the entire regiment being either killed or captured by the Union forces under Vandever.



## 1863.

## MAY.

2. Grierson's raid; on the morning of the 17th of April, 1863, the Sixth and Seventh Illinois Cavalry, 900 strong, under Colonel Grierson of the Sixth (together with 6 pieces of artillery), set out from Lagrange, Tenn., and pursuing in the main a southerly course, marched through the center of Mississippi, destroying as they went railroads, bridges, cars, locomotives, and stores of all kinds belonging to the Confederates. They traveled on an average of 40 miles per day; reached Baton Rouge, La., on the evening of May 2; traveled nearly 800 miles in sixteen days, and traversed seventeen counties; brought into Baton Rouge over 1,000 horses and a large number of cattle; 500 negroes followed them.
3. Fredericksburg, Va. Second attempt to capture Fredericksburg was made by the Army of the Potomac under General Hooker and failed.
5. Clement L. Vallandigham arrested at his home in Dayton, Ohio, by order of General Burnside, for uttering disloyal sentiments in a public speech; tried by court-martial and sentenced to close confinement at Fort Warren, Boston, Mass.; President Lincoln changed the sentence to transportation beyond the enemy's lines; while in banishment, June 11, 1863, he was nominated for Democratic governor of Ohio and returned to his home June 15, 1864; office of the Dayton Journal destroyed by the mob; Suffolk, Va., abandoned by the Confederate troops and the fortifications destroyed; one hundred prominent secessionists of St. Louis sent south.
8. Proclamation by the President that all foreigners who had declared their intention to become citizens would be liable to enrollment and draft if they remained in the country sixty-five days.
10. Confederate General Stonewall Jackson died at Richmond, Va., of wounds and pneumonia.
11. Buell court of inquiry adjourned after a session of one hundred and sixty-five days.
14. Grant defeated Joseph E. Johnston and captured Jackson, Miss., with 17 cannon and large quantities of military stores, besides 400 prisoners; the State capitol was destroyed by fire.
24. Austin, Miss., burned by Colonel Ellet's marine brigade.
25. Confederate navy-yard at Yazoo City destroyed.
28. The gunboat *Cincinnati* sunk by the Confederate batteries near Vicksburg; went down with her flag flying; 25 men were killed and wounded and 15 drowned.
29. An immense train, consisting of 600 wagons, 3,000 horses and mules, 1,500 head of cattle, and 6,000 negroes from the Teche country, Louisiana, arrived within General Banks's lines.

## JUNE.

1. General Hunter removed from the command of the Department of the South; General Gilmore succeeded him.
3. Colonel Montgomery, of the Second South Carolina (colored) regiment, made a brilliant raid at the head of 200 men, up the Coosaw River, and about 25 miles into the interior, bringing back 725 negroes, a fine lot of blooded horses, and other property valued at \$600,000.
9. Col. Lawrence William Orten, formerly Lawrence Williams, United States Cavalry, and Lieutenant Dunlop, both of the Confederate Army, were arrested at Franklin, Tenn., in full Federal uniform, with forged orders and passes from Adjutant-General Townsend and General Rosecrans, as inspectors of the United States Army; they were hung as spies.
11. The famous blockade runner *Herald* was sunk at midnight by a broadside from our blockading fleet off Charleston.
15. President Lincoln called upon Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Maryland to furnish 100,000 men to protect those States against a threatened invasion.
17. Two hundred Confederate cavalry which had made a raid into Indiana were captured on their return at the Ohio River. The Confederate ram *Atlanta* was decoyed into Wilmington waters, off the coast of South Carolina, and captured, after a brief fight, by the *Weehauken*, commanded by Capt. John Rodgers.
21. General McClelland removed by Grant and General Ord put in his place.
26. Rear-Admiral Foote died in New York City.
27. York, Pa., surrendered to the Confederates by the chief burgess, David Strong, and a "committee of safety."

## 1863.

28. General Hooker was relieved of his command of the Army of the Potomac at his own request; General Meade succeeded him.

## JULY.

1. Gettysburg, Pa.: In the latter part of June the Confederate Army, under General Lee, invaded Pennsylvania; on July 1 they were attacked by General Meade, near Gettysburg, and, after a three days' battle, were driven from the field. Missouri passed the ordinance of emancipation. Rosecrans drove Bragg from Tullahoma, Tenn.
4. The siege of Vicksburg by the Union Army under Grant commenced May 18, and was pressed forward with almost unprecedented vigor until July 4, when Pemberton surrendered to General Grant 27,000 prisoners, 132 cannon, and 50,000 stands of arms.
5. John Morgan captured Lebanon, Ky., with 400 prisoners.
8. Morgan, with 5,000 cavalry and 4 pieces of artillery, crossed the Ohio River into Harrison County, Ind., and marched rapidly through the southern part of the State into Ohio, committing numerous depredations; on the 18th he was overtaken by the troops under Colonels Hobson and Judah, near Pomeroy, who captured all his artillery and 1,300 prisoners; with a mere fragment of his command he retreated to Columbiana County, Ohio, where, on the 20th, he surrendered to General Shackleford.
13. Riot in New York City against the draft, which lasted four days; soldiers were beaten, negroes were hung, houses were burned, and much valuable property was destroyed; Colonel O'Brien, a militia officer, was hung by the mob; total killed, 150.
17. General Sherman attacked Jackson, Miss., routed Johnson and occupied the city; large stores were captured, also 40 locomotives and all the rolling stock of three railroads. General Ransom occupied Natchez, Miss.
20. A cavalry force, sent out by the Union General Foster, struck the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, in North Carolina, burned the bridge over Tar River, and seized a large quantity of cotton.
23. Kentucky again invaded by the Confederates. Kit Carson, with a part of the First New Mexico Regiment, defeated the Navajo Indians near Fort Canby.
30. Proclamation of President Lincoln that the United States will protect its troops of all colors, and that for every United States soldier killed in violation of the laws of nations a Confederate soldier should be executed, and for every one enslaved a Confederate soldier should be placed at hard labor on the public works.

## AUGUST.

17. An immense quantity of Confederate stores at Grenada, Miss., were destroyed by Lieutenant-Colonel Phillips, of the Ninth Illinois Mounted Infantry; he burned the depot and machine shops, tore up the railroad track, and destroyed 57 locomotives and more than 400 cars.
20. The town of Lawrence, Kans., was surprised in the middle of the night by 300 guerrillas, who had collected in Cass County, Mo., under the leadership of Quantrill; the town was set on fire and 182 buildings burned to the ground, and \$2,000,000 worth of property destroyed; 191 persons were killed, many of whom were helpless women and children; 581 were wounded; after the departure of the guerrillas the citizens organized under Gen. James H. Lane, and pursued them to their headquarters, at Grand River, Mo., where they scattered in various directions; about 80 of the murderers were killed.
22. Colonel Woodson's cavalry made a successful onslaught upon numerous guerrilla bands in Arkansas, capturing Jeff. Thompson, with his entire staff.

## SEPTEMBER.

1. Little Rock, Ark., abandoned by the Confederates.
2. Forts Wagner and Gregg and the batteries on Morris Island, Charleston Harbor, abandoned by the Confederates.
4. General Burnside occupied Knoxville, Tenn., and was hailed with delight by the inhabitants. Bread riot by women at Mobile, Ala.; a regiment of soldiers refused to quell it, and a company of cadets who attempted to do so were put to rout by the rioters.

1863.

OCTOBER.

6. Unsuccessful attempt to blow up the United States frigate *Ironsides* in Charleston Harbor by means of a torpedo.
9. General Crittenden's division of Rosecrans's army entered Chattanooga, Tenn.
10. General Burnside captured Cumberland Gap, with 2,000 prisoners and 14 pieces of artillery, under the command of Major-General Frazer. General Steele took possession of Little Rock, Ark.
17. Proclamation by President Lincoln for 300,000 men for three years or the war, the deficiency to be supplied by a draft.
20. The departments of the Cumberland and Mississippi were consolidated and placed under the command of General Grant. General Rosecrans was removed and General Thomas appointed in his place.

NOVEMBER.

10. The British minister, Lord Lyons, informed the United States Government of a plot by Canadian secessionists to release the Confederate prisoners on Johnsons Island, Lake Erie.
17. General Longstreet commenced the siege of Knoxville, Tenn., which lasted until December 4, when the attempt was abandoned.
27. Confederate General John H. Morgan and six of his officers escaped from the penitentiary at Columbus, Ohio.

DECEMBER.

8. President Lincoln's proclamation of amnesty, offering a full pardon and a restoration of all property, except slaves, to all Confederates, with certain exceptions, who would take the oath of allegiance to the United States.

1864.

JANUARY.

29. James A. Bayard, of Delaware, resigned his seat in the United States Senate, after having taken the oath of allegiance, which he had hitherto refused to do, although it had been taken by every other Senator.

FEBRUARY.

3. Major-General Sherman, with the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Army Corps, left Vicksburg for a raid through Mississippi, and returned February 27, having marched 400 miles and having destroyed railroads, bridges, cars, locomotives, cotton, and 2,000,000 bushels of corn.
5. The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Army Corps entered Jackson, Miss., the enemy offering but little resistance; this was one of the initial movements in the great Southwestern campaign.
6. An attempt to surprise Richmond and release the prisoners at Belle Isle was defeated by a deserter, who revealed the plot to the enemy.
9. A large number of prisoners, including Colonel Streight, escaped from Libby prison.
15. Gen. W. T. Sherman, with his command, arrived at Meridian, Miss., on his great raid into the heart of the South; after destroying railroads and stores he returned to Vicksburg, Miss., with immense booty, on the 27th.

MARCH.

- 1-4. Failure of a second attempt to surprise Richmond, in which Colonel Dahlgren was shot from an ambush while on the retreat; his body was stripped and horribly mutilated, and buried secretly so that it should not be recovered.
8. General Grant was formally presented by President Lincoln with his commission as lieutenant-general, and on the 12th was assigned to the command of the armies of the United States.
14. The Union forces under Gen. A. J. Smith captured Fort DeRussey, La., on Red River, with 325 prisoners, 12 pieces of artillery, 2,000 barrels of powder, etc.
23. The Army of the Potomac reduced to three corps by order of General Grant.



## 1864.

25. About 5,000 Confederates under Forrest captured Paducah, Ky., and fired the place.
28. The Fifty-fourth Illinois Regiment attacked by Coles County copperheads, at Charleston, Ill.

## APRIL.

9. Speaker Colfax offered a resolution to expel Alex. Long, of Ohio, from the House of Representatives for declaring himself in favor of acknowledging the independence of the Southern Confederacy.
12. General Forrest overpowered the Union forces at Fort Pillow; compelled them to surrender, and immediately after commenced an indiscriminate massacre of wounded, both colored and white, not excepting women and children who had taken refuge in the fort.
- 17, 18. At Plymouth, N. C., the Confederate ram and a battery sunk three Union gunboats.
23. The governors of Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Indiana offered to raise for the General Government 85,000 men for one hundred days.
26. The Government accepted the services of the one hundred days' men and appropriated \$20,000,000 for their payment.

## MAY.

5. Draft ordered in Massachusetts, New Jersey, Ohio, Minnesota, Kentucky, and Maryland.
6. General Grant crossed the Rapidan and Lee fell back toward Richmond.
7. After three days' hard fighting Lee's forces retreated leaving 3,000 killed and 10,000 wounded on the field.
8. Maj. Gen. John Sedgwick killed by a sharpshooter while riding near the front of the army, no battle being in progress.
11. General Grant in making his report to Secretary Stanton used his since famous expression, "I propose to fight it out on this line if it takes all summer."
13. General Sheridan with cavalry reached the rear of the enemy near Hanover Junction, Va., breaking two railroads, capturing several locomotives, and destroying Lee's depot of supplies at Beaver Dam, Va., containing over 1,000,000 rations.
15. Sherman after two days' fighting forced Johnson to evacuate Resaca, Ga.
18. The offices of the New York World and Journal of Commerce were seized by General Dix for having published a fraudulent proclamation from the President calling for 400,000 more troops; the forgery was perpetrated by two speculators, Howard and Mallison, in order to profit by the anticipated rise in gold.
23. The Confederate General John Morgan entered Kentucky with 4,000 men.

## JUNE.

5. Sherman flanked Johnson and captured Ackworth, Ga.
7. Union convention at Baltimore.
8. Abraham Lincoln and Governor Andrew Johnson were nominated for President and Vice-President.
11. Morgan demanded of Governor Bramlette the surrender of Frankfort, Ky., which the governor refused.
12. General Hancock drove the Confederates from Bottoms Bridge, Va., at the point of the bayonet.
15. Gen. A. J. Smith attacked by a force of 15,000 men.
19. The rebel privateer *Alabama* sunk off Cherbourg on the coast of France by the U. S. cruiser *Kearsarge* after an action of two hours.
23. Confederates attacked Wright and Hancock; captured three full regiments, after which they were repulsed.
24. The Maryland convention passed an amendment to the State constitution abolishing slavery.
27. General Sherman made an unsuccessful attack on the enemy, losing from 2,000 to 3,000 men, at Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia.
30. Secretary Chase resigned and Hon. William P. Fessenden was appointed to fill the vacancy.



## 1864.

## JULY.

5. Gen. Bradley T. Johnson, with a force of about 3,000 rebels, crossed the Potomac into Maryland.
  10. The Confederates under Gen. J. A. Early moved toward Washington, D. C., by way of Rockville, Md., and Seventh Street pike.
  11. Confederates approached Washington, D. C., and had a skirmish near Tenallytown; Confederates burned the mansion of Governor Bradford, of Maryland, in retaliation for the burning of Governor Letcher's house.
  - 11-12. Fort Stevens (Brightwood), D. C. Confederates arrived at the fortifications around Washington early in the morning of the 11th. Skirmishing at Fort Stevens, D. C., was quite severe and lasted all day and well into the night. On the morning of the 12th firing was renewed with considerable vigor, and continued during the day. The last shot was fired about 10 o'clock p. m., the remainder of the night being spent in strengthening the position, burying the dead, caring for the wounded, and relieving the skirmishing line, which had been two days in front constantly under fire. On the morning of the 13th the enemy moved in the direction of Rockville, Md.
- This was the only battle of the civil war that took place in the District of Columbia and in sight of the Dome of the Capitol. It is also the only battle in which President Lincoln was present during the engagement.<sup>1</sup> Asst. Surg. C. C. V. A. Crawford, of the One hundred and second Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, was wounded while on the parapet of the fort, but a few feet from where President Lincoln stood, anxiously watching the progress of the battle. Troops engaged were the First and Second Divisions, Sixth Corps; Twenty-second Corps, convalescents, marines, Home Guards, and citizens, commanded by Major-General Augur. Union losses were about 54 killed, 319 wounded; the Confederate loss about 500 killed and wounded. During the retreat of the Confederates they burned the house at Silver Springs of Montgomery Blair, Postmaster-General.
- 13, 15. The Confederates under General Forrest defeated in five different battles near Pontotoc, Miss.
  17. The Confederate army was driven within the fortifications at Atlanta.
  22. A great battle was fought before Atlanta, resulting in the complete defeat of the Confederates.
  25. General Crook overtook the Confederates retreating from the Maryland raid and recaptured a large amount of stores; after a severe fight on the 23d and 24th General Averill was compelled to fall back to Harpers Ferry.
  30. A mine containing 6 tons of powder under the Confederate forts at Petersburg was exploded, destroying the fort and garrison; Chambersburg, Pa., occupied by a force of 500 Confederates under McCausland, who demanded a ransom of \$500,000; the people being unable to raise the sum he set fire to the town and plundered the houses, destroying over \$1,000,000 worth of property.

## AUGUST.

5. The Confederate ram *Tennessee* was captured and several other vessels destroyed; shortly after Fort Gaines, Ala., surrendered and Fort Powell was evacuated.
7. Gen. P. H. Sheridan appointed to the command of the Army of Northern Virginia.

---

<sup>1</sup>The compiler recalls having seen President Lincoln and Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton, accompanied by a military officer unknown to him, at Fort Stevens on the forenoon of July 11. Arriving by the Fourteenth street road, their carriage stopped and they alighted about 100 feet from the Brightwood Hotel and crossed the Seventh street road in the rear of the fort, or near where the car barn is now situated. They halted on a small knoll or rise of ground located on the right and not quite abreast of the fort. As they were crossing the Seventh street road they were joined by an officer from the fort with a pair of field glasses, with which he swept the country until he evidently located the object sought. He then handed the glasses to the President, at the same time pointing in the direction that he desired him to look. The glasses were in turn passed to Mr. Stanton and to the unknown officer before mentioned.

The distinguished party had been there but a very short time before the officer from the fort appeared anxious to have them move from their exposed position. The compiler was not near enough to hear the conversation, but the uneasiness of the officer to get them to return was very plain, as shown by his gestures and movements. He finally rather abruptly took the glasses from the President's hand and returned them to their case, starting in the direction of the carriage, the party followed, but rather reluctantly. I believe Mr. Stanton accompanied the officer from the fort on his return to the carriage, the President and the other officer following.

The party passed within a few feet of the compiler both in going and returning to their carriage, and were in full view during their entire stay, which did not exceed thirty minutes. It was afterwards learned that the anxiety of the officer from the fort to get the party to a less exposed position was on account of several shots having struck but a short distance from where they were standing.

## 1864.

13. A Union supply train captured by Moseby's Cavalry, near Berryville, Va.
18. The Weldon Railroad seized by General Grant.
21. Confederate General Forrest with 3,000 cavalry made a dash into Memphis, Tenn., expecting to capture several field officers, but was unsuccessful.
23. Fort Morgan, Ala., surrendered.
30. Democratic convention at Chicago adopted a "peace plank" in their platform in which they declared the four years' war to be a failure.
31. Democratic convention nominated George B. McClellan, of New Jersey, for President, and George H. Pendleton, of Ohio, for Vice-President.

## SEPTEMBER.

2. Federals took possession of Atlanta.
3. President issued a proclamation returning thanks to Admiral Farragut, and Generals Canby, Granger, and Sherman, their officers and men, for the recent victories at Mobile and Atlanta.
4. General Sherman issued an order declaring that the city of Atlanta was to be held exclusively for warlike purposes, and ordering all the inhabitants to remove to the North or South as they might desire.
5. The Confederate Gen. John Morgan was killed near Greenville, Tenn.
16. Five thousand Confederate cavalry, under Wade Hampton, made a dash on the cattle pens of the Army of the Potomac, and ran off 2,485 beeves and some horses and mules, and took 300 prisoners.
19. The merchant steamers *Island Queen* and *Parsons*, on Lake Erie, were seized by secessionists in the guise of passengers; the *Island Queen* sank and the *Parsons* was abandoned, and the whole party was captured by the U. S. gunboat *Michigan*.
26. Henry W. Allen, governor of Louisiana, in a letter to the rebel Secretary of War, says: "The time has come for us to put into the Army every able-bodied negro as a soldier."
27. Twenty-one discharged veterans returning home from Atlanta were captured at Centralia by Price's guerrillas; they were shot and their bodies horribly mutilated; Mayor Johnson with 150 militia started in pursuit, but was ambushed and killed with 91 of his men.
28. General Grant advanced his lines on the north side of the James River to within 7 miles of Richmond; Confederates under General Price invaded Missouri.
29. Hood's rebel army commenced a grand flanking movement on General Sherman to get in his rear and drive him out of Atlanta.

## OCTOBER.

7. The pirate vessel *Florida* was captured by the U. S. S. *Wachusett*; Gen. P. H. Sheridan reported that he had moved back to Woodstock, Va., having made the whole country from the Blue Ridge to the North Mountain untenable for a Confederate Army; he destroyed over 2,000 barns filled with hay and grain, over 70 mills filled with flour and wheat, and took over 3,400 head of cattle and sheep.
12. Roger B. Taney, Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, died at Washington, D. C.; Major-General Butler ordered 110 Virginia prisoners to be set to work on the Dutch Gap Canal exposed to the rebel fire, in retaliation for an equal number of colored soldiers who had been placed in a similar position by the Confederates.
13. Dalton, Miss., disgracefully surrendered by Colonel Johnson, Eighth United States colored troops, without firing a gun.
18. A fair for the benefit of Confederate soldiers was opened at St. George's Hall, Liverpool, England, by several ladies of the nobility.
19. Twenty-five armed men came to St. Albans, Vt., and robbed the banks of \$223,000; they shot five citizens; some were arrested and professed to be Confederate soldiers.
30. General Hood made three attacks on Decatur, Ala., but was repulsed each time.

## NOVEMBER.

2. Secretary Seward notified the mayors of New York City and Buffalo of a conspiracy to set fire to the principal Northern cities on election day.
3. The Confederate ram *Albatross* destroyed by Lieutenant Cushing.

1864.

8. The Presidential election took place; Lincoln and Johnson received 212, McClellan and Pendleton 21 electoral votes.
10. Acceptance of George B. McClellan's resignation, dated November 8.
12. General Sherman started on his march through Georgia, prepared for a fifty days' campaign.
14. Incendiary fires, kindled by rebel emissaries, occurred at 12 large hotels and 3 theaters in New York City at the same hours; the damage was small.
16. General Sherman left Atlanta and began his march to the sea.
19. General Beauregard issued a proclamation to the people of Georgia to obstruct all roads in Sherman's front, flank, and rear, "and his army would soon starve in their midst."

DECEMBER.

13. Large naval expedition, under Admiral Porter and General Butler, left Fortress Monroe for an attack on Fort Fisher, at the mouth of Cape Fear River; Fort McAllister, Ga., captured by General Sherman.
20. The Confederates under General Breckenridge defeated in southwestern Virginia, and the salt works were destroyed.
21. General Sherman entered the city of Savannah, capturing 150 cannon, 30,000 bales of cotton, and other stores; Admiral Farragut was promoted to Vice-Admiral, a new rank just created by Congress.
29. Hood's army recrossed the Tennessee River, thus ending the Tennessee campaign.

1865.

JANUARY.

1. The Richmond Sentinel in an editorial acknowledged the exhausted condition of the country and suggested that it would be better to surrender to Great Britain, France, or Spain, than yield to the United States.
3. Massachusetts ratified the constitutional amendment.
8. General Butler was removed from the command of the Army of the James and was succeeded by General Ord.
11. Missouri State convention passed an ordinance giving immediate freedom to all slaves in that State.
16. Fort Fisher, near Wilmington, N. C., was captured with all its equipments. Two hundred and forty officers and men were killed by the explosion of the magazine at Fort Fisher, caused by Federal soldiers who were wandering through the works.
20. Confederates evacuated Corinth, Miss.; left wing of General Sherman's army left Savannah on a campaign against North and South Carolina.
27. Confederate incendiaries set fire to the city of Savannah, Ga.
31. Gen. R. E. Lee appointed Commander in Chief of the Confederate forces by Jefferson Davis; Congress passed the amendment to the Constitution, abolishing slavery.

FEBRUARY.

1. Illinois ratified the constitutional amendment.
2. Maryland, Michigan, New York, and Rhode Island ratified the constitutional amendment.
4. Illinois black law was repealed.
6. John C. Breckinridge became the Confederate Secretary of War.
7. Gold sold in Richmond, Va., at 4.600, in Philadelphia, Pa., at 2.12½; Maine ratified the amendment.
9. Governor Bramlette, of Kentucky, advised the ratification of the constitutional amendment upon condition that the United States would pay Kentucky \$34,000,000 for her slaves.
12. General Sherman occupied Branchville, S. C.
13. Indiana ratified the amendment.
17. Louisiana ratified the amendment; General Sherman's forces entered Columbia, S. C., and burned the city.
18. Charleston, S. C., evacuated by the Confederates and taken possession of by General Gilmore; a great amount of valuable property was destroyed, together with 6,000 bales of cotton; ammunition stored in the railroad depot exploded, and many lives were lost; General Gilmore hoisted the Union flag over Fort Sumter.



## 1865.

- 19. Fort Anderson, N. C., taken.
- 21. Fort Armstrong, N. C., taken; Wisconsin ratified the amendment.
- 22. Wilmington, N. C., captured.

## MARCH.

- 1. Admiral Dahlgren's flagship, *The Harrest Moon*, blown up by a torpedo in the Santee River.
- 2. General Sheridan captured Confederate General Early, with 1,800 men, between Staunton and Charlottesville, Va.
- 4. Abraham Lincoln inaugurated President for the second time, and Andrew Johnson, Vice-President.
- 10. General Sherman occupied Fayetteville, N. C.
- 11. President Lincoln issued a proclamation warning deserters to return to their commands within sixty days with promise of pardon if they served out their original term of enlistment.
- 12. Mobile attacked.
- 13. General Schofield occupied Kingston, N. C.
- 25. Robert C. Kennedy was executed at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor, as one of the incendiaries who attempted to burn New York City, he having confessed to setting fire to four buildings.
- 28. Commencement of the advance on Richmond.
- 31. *The General Lyon*, a United States transport steamer, burned off Cape Hatteras; only 29 persons saved out of 600.

## APRIL.

- 3. Evacuation of Richmond. Major-General Weitzel, of the Twenty-fifth Army Corps, entered Richmond; the necessity for the evacuation had been announced in the churches on Sunday and all the leading men left the city that evening; General Ewell set the city on fire and destroyed the bridges; four ironclads and five wooden vessels were exploded and the *Virginia* was sunk in the river.
- 4. President Lincoln held a levee in Jefferson Davis's house.
- 7. General Grant sent a letter to General Lee suggesting that a surrender of his armies would prevent further bloodshed, and offering honorable terms; General Lee asked what terms would be offered.
- 8. General Grant replied that he should only require that the surrendered men should be disqualified for taking up arms against the United States until properly exchanged.
- 9. General Lee replied that the time had not come to surrender his army, but that he would like to consult with General Grant in regard to a general restoration of peace; General Grant said that was out of his power and that an interview would be useless; General Lee accepted General Grant's first proposition; General Lee surrendered—26,000 Confederates missing; Mobile, Ala., taken.
- 11. Lynchburg, Va., surrendered to a lieutenant and a scouting party.
- 12. Secretary of War decided to stop all recruiting, to curtail purchases of army supplies, to reduce the number of officers, and to remove all restrictions upon trade and commerce so far as consistent with public safety; Salisbury, N. C., and Columbus, Ga., taken.
- 13. Raleigh, N. C., taken; Governor Vance taken prisoner.
- 14. President Lincoln shot at Ford's Theater, Washington, D. C., by John Wilkes Booth, the actor; Secretary Seward was also assaulted at his residence and severely stabbed, but recovered from his wounds; Arkansas ratified the constitutional amendment; the old flag was raised again on Fort Sumter by Major Anderson, assisted by as many of his old garrison as had survived the battles of the four years which had passed since it was hauled down April 14, 1861; Mobile, Ala., surrendered to General Granger, of the Thirteenth Army Corps, and Admiral Thatcher.
- 15. President Lincoln died at the house of Mr. Peterson, No. 516 Tenth street, NW., Washington, D. C., at 7.22 a. m.
- 16. Andrew Johnson took the oath of office, and was declared President of the United States.
- 17. General Mosby surrendered at Berryville, Va.—700 Confederates missing.
- 19. The funeral services of Abraham Lincoln were held in Washington, D. C., and it was a day of general mourning throughout the United States.
- 21. Macon, Ga., captured by Wilson's Cavalry.



## 1865.

24. Fifty-one Confederate flags captured by General Sheridan's Cavalry were presented to the War Department.
26. Gen. J. E. Johnston surrendered with 27,500 men.
27. J. Wilkes Booth, the murderer of President Lincoln, shot and captured.

### MAY.

4. Remains of President Lincoln were interred at Springfield, Ill.; General Taylor surrendered—10,000 Confederates missing.
6. Commencement of the trial of those engaged in the conspiracy to murder President Lincoln.
9. President Johnson issued a peace proclamation declaring the war at an end.
10. Sam Jones surrendered at Tallahassee, Fla.—8,000 Confederates missing. Pursuit and capture of Jefferson Davis.
11. Jeff Thompson surrendered at Chalk Bluff, Ark.—7,454 Confederates missing.
22. President Johnson removed the blockade from the ports of all Southern States except Texas.
23. Grand review Army of the Potomac at Washington, D. C.
24. Grand review of General Sherman's army at Washington, D. C.
26. Kirby Smith surrendered, 20,000 Confederates missing; this was the last armed Confederate organization to surrender; the grand jury of Washington, D. C., indicted Jefferson Davis and John C. Breckinridge for high treason.
29. President Johnson issued a proclamation granting amnesty and pardon to all persons who had been engaged in the rebellion, with certain exceptions.
31. General Hood and staff surrendered.

### JUNE.

1. A day of humiliation and prayer on account of the murder of President Lincoln.
8. The Sixth Corps, Army of the Potomac, reviewed by President and General Meade, Washington, D. C.
17. Gen. Robert E. Lee and Vice-President Alexander H. Stephens applied to the President of the United States for pardon.

### JULY.

7. A writ of habeas corpus was issued by Judge Wylie in case of Mrs. Surratt, but the writ was suspended by a special indorsement by the President.
10. Ford's Theater, where President Lincoln was killed, was to be reopened, but was taken possession of by United States soldiers, under the order of the War Department, and has not since been used as a theater.

### AUGUST.

1. Secretary of the Treasury issued an official statement of the public debt, which amounted to \$2,757,253,275.86.
18. A military commission was appointed for the trial of Capt. Henry Wirtz, charging him with barbarous treatment of Union prisoners.

### SEPTEMBER.

11. Capt. J. B. Jones brought about \$200,000 in gold and silver to Washington, which was captured at Augusta, Ga., and supposed to be a part of the spoils carried off by Jefferson Davis.

### PURSUIT AND CAPTURE OF JEFFERSON DAVIS, MAY 1-10, 1865.

The expedition was in command of Lieut. Col. B. D. Pritchard, of the Fourth Michigan Volunteer Cavalry. The party was surprised in camp about daylight near Abbeville, Ga., the morning of the 10th. In the confusion the First Wisconsin and Fourth Michigan Cavalry fired upon each other, killing one officer and two men and wounding three others of the First Wisconsin. The prisoners captured were as follows:

Jefferson Davis, President Confederate States of America.  
John H. Reagan, postmaster-general.

## 1865.

Colonel Johnson, aid-de-camp, President's staff.

Colonel Lubbock, aid-de-camp.

Col. Burton N. Harrison, private secretary to the President.

Maj. Victor Maurin, Richardson's Battalion Light Artillery.

Capt. George V. Moody, Madison's Light Artillery.

Lieutenant Hathaway, Fourteenth Kentucky Cavalry.

Midshipman Jeff. D. Howell, Confederate States Navy.

Twelve privates.

The family of Mr. Davis consisted of Mrs. Davis, with four children, Miss Maggie Howell, sister of Mrs. Davis, two maids, and several servants.

The disguise worn by Mr. Davis at the time of his capture consisted of a lady's waterproof cloak or robe and a shawl. These articles were brought to Washington and turned over to the Secretary of War by Lieutenant-Colonel Pritchard, from whose official report the above was taken.

## SOLDIERS' HOMES.

United States Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C. Address, Governor.

## THE NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS.

Central Branch, National Military Home, Montgomery County, Ohio.

Northwestern Branch, National Home, Milwaukee County, Wis.

Eastern Branch, National Home, Togus, Me.

Southern Branch, National Soldiers' Home, Elizabeth City County, Va.

Western Branch, National Military Home, Leavenworth County, Kans.

Pacific Branch, Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles County, Cal.

Marion Branch, National Military Home, Grant County, Ind.

Danville Branch, Danville, Ill.

(There is a post-office at each of the National Homes.)

The National Homes are governed by a Board of Managers of which Gen. Martin T. McMahon is president (post-office address, New York Life Building, New York City, N. Y.) and Col. George W. Steele is secretary (post-office address, Marion, Ind., term expires 1902). Agent in Washington, D. C., Capt. Thomas D. Yeager; office, room 17, Pacific Building, No. 624 F street NW.; residence, 925 O street NW.

## STATE SOLDIERS' HOMES.

State.	Location.	Title of officer.
California .....	Yountville .....	Commandant.
Colorado .....	Monte Vista .....	Do.
Connecticut .....	Noroton .....	Superintendent.
Idaho .....	Boise .....	Commandant.
Illinois .....	Quincy .....	Superintendent.
Indiana .....	Lafayette .....	Commandant.
Iowa .....	Marshalltown .....	Do.
Kansas .....	Dodge City .....	Do.
Massachusetts .....	Chelsea .....	Superintendent.
Michigan .....	Grand Rapids .....	Commandant.
Minnesota .....	Minneapolis .....	Do.
Missouri .....	St. James .....	Superintendent.
Montana .....	Columbia Falls .....	Commandant.
Nebraska .....	Grand Island and Milford .....	Do.
New Hampshire .....	Tilton .....	Do.
New Jersey .....	Kearny .....	Superintendent.
New York .....	Bath .....	Do.
Do .....	Oxford .....	Do.
North Dakota .....	Lisbon .....	Commandant.
Ohio .....	Sandusky .....	Do.
Oregon .....	Roseburg .....	Do.
Pennsylvania .....	Erie .....	Commander.
Rhode Island .....	Bristol .....	Commandant.
South Dakota .....	Hot Springs .....	Do.
Vermont .....	Bennington .....	Superintendent.
Washington .....	Orring .....	Commandant.
Wisconsin .....	Wausau .....	Superintendent.
Wyoming .....	Cheyenne .....	Commandant.

## LIST OF NATIONAL CEMETERIES, WITH POST-OFFICE ADDRESS.

Name.	Post-office.
Alexandria, La.	Pineville, La.
Alexandria, Va.	Alexandria, Va.
Andersonville, Ga.	Andersonville, Ga.
Annapolis, Md.	Annapolis, Md.
Antietam, Md.	Sharpsburg, Washington County, Md.
Arlington, Va.	Fort Myer, Va.
Barrancas, Fla.	Warrington, Escambia County, Fla.
Baton Rouge, La.	Baton Rouge, La.
Battle Ground, D. C.	Brightwood, D. C.
Beaufort, S. C.	Beaufort, S. C.
Beverly, N. J.	Beverly, Burlington County, N. J.
Brownsville, Tex.	Fort Brown, Tex.
Camp Butler, Ill.	Riverton, Sangamon County, Ill.
Camp Nelson, Ky.	Camp Nelson, Jessamine County, Ky.
Cave Hill, Ky.	1309 Baxter avenue, Louisville, Ky.
Chalmette, La.	Station F, New Orleans, La.
Chattanooga, Tenn.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
City Point, Va.	City Point, Va.
Cold Harbor, Va.	Cold Harbor, Hanover County, Va.
Corinth, Miss.	Corinth, Miss.
Culpeper, Va.	Culpeper, Va.
Cypress Hills, N. Y.	Station E, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Danville, Va.	Danville, Va.
Fayetteville, Ark.	Fayetteville, Washington County, Ark.
Finns Point, N. J.	Salem, Salem County, N. J.
Florence, S. C.	Florence, S. C.
Fort Donelson, Tenn.	Dover, Tenn.
Fort Gibson, Ind. T.	Fort Gibson, Ind. T.
Fort Harrison, Va.	Varina Grove, Henrico County, Va.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	Fort Leavenworth, Leavenworth County, Kans.
Fort McPherson, Nebr.	Maxwell, Lincoln County, Nebr.
Fort Scott, Kans.	Fort Scott, Kans.
Fort Smith, Ark.	Fort Smith, Sebastian County, Ark.
Fredericksburg, Va.	Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania County, Va.
Gettysburg, Pa.	Gettysburg, Adams County, Pa.
Glendale, Va.	Glendale, Henrico County, Va.
Grafton, W. Va.	West Grafton, Taylor County, W. Va.
Hampton, Va.	Hampton, Va.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Jefferson City, Mo.	Jefferson City, Cole County, Mo.
Keokuk, Iowa.	Keokuk, Lee County, Iowa.
Knoxville, Tenn.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Lebanon, Ky.	Lebanon, Marion County, Ky.
Little Rock, Ark.	Little Rock, Ark.
Loudon Park, Md.	Station D, Baltimore, Md.
Marietta, Ga.	Marietta, Cobb County, Ga.
Memphis, Tenn.	Cemetery, Shelby County, Tenn.
Mexico City, Mex.	P. O. Sucursal E. Mexico City, Mexico.
Mill Springs, Ky.	Nancy, Pulaski County, Ky.
Mobile, Ala.	Mobile, Ala.
Mound City, Ill.	Mound City, Ill.
Nashville, Tenn.	Madison, Davidson County, Tenn.
Natchez, Miss.	Natchez, Miss.
New Albany, Ind.	New Albany, Floyd County, Ind.
Newbern, N. C.	Newbern, N. C.
Philadelphia, Pa.	Station 26, Pittville, Philadelphia, Pa.
Poplar Grove, Va.	Petersburg, Va.
Port Hudson, La.	Port Hudson, La.
Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh, Wake County, N. C.
Richmond, Va.	Substation 2, Richmond, Va.
Salisbury, N. C.	Salisbury, Rowan County, N. C.
San Antonio, Tex.	San Antonio, Tex.
San Francisco, Cal.	Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.
Seven Pines, Va.	Seven Pines, Henrico County, Va.
Shiloh, Tenn.	Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.
Soldiers' Home, D. C.	Soldiers' Home, D. C.
Springfield, Mo.	Springfield, Green County, Mo.
Staunton, Va.	Staunton, Va.
Stone River, Tenn.	Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tenn.
Vicksburg, Miss.	Vicksburg, Miss.
Wilmington, N. C.	Wilmington, N. C.
Winchester, Va.	Winchester, Va.
Yorktown, Va.	Yorktown, Va.
Balls Bluff, Va.	Depot quartermaster, Washington, D. C.
Crown Hill, Ind.	Depot quartermaster, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Custer Battlefield, Mont.	Crow Agency, Mont.
Danville, Ky.	Depot quartermaster, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Lexington, Ky.	Do.
Quincy, Ill.	Depot quartermaster, St. Louis, Mo.
Rock Island, Ill.	Do.
St. Augustine, Fla.	Depot quartermaster, New Orleans, La.
Woodlawn, N. Y.	Depot quartermaster, New York City.
Sante Fe, N. Mex.	Sante Fe, N. Mex.

## PRESIDENTS' PROCLAMATIONS IN REGARD TO DESERTERS.

*March 10, 1863.*—By President Lincoln, warning deserters from the Army and Navy to return to service, promising to all who did so before April 1, 1863, a remission of punishment, except pay and allowance during the time of their absence, and mentioning the severest penalty of the law against those who did not return to duty.

*March 11, 1865.*—By President Lincoln, warning deserters to return to their respective commands within sixty days, with promise of pardon, if they served out their original terms of enlistment.

*October 10, 1873.*—By President Grant, commanding it to be made known that all soldiers who have deserted their colors and who shall on or before the 1st day of January, 1874, surrender themselves at any military station shall receive a full pardon, only forfeiting the pay and allowance due them at the time of desertion, and shall be restored to duty without trial or punishment on condition that they faithfully serve through the term of their enlistment.

## DESERTION.—ACT TO REMOVE LIMITATION OF TIME WITHIN WHICH TO APPLY FOR RELIEF.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That chapter eight hundred and ninety, volume twenty-five, of the United States Statutes at Large, entitled "An act to relieve certain appointed or enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps from the charge of desertion," approved August fourteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, be, and the same is hereby, revived and reenacted.

SEC. 2. That section five of the said act be, and is hereby, so amended as to remove the limitation of time within which applications for relief may be received and acted upon under the provisions of said act.

Approved, May 24, 1900.

## LIST OF STATES SHOWING THE DATE SLAVERY WAS ABOLISHED BY PROCLAMATION AND CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.

Alabama (proclamation) .....	Jan. 1, 1863
Arkansas (proclamation) .....	Jan. 1, 1863
Delaware (amendment to constitution) .....	Dec. 18, 1865
District of Columbia (act of Congress) .....	Apr. 16, 1862
Florida (proclamation) .....	Jan. 1, 1863
Georgia (proclamation) .....	Jan. 1, 1863
Kentucky (amendment to constitution) .....	Dec. 18, 1865
Louisiana <sup>1</sup> (proclamation) .....	Jan. 1, 1863
Maryland (State ordinance) .....	Sept. 4, 1864
Mississippi (proclamation) .....	Jan. 1, 1863
Missouri (State ordinance) .....	Jan. 11, 1863
North Carolina (proclamation) .....	Jan. 1, 1863
South Carolina (proclamation) .....	Jan. 1, 1863
Tennessee (State ordinance) .....	Feb. 22, 1865
Texas (proclamation) .....	Jan. 1, 1863
Virginia <sup>2</sup> (proclamation) .....	Jan. 1, 1863
West Virginia (amendment to constitution) .....	Dec. 18, 1865

<sup>1</sup> Except parishes of St. Bernard, Plaquemines, Jefferson, St. John, St. Charles, St. James, Ascension, Assumption, Terrebonne, La Fourche, St. Marys, St. Martin, Orleans (including city of New Orleans).

<sup>2</sup> Except counties of Accomac, Berkeley, Elizabeth City, Northampton, Norfolk (including cities of Norfolk and Portsmouth), Princess Anne, and York. Slavery was abolished in the above-named counties by the amendment to the United States Constitution which became effective December 18, 1865.



---

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR,  
PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION,  
AND  
TROUBLES IN CHINA.

---



# LIST OF BATTLES, WITH DATES, SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR AND THE PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION, SHOWING NUMBER KILLED AND WOUNDED.

[All engagements occurred in the Philippine Islands unless otherwise indicated.]

Name.	Date.	Losses.		Name.	Date.	Losses.	
		Killed.	Wounded.			Killed.	Wounded.
Abra River.....	June 23, 1900.....			Argogula.....	Aug. 30, 1899.....		
Abucay, near.....	Jan. 17, 1900.....			Aringay, near.....	Nov. 19, 1890.....		
Do.....	May 16, 1900.....			Aritos, near.....	Dec. 23, 1899.....		
Abucay.....	May 25, 1900.....			Asingan.....	Nov. 12, 1899.....		
Acan.....	July 24, 1900.....	1		Do.....	Apr. 11, 12, 1900.....		
Acan Valley.....	Sept. 13, 1899.....			Atimonan, near.....	Mar. 3, 4, 9, 10, 19, 1900.....		
Agsarab, near.....	Apr. 17, 1900.....		4	Atimonan.....	Mar. 15, 1900.....		
Agnadores ( <i>see</i> Santiago), Cuba.....	July 1-3, 1898.....			Baboulaz, near.....	Jan. 10, 1900.....		
Agusan.....	May 14, 1900.....	2	3	Bacolor.....	June 10, 1899.....		2
Alaminos, near.....	Jan. 18, 1900.....	2	7	Do.....	July 27, 1899.....		1
Alaminos.....	Feb. 25, 1900.....			Do.....	Aug. 9, 1899.....	2	7
Alang-Alang.....	Apr. 29, 1900.....			Bacolor, near.....	Aug. 15, 1899.....		
Albay.....	Jan. 30, 1900.....		1	Bacon.....	Apr. 16, 1900.....		
Do.....	Jan. 31, 1900.....		1	Bacoor.....	June 13, 1899.....	2	13
Do.....	Feb. 6, 1900.....		5	Do.....	June 21, 1899.....		
Albay, near.....	Feb. 12, 1900.....			Bacoor, near.....	Jan. 2, 1900.....		
Alcala, near.....	Feb. 15, 1900.....			Bacza.....	Mar. 25, 1899.....		1
Alfonso, near.....	May 15, 1900.....			Badoc, near.....	Mar. 9, 1900.....	1	1
Aliaga, near.....	Nov. 2, 1899.....	1	1	Do.....	May 29, 1900.....		
Do.....	Feb. 11, 1900.....			Bagbag Bridge.....	Oct. 12, 1899.....		
Do.....	Mar. 18, 1900.....			Bagbag River.....	Apr. 24, 1899.....	1	
Alian.....	May 17, 1900.....		2	Do.....	Apr. 25, 1899.....		5
Alimodian, near.....	Nov. 14, 1899.....		1	Bagnetan.....	Mar. 14, 1900.....	1	1
Alos, near.....	Dec. 21, 1899.....		1	Balamban, near.....	Mar. 31, 1900.....		
Alwayan.....	May 12, 1900.....			Do.....	May 30, 1900.....		
Amonitoc.....	May 15, 1900.....		1	Balanga.....	Dec. 6, 19, 1899.....		
Anatora.....	Apr. 12, 1900.....			Balanga, near.....	Jan. 5, 1900.....		
Andangan, near.....	Feb. 25, 1900.....			Do.....	Mar. 14, 1900.....		
Angat.....	Apr. 25, 1899.....		1	Balanga.....	Apr. 8, 1900.....		
Do.....	Apr. 26, 1899.....			Balanga, near.....	June 27, 1900.....		
Do.....	May 21, 1899.....			Balangtang.....	Nov. 21, 1899.....		6
Angeles, near.....	Aug. 10, 1899.....		1	Baler.....	Apr. 14, 1900.....		
Do.....	Aug. 11, 1899.....		1	Balmcaguig, near.....	Dec. 20, 1899.....	1	
Do.....	Aug. 13, 1899.....			Balmcaguig.....	Jan. 22, 1900.....		3
Angeles.....	Aug. 16, 1899.....	3	14	Balioang, near.....	Apr. 6, 1900.....		
Do.....	Aug. 17, 1899.....			Do.....	May 16, 1900.....		
Do.....	Aug. 18, 1899.....		2	Balinag.....	May 2, 1899.....		2
Angeles, near.....	Aug. 19, 1899.....	1	1	Baliuag, near.....	May 26, 1899.....		2
Do.....	Sept. 23, 1899.....	1	5	Do.....	July 12, 28, 1899.....		
Angeles.....	Oct. 11, 1899.....		5	Do.....	Dec. 27, 1899.....		
Do.....	Oct. 13, 1899.....		1	Balodan.....	June 11, 1900.....		
Do.....	Oct. 16, 1899.....	1	9	Balubad.....	June 4, 1900.....		4
Angono.....	May 9, 1900.....			Do.....	June 11, 1900.....		
Angono, near.....	Feb. 11, 1900.....			Balungas.....	May 31, 1900.....		1
Anilao.....	June 10, 1900.....	1		Bamban, near.....	Nov. 9, 1899.....		
Anisloe.....	June 20, 1900.....		1	Bamban.....	Nov. 11, 1899.....	1	1
Antipoline.....	Feb. 18, 1900.....			Banati.....	Nov. 23, 1899.....		
Antipolo.....	June 3, 1899.....	2	4	Bangar, near.....	Apr. 23, 1900.....		
Do.....	June 4, 1899.....		1	Bangued, near.....	Mar. 7, 1900.....	1	1
Antique.....	Jan. 18, 1900.....		1	Bangued.....	June 23, 26, 1900.....		
Do.....	June 19, 20, 1900.....			Bangued, near.....	June 28, 1900.....		
Apalit, near.....	Apr. 3, 1900.....	3		Bantiyan.....	Apr. 21, 26, 1900.....		
Apalit.....	Apr. 27, 1899.....	1	13	Baog.....	Oct. 19, 1899.....		
Aravila.....	Feb. 19, 1899.....			Barabo, near.....	June 27, 1900.....		1
Arayat.....	Sept. 9, 1899.....			Barangban.....	Feb. 15, 1900.....		1
Arayat, near.....	Oct. 1, 1899.....			Do.....	Feb. 17, 1900.....		2
Arayat.....	Oct. 4, 1899.....		1	Barauen River.....	June 9, 1900.....		
Do.....	Oct. 12, 1899.....		2	Barbaret.....	May 6, 1900.....		
Arayat, near.....	Dec. 3, 1899.....		1	Barbasa, near.....	June 15, 1900.....		
Do.....	Dec. 4, 1899.....			Barbasa.....	June 16, 1900.....		1
Arbonito Pass, near, Porto Rico.....	Aug. 12, 1898.....	2	5	Barboza.....	Mar. 30, 1900.....		
				Barcelona, near.....	Apr. 19, 1900.....		

List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.

Name.	Date.	Losses.		Name.	Date.	Losses.	
		Killed.	Wounded.			Killed.	Wounded.
Bardoc, near	Mar. 13, 1900			Bonbong	July 19, 1899	1	1
Barotac, near	June 5, 1900			Bongabong	Nov. 12, 1899		
Barotac Nuevo	June 3, 1900		3	Do	Dec. 29, 1899		2
Barotac, near	Feb. 14, 1900			Bong Bong.	Feb. 9, 1900		1
Barrio, Abass	May 8, 1900			Bonloc	Mar. 25, 1899		1
Barrio Aguilar	Feb. 22, 1900			Botolan	Dec. 8, 1899		1
Barrio Antipolo	Mar. 2, 1900			Do	Feb. 18, 1900		2
Barrio Ayson	Apr. 6, 1900	1		Botolan, near	Feb. 22, 1900		
Barrio Balabago	Mar. 17, 1900			Boyes	Oct. 28, 1899		
Barrio Balaon	Apr. 29, 1900	1		Buenavista	Jan. 28, 1900		
Barrio Bartoleme	Feb. 13, 1900			Bugason	Mar. 9, 11, 1900		
Barrio Bartolome	Apr. 6, 1900			Bugason, near	Mar. 13, 14, 25, 1900		
Barrio Bayambayana	May 24, 1900	1		Do	Apr. 3, 1900		
Barrio Becola	Nov. 26, 1899			Bulacan	Jan. 25, 1900		1
Barrio Brabscall	May 24, 1900			Bulacan Mountain	June 3, 1900	2	
Barrio Cabalitocan	Apr. 6, 1900			Bulong	July 1, 1899	1	1
Barrio Cabaritan	May 1, 1900			Bulusan	Apr. 25, 1900	1	1
Barrio Cabog	Dec. 16, 1899		1	Do	June 24, 1900		
Barrio Capat	Apr. 17, 1900			Buranen, near	Apr. 26, 1900		1
Barrio Carasucan	Apr. 14, 1900			Bustos	May 2, 1899		1
Barrio Guimball	Feb. 27, 1900		2	Bustos, near	June 3, 1900		1
Barrio Holang	June 24, 1900			Byoo	Nov. 10, 1899		
Barrio Ibus	Mar. 13, 1900			Cabagan Nuevo	May 29, 1900		
Barrio Isabong	June 1, 1900			Cabanatuan	Nov. 5, 1899		
Barrio Lauco	June 4, 1900	1	5	Do	Jan. 1, 1900		
Barrio Lumbaro	Jan. 7, 1900	1	6	Cabanatuan, near	Feb. 7, 1900		
Barrio Mabaling	Apr. 19, 1900	1		Cabatuan	June 9, 1900		
Do	June 2, 1900			Cabang Cunjua	Mar. 17, 1900		
Barrio Nagbuguel	Apr. 15, 1900			Cabartian	Dec. 17, 1899		1
Barrio Nana	Mar. 16, 1900			Cabiao	May 18, 19, 1899		
Barrio Oranda	Dec. 11, 1899			Do	Oct. 19, 1899		
Barrio Putol	Jan. 7, 1900		9	Cabu, near	Mar. 7, 1900		
Do	Jan. 28, 1900			Cabugao	Mar. 5, 1900		1
Barrio San Antonio	May 5, 1900			Cabug-Cabug	Mar. 18, 1900		
Barrio Sanchez	Apr. 13, 1900			Do	Mar. 22, 1900	1	2
Barrio Santa Cruz	May 20, 1900			Cadanglovan	May 1, 1900		
Barrio Santol	Dec. 2, 1899			Cagayan	Apr. 7, 1900	3	11
Barrio Talumpoc	Feb. 2, 1900			Do	Apr. 26, 1900	1	
Barrio Tambollan	Feb. 24, 1900			Cagayan, near	June 14, 1900	9	12
Barrio Tinuba	Mar. 4, 1900	1		Caimanera, on Guan-	June 7-8, 1898		
Barrio Uggula	May 29, 1900		1	tanamo Bay, Cuba.			
Bartolome	Apr. 22, 1899			Cainta	Mar. 16, 1899	2	13
Baruso, near	Mar. 30, 1900		1	Do	June 3, 1899		
Batac	Apr. 2, 21, 1900			Calabanga	Feb. 20, 1900	1	
Do	Apr. 16, 1900	2	3	Do	May 10, 1900		1
Batac River	Apr. 25, 1900		1	Calamba	July 26, 1899	4	12
Batac River, near	Apr. 28, 1900			Do	July 27, 1899		3
Batangas	Jan. 16, 1900			Do	July 28, 29, 1899		
Batangas, near	Mar. 25, 1900	1		Do	July 30, 1899	2	6
Batanan	Mar. 31, 1900	1		Calamba, near	Sept. 15, 1899		
Batayan	May 4, 1900			Calamba	Oct. 3, 1899	2	7
Bato	Apr. 25, 1900			Do	Oct. 20, 1899		
Bauan, near	Feb. 9, 1900			Do	Oct. 23, 1899	1	4
Bautista	Jan. 6, 1900	1		Do	Nov. 13, 1899		
Bay, near	Mar. 10, 1900		4	Calamba, near	Nov. 14, 1899		
Biaan Valley	June 7, 1900			Calamba	Dec. 6, 1899		
Biaeco, near	Dec. 11, 12, 1899			Calamba, near	Dec. 24, 1899		
Biac-na-bato, near	June 1, 1900		1	Do	Jan. 1, 1900		
Do	June 4, 1900		1	Calatrava, near	Oct. 25, 1899		
Bicol River	Apr. 4, 1900			Calbayog	Jan. 26, 1900		
Bimmanya	Jan. 14, 1900	1		Do	Mar. 26, 1900	1	3
Binacayan	Oct. 5, 1899		1	Do	Apr. 25, 1900		
Do	Oct. 6, 1899		1	Do	May 8, 1900		1
Binan	Apr. 10, 1899			Do	June 8, 17, 1900		
Do	Jan. 2, 1900			Calbayog, near	June 12, 1900		
Binan, near	Jan. 6, 1900	1	3	Calibabagan	June 18, 1900		
Do	Jan. 7, 1900		1	Calinog	Feb. 21, 1900		
Do	Jan. 11, 1900			Do	Feb. 23, 1900	3	
Binangonan	Mar. 20, 1899			Calivo	June 19, 1900		1
Bintog	Jan. 10, 1900			Calococan	Feb. 7, 1899		1
Boao, near	June 24, 1900			Do	Feb. 10, 1899	5	45
Boa River	June 7, 1900		1	Do	Feb. 11, 1899		6
Boljoon	May 19, 1900			Do	Feb. 12, 1899		2
Boljoon Mountains	May 21, 1900		1	Do	Feb. 13, 1899		2
Bolong	June 30, 1900		1	Do	Feb. 17, 1899		1
Bonanguran	May 4, 1900		3				



List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.

Name.	Date.	Losses.		Name.	Date.	Losses.	
		Killed.	Wounded.			Killed.	Wounded.
Caloocan .....	Feb. 23, 1899...	4	24	Cebu, near .....	Sept. 22, 1899..	1	4
Do .....	Feb. 24, 1899...	6	6	Do .....	Sept. 23, 1899..	1	4
Do .....	Feb. 25, 1899...	1	1	Chinese Hospital .....	Feb. 5, 1899...	6	6
Do .....	Feb. 26, 1899...	4	4	Coamo, near P. R. ....	Aug. 9, 1898...	6	6
Caloocan, near .....	Feb. 27, 1899...	3	3	Colasi, near .....	Mar. 31, 1900...	1	1
Caloocan .....	Feb. 28, 1899...	1	3	Colasi .....	Apr. 16, 17, 18,	19, 1900.	1
Do .....	Mar. 2, 1899...	1	1	Comansi .....	Jan. 5, 1900...	1	2
Do .....	Mar. 10, 1899...	1	1	Comogisongalan .....	Feb. 22, 1900...	1	2
Do .....	Mar. 12, 1899...	1	1	Concepcion, near .....	Jan. 19, 1900...	1	2
Do .....	Mar. 15, 1899...	1	1	Conowai .....	June 30, 1900...	1	1
Do .....	Mar. 23, 1899...	1	1	Consolacion, near .....	Feb. 5, 1900...	1	1
Do .....	Mar. 24, 1899...	1	3	Cruzanaligas, near .....	Feb. 24, 1899...	1	1
Do .....	Mar. 25, 1899...	2	29	Cuenca .....	Mar. 15, 1900...	2	2
Do .....	Mar. 26, 1899...	1	1	Cullebeng .....	Apr. 15, 1900...	1	1
Caloocan, near .....	Oct. 9, 1899...	1	1	Currimaoa .....	Apr. 12, 1900...	1	1
Calulut, near .....	Oct. 3, 1899...	1	18	Dablain, near .....	May 3, 1900...	1	1
Calulut .....	Aug. 9, 1899...	1	18	Daet .....	Apr. 27, 1900...	1	1
Calulut, near .....	do .....	1	1	Daet, near .....	May 2, 1900...	1	1
Calumpit .....	Sept. 11, 1899...	1	1	Dagami .....	Mar. 11, 1900...	1	1
Do .....	Apr. 4, 1899...	5	34	Dagami, near .....	Mar. 31, 1900...	1	1
Do .....	Apr. 25, 1899...	1	1	Dagami .....	June 13, 1900...	1	1
Calumpit, near .....	do .....	4	11	Daiquiri (see Santia-	go), Cuba.	1	2
Camalig .....	Feb. 22, 1900...	1	1	Darago .....	Jan. 25, 1900...	2	3
Camalig, near .....	Mar. 20, 1900...	1	1	Do .....	Feb. 6, 1900...	1	1
Camalig .....	Mar. 23, 1900...	2	2	Do .....	Feb. 8, 1900...	1	1
Camalig, near .....	Apr. 20, 1900...	1	1	Do .....	Feb. 14, 1900...	1	1
Do .....	May 14, 1900...	1	1	Do .....	Feb. 22, 1900...	1	1
Do .....	June 20, 26, 1900	1	1	Do .....	Mar. 20, 1900...	2	16
Camalig .....	June 27, 1900...	1	1	Dasmariñas .....	June 19, 1899...	2	16
Camarines, near .....	June 20, 1900...	1	1	Do .....	June 20, 1899...	1	2
Camcva .....	Dec. 18, 1899...	1	1	Dasol .....	Jan. 25, 1900...	1	1
Canayan, near .....	May 5, 1900...	1	1	Do .....	Feb. 7, 1900...	1	1
Canayan .....	June 28, 1900...	1	1	Dasol, near .....	Feb. 9, 1900...	1	1
Candaba .....	Apr. 22, 1900...	1	1	Dasol .....	Mar. 6, 1900...	1	1
Do .....	May 26, 1900...	1	1	Delcarimen .....	Dec. 1, 1899...	3	3
Candelaria, near .....	Feb. 6, 1900...	1	1	Dinalupijan .....	Dec. 4, 1899...	8	1
Candelaria .....	May 6, 1900...	1	1	Dinalupijan, near .....	Dec. 22, 1899...	1	1
Candon, near .....	May 4, 1900...	1	1	Do .....	Jan. 2, 1900...	1	1
Canlaon .....	July 19, 1899...	1	1	Do .....	Jan. 3, 1899...	1	1
Cantapang .....	Dec. 20, 1899...	1	1	Dingle .....	Feb. 18, 1900...	1	1
Capitulan .....	Dec. 18, 1899...	1	1	Dingras .....	Dec. 8, 1899...	1	1
Caraballos Pass .....	Jan. 14, 1900...	1	2	Dingras, near .....	Dec. 9, 16, 1899...	1	1
Carabinos, near .....	June 12-21, 1900	1	1	Dolores .....	Aug. 16, 1899...	1	1
Caratan, near .....	Mar. 23, 1900...	1	1	Do .....	Sept. 1, 1899...	1	1
Cardenas Harbor, Cuba.	May 11, 1898...	5	(1)	Dolores, near .....	Oct. 17, 1899...	1	1
Carmen, near .....	Nov. 30, 1899...	1	1	Dongon Pass .....	May 6, 1900...	4	4
Carmona .....	Jan. 3, 1900...	1	1	Dounglay .....	Jan. 24, 1900...	1	1
Carranglan, near .....	Nov. 24, 1899...	1	1	Donsol .....	Jan. 22, 26, 29,	30, 31, 1900.	1
Do .....	Dec. 11, 1899...	1	1	Donsol, near .....	Apr. 9, 14, 1900.	1	1
Do .....	Dec. 20, 1899...	1	1	Do .....	May 6, 16, 1900.	1	1
Casabos .....	Sept. 19, 1899...	1	1	Donsol .....	June 7, 8, 1900.	1	1
Castel Jose .....	Dec. 12, 1899...	1	1	Donsol River .....	Feb. 21, 1900...	1	1
Castellana, near .....	Oct. 22, 1899...	1	1	Dulag .....	May 12, 1900...	1	1
Do .....	Feb. 17, 1900...	4	5	Dumandan .....	Jan. 17, 1900...	1	1
Castellejos, near .....	Jan. 29, 1900...	1	1	Dumangas .....	June 7, 1900...	1	1
Castro, near .....	Apr. 23, 1900...	1	1	Dumangas, near .....	June 14, 1900...	1	1
Catarman .....	May 1, 1900...	1	2	Dumangas .....	June 18, 1900...	1	1
Catbalogan .....	Jan. 27, 1900...	1	2	Dumangas, near .....	June 22, 1900...	1	1
Catbalogan, near .....	Jan. 29, 1900...	1	1	Dumangas .....	June 24, 1900...	1	1
Catbalogan .....	June 3, 13, 21,	21, 26, 28, 1900.	1	Durago, near .....	June 19, 1900...	1	1
Catubig .....	Apr. 14-19, 1900.	18	5	Echague, near .....	June 9, 1900...	1	1
Cautero .....	Feb. 5, 1900...	1	2	El Pardo .....	Aug. 23, 1899...	1	1
Cavinti .....	Jan. 28, 1900...	1	1	Escalante .....	May 27, 1899...	1	1
Cavinti, near .....	Feb. 1, 1900...	1	1	Fishers Point, Cuba .....	June 11, 20, 1898	6	16
Do .....	Mar. 22, 1900...	1	1	Florida Blanca .....	Oct. 9, 1899...	1	1
Cavitan .....	Jan. 27, 1900...	4	4	Florida Blanca, near .....	Jan. 2, 1900...	1	1
Do .....	Feb. 15, 1900...	3	3	Fort Amia .....	Feb. 4, 1900...	1	1
Cavitan, near .....	Feb. 16, 1900...	1	1	Gandara .....	Mar. 27, 1900...	1	1
Cavitan .....	Feb. 17, 1900...	1	1	Gapan, near .....	May 31, 1900...	1	1
Do .....	Apr. 3, 1900...	1	1	Ginigaran .....	Dec. 8, 1899...	2	2
Cavite .....	May 20, 1899...	3	1	Gomain River .....	June 23, 1900...	1	1
Cebu, near .....	Aug. 25, 1899...	3	1	Gondos .....	Sept. 22, 1899...	1	1
				Guadaloupe .....	Feb. 13, 1899...	1	1

1 Wounded not given.

List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.

Name.	Date.	Losses.		Name.	Date.	Losses.	
		Killed.	Wounded.			Killed.	Wounded.
Guadaloupe.....	Feb. 15, 1899.....			Indang, near.....	Jan. 7, 1900.....	1	1
Do.....	Feb. 17, 1899.....		1	Isabela.....	Sept. 16, 1899.....		1
Do.....	Mar. 14, 1899.....			Isabela, near.....	Oct. 21, 27, 1899.....		
Do.....	June 9, 1899.....			Jaen.....	May 3, 1900.....		
Do.....	June 10, 1899.....	1	18	Jalang, near.....	May 30, 1900.....	3	
Guadaloupe Church.....	Feb. 20, 1899.....	2		Jaro.....	Feb. 12, 1899.....		4
Do.....	Feb. 22, 1899.....	2	4	Do.....	Feb. 14, 1899.....	1	1
Do.....	Mar. 13, 1899.....	3	20	Do.....	Mar. 1, 1899.....	1	
Guadaloupe River.....	Mar. 23, 1900.....			Do.....	Oct. 19, 1899.....		
Guagua.....	Aug. 16, 1899.....			Jaro, near.....	Mar. 16, 1900.....	1	
Do.....	Sept. 15, 1899.....			Jaro.....	Apr. 15, 1900.....		
Do.....	Oct. 3, 1899.....	2		Jaro Bridge.....	Mar. 16, 1899.....	1	15
Guanica road, Porto Rico.	July 25, 1898.....		4	Jaro River.....	Nov. 18, 1899.....		1
Guantanamo Bay (see Caimanera), Cuba.				Jibuan.....	Nov. 10, 1899.....		1
Guayamo, Porto Rico.	Aug. 5, 1898.....		4	Jimenez.....	May 2, 1900.....		
Guayamo, 4 miles north of Porto Rico.	Aug. 8, 1898.....		5	Jolo.....	Feb. 15, 1899.....		
Guiguito.....	Mar. 29, 1899.....	5	58	Jolo Bridge.....	Feb. 13, 1899.....		
Do.....	Apr. 10, 1899.....	1	1	Labo, near.....	May 26, 30, 1900.....		
Do.....	Apr. 11, 1899.....	1	11	Labo.....	May 28, 1900.....	3	9
Do.....	Apr. 20, 1899.....		4	La Granja.....	Dec. 7, 1899.....	1	2
Guiguito, near.....	Apr. 21, 1899.....		1	Do.....	Mar. 21, 1900.....		1
Do.....	Oct. 18, 1899.....		2	Lagonoy.....	June 24, 27, 1900.....		
Do.....	June 15, 1900.....			Laguna de Bay.....	Mar. 19, 1899.....	1	1
Guinagan, near.....	Feb. 23, 1900.....			Do.....	Mar. 4, 1900.....	1	1
Guinobatan.....	Mar. 14, 1900.....		2	Lagundi.....	Apr. 24, 1899.....		1
Do.....	Apr. 10, 13, 1900.....			Lake Bombon, near.....	Feb. 2, 1900.....	1	1
Guinobatan, near.....	Apr. 11, 1900.....	1		Lake Taal, near.....	Feb. 5, 1900.....		
Guinobatan.....	June 12, 1900.....			La Loma.....	Oct. 8, 1899.....	1	
Do.....	June 18, 1900.....	1	1	Do.....	Oct. 9, 1899.....		1
Guinobatan, near.....	June 30, 1900.....	1		La Loma Church.....	Feb. 5, 1899.....	10	41
Guislan.....	Mar. 15, 1900.....			Do.....	Mar. 25, 1899.....	8	52
Guislan, near.....	Mar. 25, 1900.....			Do.....	Mar. 17, 1899.....		
Guislan.....	Apr. 1, 1900.....	1		La Lud, near.....	Mar. 1, 1900.....	2	1
Gurinica, Porto Rico.	July 20, 1898.....			Lambong, near.....	June 12, 1900.....		
Habana, before (Matanzas), Cuba.	Apr. 27, 1898.....			Lambunao.....	Apr. 5, 1900.....		
Hacienda Carmie.....	Oct. 27, 1899.....			Do.....	May 31, 1900.....		2
Hacienda Tongal.....	Dec. 19, 1899.....			Lanan.....	Mar. 11, 1900.....	1	
Hiabong, near.....	Mar. 24, 1900.....	2		Lanot.....	Feb. 3, 1900.....		
Hilongos.....	Mar. 12, 1900.....	1		Laoag.....	Apr. 17, 1900.....		
Do.....	May 6, 1900.....	4		Do.....	May 29, 1900.....		
Do.....	June 24, 1900.....	2		La Paz.....	Feb. 24, 1899.....		
Do.....	June 28, 1900.....			Do.....	Mar. 3, 1899.....		
Hormigueros, Porto Rico.	Aug. 10, 1898.....	1	16	La Paz, near.....	Aug. 15, 1899.....		
Humingan.....	Nov. 11, 1899.....			Do.....	Sept. 15, 1899.....	1	
Do.....	Jan. 14, 1900.....			Do.....	Mar. 8, 1900.....	1	
Humingan, near.....	Jan. 17, 1900.....			La Paz.....	Apr. 26, 1900.....	2	17
Iba.....	Dec. 9, 1899.....	1		Lapo, near.....	Apr. 6, 1900.....		
Do.....	Dec. 18, 1899.....	1		La Quasima, Cuba.....	June 24, 1898.....	16	50
Do.....	Jan. 1, 5, 6, 1900.....			Las Alteres (See Santiago), Cuba.			
Do.....	Jan. 3, 1900.....	1		Las Quasimas (See La Quasima), Cuba.			
Ibaan, near.....	Jan. 15, 1900.....			Las Pinas.....	June 10, 1899.....	1	11
Igburi.....	Mar. 10, 1900.....	1	1	Lavezares.....	Apr. 10, 1900.....		
Iligan, near.....	Feb. 28, 1900.....	1		Layog.....	June 12, 18, 1900.....		
Ilaya, near.....	Nov. 21, 1899.....	4	21	Lechina Hill.....	Jan. 3, 1900.....		
Iloilo.....	Feb. 11, 1899.....			Legaspi.....	Jan. 23, 1900.....		3
Do.....	Nov. 11, 1899.....	1		Do.....	Feb. 2, 1900.....	1	4
Imus.....	June 19, 1899.....	2	5	Legaspi, near.....	Feb. 9, 1900.....		
Imus, near.....	Sept. 19, 1899.....			Legaspi.....	Apr. 27, 1900.....		1
Do.....	Sept. 29, 1899.....	4		Legoa Pass.....	Mar. 19, 1900.....		
Imus.....	Sept. 30, 1899.....			Lemery, near.....	Jan. 18, 1900.....	1	3
Imus, near.....	Oct. 2, 1899.....	3	7	Do.....	Feb. 24, 1900.....		
Do.....	Oct. 3, 1899.....	2		Leon, near.....	June 18, 1900.....		
Imus.....	Oct. 6, 1899.....	2		Libmanan.....	Feb. 20, 1900.....		9
Imus, near.....	Nov. 18, 1899.....	7		Do.....	May 21, 1900.....		2
Do.....	Nov. 20, 1899.....	2		Libog.....	Mar. 2, 1900.....		
Imus.....	Nov. 25, 1899.....	3		Ligao, near.....	Apr. 12, 1900.....		1
Imus River.....	Dec. 4, 1899.....	1		Ligao.....	Mar. 1, 1900.....	2	6
Do.....	Dec. 6, 1899.....	1		Ligao, near.....	June 17, 1900.....		
Indan, near.....	June 30, 1900.....			Do.....	June 24, 1900.....		1
				Lipa, near.....	Jan. 13, 1900.....	1	2
				Do.....	Jan. 15, 1900.....	1	
				Do.....	Jan. 16, 1900.....		1
				Do.....	Jan. 25, 1900.....		
				Do.....	May 22, 1900.....		1

*List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.*

Name.	Date.	Losses.		Name.	Date.	Losses.	
		Killed.	Wounded.			Killed.	Wounded.
Lipicat, near	May 24, 1900			Manduriao	Feb. 25, 1899		
Llana hermosa, near	Feb. 5, 1900	6		Mangatarem	Nov. 25, 28, 1899		
Loculan	May 14, 1900	7	4				
Los Banos, near	Sept. 29, 1899		1	Mangatarem, near	Jan. 19, 1900	1	
Do	Nov. 18, 1899	1		Manguirín	June 19, 1900		
Lubao, near	Oct. 22, 1899			Maniechen	Nov. 24, 1899		
Lubao	Oct. 29, 1899	1	8	Manila	Feb. 4, 1899	1	6
Lubao, near	Nov. 2, 1899			Manila, near	Feb. 7, 1899	3	8
Lucban, near	June 23, 1900			Do	Feb. 9, 1899		2
Lucban	Feb. 19, 1900			Do	Feb. 11, 1899		3
Lucena, near	Feb. 2, 1900			Manila	Mar. 6, 1899		1
Luisiana, near	Mar. 4, 1900			Manila, assault on	Aug. 13, 1898	4	35
Do	June 23, 24, 1900			Manila Bay (naval)	May 1, 1898	(1)	
Lulus Mountains	Oct. 19, 1899			Manila, trenches before	July 30		
Lumbai, near	May 13, 1900			Do	Aug. 5, 1898	13	64
Lumbang	Feb. 13, 1900			Do			
Maasin	May 4, 1899		3	Matanzas (See Habana) Cuba			
Do	May 8, 1899		1	Mapotas	Mar. 20, 1900		
Do	May 23, 1899			Maricabon, near	Jan. 2, 1900		1
Do	Dec. 6, 1899			Marilao	Mar. 28, 1899	9	25
Mabalacat	Nov. 7, 8, 1899			Do	Apr. 11, 1899	3	2
Mabalacat, near	Nov. 28, 1899		1	Do	Apr. 15, 1899		1
Mabalacat	Jan. 6, 1900			Marilao Bridge	Oct. 17, 1899		
Mabalacat, near	Feb. 2, 1900	1		Manila River	Mar. 27, 1899	5	40
Mabalacat	Mar. 28, 1900			Mariguina	Feb. 7, 1899		
Mabalacat, near	Mar. 31, 1900			Do	Feb. 15, 1899		1
Mabaleng	Apr. 22, 1900			Do	Mar. 16, 1899		4
Macton	Apr. 20, 1900			Do	May 23, 1899	1	
Madalag, near	Feb. 13, 1900			Do	June 3, 1899		5
Madelay	Jan. 30, 1900		1	Mariguina road	Feb. 17, 1899		8
Magaan, near	May 11, 1900			Do	Mar. 5, 1899		
Magaan	June 30, 1900			Do	Mar. 6, 1899		5
Magalang	Nov. 5, 1899		11	Do	May 14, 1899		1
Magalang, near	Nov. 6, 1899		1	Do	Mar. 21, 1899		1
Magallanes, near	Jan. 10, 1900			Do	Mar. 25, 1899	1	17
Do	Jan. 19, 1900		2	Do	Mar. 30, 1899		1
Do	Jan. 24, 1900		1	Mariguina Valley	Mar. 31, 1899	1	17
Magdalena, near	Feb. 7, 1900		3	Mariveles	Dec. 16, 1899		
Do	Feb. 16, 1900		1	Marora	June 13, 1900		
Do	Feb. 28, 1900		1	Marunco	Apr. 27, 1899		
Do	Mar. 7, 1900		1	Masapinit	Nov. 10, 1899		3
Do	Mar. 14, 1900		2	Masin	June 10, 1900		
Magdalena	May 29, 1900			Matigao, near	May 11, 1900	3	4
Magdalena, near	June 3, 1900			Matiguinao, near	Mar. 8, 1900	1	5
Mainet	June 15, 1900			Mavitac	July 17, 1899		1
Majayjay	Jan. 23, 1900			Mayantoc, near	Apr. 7, 1900		1
Do	Feb. 23, 1900		1	McInte	Mar. 26, 1899	3	13
Malabog	Mar. 8, 11, 1900			Do	Mar. 29, 1899	2	27
Do	Apr. 10, 1900			Do	Apr. 1, 1899		
Do	May 1, 1900			Mexico, near	Sept. 27, 1899		
Do	June 21, 1900			Do	May 9, 1900		
Malabon	Feb. 11, 1899		2	Mexico	June 13, 1900		
Do	Feb. 12, 1899			Meycauayan	Mar. 26, 1899	3	26
Do	Mar. 25, 1899	11	58	Do	Oct. 9, 1899		
Do	Mar. 26, 1899		1	Mina	June 6, 1900		1
Do	Apr. 29, 1900			Minglenilla	June 22, 1900		
Malaboquin	June 21, 1900		1	Moalboad, near	Sept. 17, 1899	2	2
Malasiqui	Jan. 16, 1900			Moncada, near	Jan. 23, 1900		
Malitboc	Mar. 29, 1900		1	Montalban	Dec. 27, 1899		4
Malitbog	Apr. 14, 1900		2	Morong	June 3, 4, 1899		
Malitcong	May 21, 1900			Do	June 5, 1899	1	
Malolos	Mar. 30, 1899	4	25	Morong, near	June 6, 1899		1
Do	Mar. 31, 1899	1	19	Morong	June 9, 1899	1	
Malolos, near	Apr. 4, 1899	1	3	Do	June 16, 1899		1
Malolos	Apr. 9, 1899			Do	Dec. 17, 1899		
Do	Apr. 13, 1899	2	6	Mount Agsarab	Apr. 13, 1900		
Malolos, near	Mar. 24, 1900		1	Mount Arayat	June 5, 1900	2	3
Malunu	June 3, 1900		2	Do	Jan. 15, 1900		
Manaling	Jan. 1, 1900			Mount Bingain	June 27, 1900		
Manaoag, near	Apr. 30, 1900			Monte Marududon	June 15, 1900		
Do	May 31, 1900		1	Monte Taruyan	June 21, 1900	1	1
Manauan	Mar. 18, 1900		1	Mount Samal, near	Apr. 27, 1900		
Mandagore	Jan. 28, 1900			Mount Samal	May 7, 1900		
Mandilla, near	Feb. 20, 1900			Munoz, near	Jan. 17, 1900		
Mandoug	Nov. 14, 1899			Muntinlupa	June 26, 1899	1	
Mandoug, near	Feb. 5, 1900						

<sup>1</sup> See summary of events.



*List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.*

Name.	Date.	Losses.		Name.	Date.	Losses.	
		Killed.	Wounded.			Killed.	Wounded.
Muntinlupa, near	July 11, 1899		12	Pasay, near	June 6, 1899		
Do	Oct. 12, 1899	3	12	Pasig	Mar. 14, 1899		4
Muntinlupa	Apr. 28, 1900			Do	Mar. 15, 1899	1	3
Murcia	Feb. 2, 1900			Do	Mar. 26, 1899	2	6
Nabua, near	Apr. 18, 1900			Pasigay	May 22, 1900		2
Nagbrean	Mar. 3, 1900			Passi	Nov. 26, 1899	2	
Nagcarlang	Mar. 16, 1900		1	Pateros	Feb. 9, 1899		
Naguilan	Dec. 7, 1899		4	Do	Feb. 14, 1899		7
Nale	Jan. 9, 1900	1	2	Do	Feb. 15, 1899		
Do	May 4, 1900		1	Pateros, near	Feb. 16, 1899		
Namil	June 30, 1900			Pateros	Mar. 14, 1899	1	5
Nalupa Nuevo, near	June 15, 1900			Patnongon	Feb. 6, 1900	1	
Najpora, near	Feb. 3, 1900		1	Do	Feb. 15, 1900	1	
Nalagaro	Feb. 13, 1900			Do	Apr. 28, 1900	2	2
Nipperon, near	Apr. 12, 1900		1	Payato	June 28, 1900		
Nomong, near	May 19, 1900			Penaranda	Mar. 6, 1900		1
Norzagaray	Apr. 24, 1899		3	Do	Apr. 19, 1900		
Do	Apr. 25, 1899		2	Penaranda River	Mar. 24, 1900		2
Novaleta	June 16, 1899			Pilar, near	Apr. 20, 1900		
Novaleta, near	Aug. 11, 1899	1		Philila	July 5, 1899		1
Novaleta	Oct. 8, 1899		11	Pindangan	May 23, 1900		
Novaliches	Apr. 22, 1899		1	Point Arbolitos, Cuba	May 12, 1898		
Nueva Caceres	Apr. 8, 1900	1		Polanqui	Mar. 18, 1900		1
Obando	Nov. 21, 1899			Polo	Oct. 6, 1899		
O'Donnell	Nov. 18, 1899			Do	May 5, 1900		1
Olongapo	Dec. 8, 1899			Do	May 29, 1900		1
Ondong, near	Apr. 16, 1900			Polungubat	Mar. 18, 1900		
Orani	Dec. 5, 1899			Ponce, surrender of	July 28, 1898		
Orani, near	Dec. 21, 1899			Porto Rico.			
Orion, near	Apr. 11, 1900	2		Porac	Aug. 10, 1899		
Do	Apr. 16, 27, 1900			Porac, near	Aug. 17, 1899		
Do	Apr. 18, 1900		1	Do	Sept. 3, 1899	1	1
Do	May 8, 1900			Do	Sept. 9, 28, 1899		
Paete	Apr. 10, 1899			Porac	Sept. 28, 1899		8
Do	Apr. 12, 1899	5	2	Do	Nov. 2, 1899	1	2
Paete, near	Feb. 23, 1900			Porac, near	Nov. 3, 1899		1
Paete	Mar. 4, 1900		1	Do	Nov. 4, 1899		
Do	Mar. 21, 1900		1	Do	Jan. 13, 18, 1900		
Paete, near	Mar. 29, 1900			Pozorrubio	Nov. 15, 1899		
Do	Apr. 21, 1900			Pozorrubio, near	Feb. 16, 17, 1900		
Pagsajan	Apr. 11, 1899			Pozorrubio	Mar. 21, 1900		
Pagsajan, near	Feb. 4, 1900		2	Do	May 12, 1900	1	
Pagsajan	Feb. 15, 1900	2		Prenea, near	June 13, 1900		
Do	Mar. 2, 1900		1	Puerto Julien	Jan. 7, 1900	3	1
Pagsajan, near	Mar. 7, 1900			Puerta Rivas	Mar. 13, 1900		
Pagsajan	June 16, 1900		1	Pulanlay	Jan. 11, 1900		
Palanig	May 13, 1900		1	Pulilan	Apr. 24, 1899	5	15
Palanoz	May 2, 1900			Do	May 2, 1899		1
Palasi Pass	Jan. 19, 1900		1	Pulilan, near	Apr. 17, 1900	1	1
Do	Feb. 22, 1900	1	1	Pumping Station	Feb. 6, 1899	2	2
Pambujan, near	May 6, 1900		1	Do	Feb. 22, 1899		3
Pampanga River	Apr. 27, 1899		1	Do	Mar. 6, 1899		1
Do	Mar. 17, 1900			Do	Mar. 7, 1899	2	8
Pamplona	May 7, 1900	1	1	Do	June 3, 1899		
Panaga	May 8, 1900			Quingua	Apr. 23, 1899	7	45
Paniqui	Dec. 31, 1899	1		Quingan	Jan. 11, 1900	1	
Panitan, near	Jan. 11, 1900	1		Quiem	May 7, 1900		1
Papaya	June 5, 1900		2	Quingua, near	Aug. 13, 11, 1899		1
Do	June 14, 1900	1	1	Rabon River	Nov. 14, 1899		4
Paquil	Feb. 5, 1900		2	Rio Grande River	Oct. 22, 1899	1	
Do	Feb. 7, 1900			Rio Prietoat, cross-	Aug. 13, 1898		
Paquil, near	Feb. 19, 1900			ing of, near Marias,			
Do	Mar. 7, 1900			Porto Rico.			
Paquil	Mar. 8, 1900			Romblon	Dec. 16, 1899	1	
Paquil, near	Apr. 14, 25, 1900			Rosario	June 15, 1899		
Paranaque	Feb. 11, 1899			Rosario, near	Jan. 17, 1900	1	1
Do	Feb. 15, 1899		1	Rosario	Jan. 19, 1900		
Do	June 10, 1899		3	Rosario, near	May 7, 1900		
Paranas	Mar. 11, 1900		3	Sagajon River	Oct. 7, 1899		
Paranas	May 12, 1900		1	Sagay	May 29, 1899		
Do	May 16, 1900		1	Salacot	May 15, 1899		1
Do	May 18, 1900		1	Salcedo	Apr. 16, 1900		
Pasacao, near	Apr. 15, 1900		2	Salcedo, near	Apr. 19, 1900		1
Do	Apr. 16, 1900			Do	Apr. 23, 30, 1900		
Pasay	Feb. 5, 1899	10	35	Do	Apr. 21, 1900		1
Pasay, near	June 4, 1899		1	Sampaloc	Jan. 29, 1900		1



*List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.*

Name.	Date.	Losses.		Name.	Date.	Losses.	
		Killed.	Wounded.			Killed.	Wounded.
Sampaloc, near .....	Feb. 4, 1900.	.....	2	San Juan de Guimba, near.	May 6, 1900.	.....	.....
Sampaloc, near .....	Mar. 17, 1900	.....	.....	San Juan del Monte	Mar. 7, 1899	.....	.....
Sampaloc, near .....	Mar. 18, 1900	.....	.....	San Juan Hill.	Feb. 5, 1899	4	16
Samponong .....	Dec. 19, 1899.	.....	.....	San Luis	May 14, 1899	1	.....
San Antonio.	May 20, 1899.	.....	.....	Do	May 17, 1899	.....	1
San Antonio, near.	Apr. 23, 1900.	.....	.....	San Luis, near	July 19, 1899	1	.....
Do	June 26, 1900	.....	.....	San Luis	Aug. 12, 1899	1	1
San Antonio.	June 13, 1900	.....	.....	Do	Dec. 3, 1899	.....	1
San Augustin.	Oct. 7, 1899	.....	2	Do	Jan. 27, 1900.	.....	3
Do	Dec. 11, 1899.	.....	.....	Do	Apr. 17, 1900.	.....	.....
Do	Apr. 13, 1900.	.....	.....	San Luis, near.	May 29, 1900	3	2
San Augustin, near.	Apr. 14, 1900.	.....	.....	San Manuel, near	Mar. 14, 1900	.....	.....
San Blas, near.	Nov. 12, 1899	.....	.....	Do	Apr. 9, 1900	.....	1
San Blas	Nov. 20, 1899	.....	4	San Manuel.	Apr. 16, 1900	.....	.....
San Blas, near.	June 30, 1900	1	2	San Manuel, near	Apr. 17, 1900	.....	.....
San Carlos, near.	Oct. 21, 1899	.....	.....	Do	May 6, 1900	1	.....
San Cristobal	Jan. 1, 1900	.....	.....	Do	May 12, 1900.	.....	.....
San Cristobal River.	Jan. 1, 1900	.....	5	Do	June 4, 1900	.....	.....
San Diego Hill.	Mar. 16, 1900	.....	.....	San Mateo	Aug. 12, 1899	4	14
San Domingo	June 14, 1900	1	1	Do	Oct. 8, 1899	.....	1
San Fabian	Nov. 7, 1899	.....	1	San Mateo, near.	Oct. 9, 1899	.....	.....
San Fabian, near	Nov. 10, 1899	.....	.....	San Mateo	Oct. 10, 1899	.....	.....
San Felipe, near	Dec. 6, 1899	.....	1	San Mateo, near.	Nov. 11, 1899	.....	1
San Fernando	May 5, 1899	.....	1	Do	Nov. 22, 1899	.....	3
Do	May 8, 1899	.....	1	Do	Nov. 24, 1899	.....	1
Do	May 18, 1899	.....	5	San Mateo	Dec. 19, 1899	1	.....
Do	May 23, 1899	.....	.....	Do	Dec. 19, 1899	1	13
Do	May 24, 25, 1899	2	18	San Mateo Mountains	Dec. 27, 1899	.....	3
Do	May 26, 1899	.....	1	San Miguel	May 5, 1899	.....	.....
Do	May 31, 1899	.....	3	Do	May 13, 1899	.....	1
Do	June 3, 1899	.....	1	San Miguel, near	Nov. 29, 1899	.....	.....
Do	June 16, 1899	.....	13	Do	Dec. 5, 11, 13, 1899.	.....	.....
Do	June 22, 1899	.....	2	San Miguel	Apr. 17, 1900	.....	.....
Do	June 30, 1899	1	3	San Miguel, near	Apr. 18, 1900	.....	.....
Do	July 4, 1899	.....	1	Do	Apr. 18, 1900	.....	1
Do	July 11, 1899	.....	1	San Miguel	May 14, 26, 1900	.....	.....
San Fernando, near.	Apr. 19, 1900.	.....	.....	San Miguel, near	May 24, 1900.	.....	.....
San Fernando de Rivera.	Dec. 7, 1899	.....	1	Do	June 11, 1900	.....	.....
San Fernando de Union.	Nov. 20, 1899	.....	.....	San Miguel de Mayunmo, near.	June 8, 1900.	.....	.....
San Francisco.	Mar. 3, 1900	2	1	San Nicolas	Apr. 1, 1899	.....	3
San Francisco del Monte.	Mar. 25, 1899	2	22	San Nicolas, near	Oct. 8, 1899	.....	3
San Francisco de Malabon, near.	Oct. 10, 1899	.....	3	Do	Nov. 13, 1899	.....	1
San Ildefonso	May 8, 1899.	.....	1	Do	Nov. 17, 1899	.....	.....
Do	May 12, 1899	.....	1	Do	Nov. 19, 1899	1	.....
Do	May 23, 1899	2	14	Do	Apr. 2, 1900	.....	.....
Do	Nov. 24, 1899	1	1	San Nicolas	Apr. 21, 1900	.....	.....
Do	Dec. 4, 1899	.....	4	San Pablo, near	Jan. 14, 1900	.....	1
San Ildefonso, near	Dec. 5, 1899	.....	.....	Do	Jan. 21, 1900.	1	10
San Ildefonso	Dec. 10, 11, 1899	.....	.....	San Pedro Macati	Feb. 6, 1899	.....	2
Do	Jan. 15, 1900.	.....	.....	Do	Feb. 14, 1899	.....	1
San Isidro, near	May 16, 1899	1	.....	Do	Feb. 15, 1899	.....	1
San Isidro.	May 17, 1899	.....	2	Do	Feb. 16, 1899	.....	1
Do	Oct. 19, 1899	1	4	Do	Feb. 19, 1899	.....	1
Do	Nov. 10, 1899	.....	1	Do	Feb. 20, 1899	.....	5
San Isidro, near	Jan. 31, 1900	1	.....	Do	Feb. 21, 1899	1	1
San Isidro	June 10, 1900.	.....	.....	Do	Feb. 24, 1899	.....	1
San Jacinto	Nov. 8, 1899	.....	.....	Do	Feb. 27, 1899	.....	1
Do	Nov. 11, 1899	7	16	Do	Feb. 28, 1899	.....	2
San Jacinto, near	Apr. 9, 1900.	.....	.....	Do	Mar. 3, 1899	.....	3
San Jacinto	Apr. 19, 1900	.....	.....	Do	Mar. 4, 1899	.....	3
San Jose, near.	Jan. 14, 1900	.....	.....	Do	Mar. 6, 1899	.....	2
Do	Feb. 2, 27, 1900.	.....	.....	Do	Mar. 7, 1899	1	1
Do	Mar. 31, 1900	.....	2	Do	Mar. 10, 11, 1899	.....	2
San Jose de Buena-vista.	Mar. 27, 1900	.....	1	Do	Mar. 12, 1899	.....	.....
San Juan, P. R.	May 12, 1898	4	7	Do	Mar. 16, 1899	.....	1
Do	June 22, 1898.	.....	.....	Do	Apr. 11, 1899	.....	1
San Juan (see Santiago), Cuba.	July 1-3, 1898.	.....	.....	Do	May 22, 1899	1	.....
San Juan, near	Feb. 18, 1900	.....	.....	San Quentin, near	May 5, 1900.	.....	1
Do	Feb. 26, 1900.	1	.....	San Quentin	June 26, 1900.	.....	.....
				San Quentin, near	May 19, 1900	.....	4
				San Rafael	Apr. 29, 1899	.....	4
				Do	May 1, 1899	1	4

*List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.*

Name.	Date.	Losses.		Name.	Date.	Losses.	
		Killed.	Wounded.			Killed.	Wounded.
San Ramon .....	Jan. 2, 1900.	.....	1	Sextoan, near.....	Mar. 22, 1900 ..	.....	.....
San Roque .....	Feb. 9, 1899.	.....	.....	Sibalon .....	Apr. 28, 1900.	.....	.....
Do .....	Mar. 2, 1899.	.....	1	Do .....	June 26, 1900.	.....	.....
San Roque, near .....	Oct. 13, 1899.	.....	2	Sibul, near.....	June 8, 1900.	.....	.....
Santa Ana .....	Feb. 5, 1899.	15	77	Sibul Mountains.....	June 11, 1900.	.....	.....
Do .....	Feb. 6, 1899.	.....	.....	Sibul trail.....	Dec. 10, 1899.	.....	2
Santa Ana, near.....	Oct. 3, 1899.	.....	.....	Silay .....	July 30, 1899.	2	.....
Santa Ana .....	Oct. 6, 1899.	.....	.....	Simali .....	May 17, 1900.	.....	.....
Do .....	May 29, 1900.	.....	.....	Similoan, near.....	May 25, 1900.	.....	.....
Do .....	June 25, 1900.	.....	.....	Sindalon .....	Aug. 9, 1899.	3	9
Santa Barbara .....	Nov. 22, 1899.	.....	.....	Sinfrozo de la Cruz.....	June 30, 1900.	.....	.....
Do .....	May 9, 1900.	.....	.....	Singalon .....	Feb. 5, 1899.	.....	.....
Santa Clara .....	Feb. 12, 1900.	.....	3	Similoan .....	May 30, 1900.	1	.....
Santa Cruz .....	Apr. 9, 1899.	.....	5	Sogod .....	Jan. 29, 1900.	.....	.....
Do .....	Apr. 10, 1899.	.....	4	Solsona .....	Dec. 10, 1899.	.....	1
Do .....	Apr. 11, 1899.	.....	3	Somocat .....	Feb. 28, 1900.	.....	1
Do .....	May 10, 1899.	.....	.....	Sorsogon, near.....	June 27, 1900.	.....	.....
Santa Cruz, near .....	Oct. 3, 1899.	1	.....	Sual .....	Dec. 19, 1899.	.....	.....
Santa Cruz .....	Oct. 10, 1899.	.....	1	Subig, near .....	Dec. 13, 1899.	.....	.....
Santa Cruz, near .....	Jan. 26, 1900.	.....	.....	Do .....	Dec. 24, 1899.	.....	2
Do .....	Feb. 11, 1900.	.....	1	Subig .....	Feb. 9, 1900.	.....	.....
Do .....	May 3, 1900.	1	1	Subig Bay .....	Dec. 10, 1899.	.....	.....
Santa Cruz .....	June 11, 1900.	.....	2	Sudlon Mountain.....	Oct. 25, 1899.	.....	2
Santalón .....	Feb. 22, 1898.	.....	.....	Do .....	Jan. 6, 1900.	.....	1
Santa Lucia .....	May 29, 1900.	.....	1	Do .....	Jan. 8, 1900.	.....	5
Santa Marguerita .....	Apr. 7, 1900.	.....	.....	Sugod, near.....	May 28, 1900.	.....	.....
Santa Maria .....	Apr. 7, 1899.	.....	.....	Sulipa .....	Feb. 1, 1900.	.....	.....
Do .....	Apr. 12, 1899.	.....	1	Taal .....	Jan. 19, 1900.	.....	7
Santa Mesa .....	Feb. 5, 1899.	4	5	Do .....	Feb. 4, 1900.	1	.....
Santa Rita .....	May 23, 1899.	.....	3	Tabaco .....	Feb. 9, 1900.	.....	.....
Do .....	May 25, 1899.	.....	.....	Do .....	Feb. 13, 1900.	.....	1
Do .....	Aug. 10, 1899.	.....	.....	Do .....	May 22, 1900.	.....	1
Do .....	Aug. 12, 1899.	.....	2	Taboatin River.....	May 15, 1900.	.....	.....
Santa Rita, near.....	Nov. 11, 1899.	2	1	Tabuan, near .....	Aug. 18, 19, 1899	.....	5
Santa Rosa .....	Oct. 23, 1899.	.....	.....	Do .....	Oct. 1, 1899.	1	4
Santa Rosa, near .....	June 14, 1900.	.....	.....	Tacloban .....	Apr. 26, 1900.	.....	1
Santiago, Cuba .....	May 18, 1898.	.....	1	Tagatay, near .....	June 14, 1900.	1	1
Santiago, Agadores, .....	June 22, 1898.	1	9	Tagudin .....	Feb. 17, 1900.	1	.....
Las Alteres, and .....	.....	.....	.....	Tagufin, near .....	Mar. 18, 1900.	.....	1
Daquiri, Cuba.....	.....	.....	.....	Taguig .....	Mar. 15, 1899.	.....	.....
Santiago, Cuba <sup>1</sup> .....	July 10, 11, 1898	2	4	Do .....	Mar. 18, 1899.	3	17
Santiago, Cuba <sup>1</sup> .....	July 1-12, 1898.	244	1,381	Do .....	Mar. 19, 1899.	.....	5
Santiago, Cuba <sup>2</sup> .....	July 17, 1898.	.....	.....	Do .....	Apr. 9, 1899.	.....	1
Santiago, mouth of .....	May 31, 1898.	.....	.....	Do .....	Apr. 27, 1899.	2	15
harbor, Cuba <sup>3</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	Taguig, near.....	May 19, 1899.	.....	.....
Santiago Harbor, .....	June 3, 1898.	.....	2	Tagun .....	Feb. 28, 1900.	1	2
Cuba <sup>4</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	Talsan .....	Mar. 14, 1900.	.....	1
Santiago Harbor, .....	July 3, 1898.	1	2	Do .....	Apr. 16, 1900.	.....	1
Cuba <sup>5</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	Talambang .....	Feb. 5, 1900.	.....	.....
Santo Tomas .....	May 4, 1899.	5	25	Talavera, near.....	Nov. 3, 7, 1899	.....	.....
Santo Tomas, near .....	Nov. 19, 1899.	.....	7	Talavera road .....	Dec. 28, 1899.	.....	.....
Santo Tomas .....	Jan. 9, 1900.	.....	3	Talisay, near.....	June 8, 1900.	.....	.....
Santo Tomas, near .....	Jan. 11, 1900.	1	.....	Talisay .....	Jan. 11, 1900.	.....	.....
Do .....	Jan. 12, 1900.	.....	.....	Do .....	June 1, 1900.	.....	.....
Santo Tomas .....	May 30, 1900.	.....	.....	Tamorang .....	Apr. 29, 1900.	.....	.....
San Vicente, near.....	Apr. 4, 1900.	.....	.....	Tanauan .....	June 10, 1900.	.....	.....
San Vicente .....	Apr. 28, 1900.	.....	.....	Tanay, near .....	Jan. 25, 1900.	1	1
San Victor, near .....	June 3, 1900.	.....	.....	Do .....	Feb. 15, 1900.	.....	.....
San Vicente .....	May 5, 1900.	.....	.....	Tanay .....	Apr. 20, 1900.	.....	.....
Sapao .....	June 24, 1900.	.....	.....	Tangadan, near.....	May 13, 1900.	.....	.....
Sapao River .....	June 27, 1900.	.....	1	Tangadan Mountain.....	Dec. 4, 1899.	1	12
Sapián .....	Jan. 13, 1900.	.....	.....	Tangadan, near.....	Feb. 24, 1900.	.....	1
Sapong Maragul .....	Feb. 9, 1900.	.....	.....	Tarlac, near .....	Nov. 13, 27, 1899	.....	.....
Sara .....	Dec. 22, 1899.	.....	1	Tauí Tauí Island.....	Jan. 29, 1900.	2	2
Sariago .....	Jan. 19, 1900.	2	4	Tayabas .....	Jan. 28, 1900.	.....	2
Do .....	Jan. 21, 1900.	.....	3	Tayabas, near.....	Feb. 5, 11, 1900.	.....	.....
Sariago, near.....	Mar. 6, 23, 1900.	.....	.....	Do .....	Mar. 5, 1900.	.....	.....
Sedupin .....	Jan. 12, 1900.	2	3	Taytay .....	Mar. 31, 1899.	.....	.....
Sevilla .....	Feb. 24, 1900.	.....	.....	Do .....	May 9, 1900.	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> Embracing the actions at San Juan, El Caney, and Agadores, July 1-3, and around Santiago, July 10-12; 18,216 troops engaged.

<sup>2</sup> See summary of events.

<sup>3</sup> And first week of June.

<sup>4</sup> Lieut. R. P. Hobson and 7 men sunk the *Merrimac* in entrance of the harbor; all captured.

<sup>5</sup> Great naval battle; destruction of Cervera's fleet. See summary of events.

*List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.*

Name.	Date.	Losses.		Name.	Date.	Losses.	
		Killed.	Wounded.			Killed.	Wounded.
Taytay .....	June 3, 1899...	2	.....	Topaz, near .....	Dec. 24, 1899...	.....	.....
Tayug .....	Nov. 11, 1899 ..	.....	.....	Tubur .....	Jan. 22, 1900 ..	.....	.....
Teres, near .....	June 8, 1900 ..	.....	.....	Tuguegarao .....	May 20, 1900 ..	.....	.....
Teresa .....	July 12, 1899 ..	.....	.....	Tuwedteelt Moun-	Dec. 12, 1899...	2	1
Tiaon .....	Jan. 15, 1900 ..	.....	1	tain .....	.....	.....	.....
Do .....	Feb. 5, 1900 ..	.....	.....	Urdaneta, near .....	Feb. 24, 1900 ..	.....	.....
Ticona .....	Mar. 23, 1900 ..	.....	.....	Valderrama .....	Mar. 10, 1900 ..	.....	1
Tigaon, near .....	Feb. 27, 1900 ..	1	3	Do .....	May 11, 1900 ..	.....	.....
Tila Pass .....	Dec. 2, 1899 ..	2	9	Valdez .....	July 27, 1899 ..	.....	.....
Tinagaya, near .....	Apr. 29, 1900 ..	.....	1	Valle Hermoso .....	Nov. 17, 1899 ..	.....	.....
Tingalon, near .....	June 10, 1900 ..	.....	.....	Vigan .....	Dec. 4, 1899 ..	.....	3
Tinuba .....	Feb. 14, 1900 ..	.....	.....	Villasis .....	May 6, 1900 ..	.....	.....
Toboatin Bridge .....	Nov. 24, 1899 ..	1	.....	Vintar .....	Apr. 15, 1900 ..	.....	.....
Toboatin River .....	Oct. 27, 1899 ..	2	1	Vintar, near .....	Apr. 16, 1900 ..	.....	.....
Tolon, near .....	July 20, 1899 ..	.....	.....	Do .....	May 15, 1900 ..	.....	.....
Tondo .....	Feb. 22, 1899 ..	.....	3	Zapote River .....	June 13, 1899 ..	8	37
Do .....	Feb. 23, 1899 ..	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....

The following shows the losses between May 1, 1898, and June 30, 1899:

	Officers.	Enlisted men.
Killed in action .....	41	458
Died of wounds .....	10	192
Died of disease .....	165	5,344
Died from other causes .....	11	401
Total .....	227	6,395

There were wounded between May 1, 1898, and June 30, 1899:

	Regular Army.	Volunteer service.	Total.
Officers .....	109	88	197
Enlisted men .....	1,586	1,178	2,764

The number of deaths from all causes between May 1 and September 30, 1898, inclusive:

	Killed.	Died of wounds.	Died of disease.	Total.
Officers .....	23	4	80	107
Enlisted men .....	257	61	2,485	2,803

Being an aggregate of 2,910 out of a total force of 274,717 officers and men, or a percentage of 1.059.

#### TROUBLES IN CHINA.

In the spring of 1900 the perilous situation of the members of the American legation at Peking and their complete isolation in the midst of an unruly and murderous populace demanded prompt action for their relief. The commanding general, Division of the Philippines, was therefore instructed by cable, June 16, 1900, to send at once a regiment of infantry to Taku, and six days later Maj. Gen. Adna R. Chaffee, U. S. Volunteers, was selected to command the United States troops to compose the China relief expedition.

## SUMMARY OF EVENTS FROM JULY 3 TO AUGUST 28, 1900, WITH TABLE SHOWING CASUALTIES.

The following events occurred in China subsequent to the firing by the Taku forts on foreign war vessels which resulted in the surrender of the forts June 17, and to the capture of the east arsenal at Tientsin by the allied forces on the 27th of the same month:

*July 3.*—Headquarters and eight troops of the Sixth Cavalry sailed from San Francisco on the *Grant* for China.

*July 6.*—Ninth Infantry landed at Taku.

*July 11.*—Two battalions Ninth Infantry reached Tientsin.

*July 13.*—Severe engagement at Tientsin between the allied forces and the Chinese. The Ninth Infantry suffered heavily, losing Colonel Liscum and 17 men killed and 5 officers and 72 men wounded.

*July 14.*—Tientsin captured by the allies; Third Battalion, Ninth Infantry, reached that place.

*July 15.*—Light Battery F, Fifth Artillery, and two battalions Fourteenth Infantry sailed from Manila for China.

*July 17.*—Headquarters and four companies Fifteenth Infantry sailed from San Francisco on the *Sumner* for China.

*July 26.*—Two battalions Fourteenth Infantry, on the *Indiana*, arrived at Taku.

*July 27.*—Light Battery F, Fifth Artillery, on the *Plintshire*, arrived at Taku.

*July 28.*—General Chaffee, with headquarters and eight troops Sixth Cavalry, arrived at Taku.

*July 29.*—Four batteries Third Artillery sailed from San Francisco on the *Hancock* for China.

*August 5.*—Pietsang captured by the allied forces. No casualties to the United States troops.

*August 6.*—Light Battery F, Fifth Artillery, Ninth and Fourteenth Infantry, participated in battle of Yangtsung, sustaining a loss of 7 men killed and 1 officer and 62 men wounded.

*August 9.*—Japanese, British, Russian, and American troops advanced to Ho-si-wu, the Chinese flying after firing first shots.

*August 14.*—Pekin entered at 5 p. m. by the allied forces.

*August 14-15.*—Capture of Pekin by the allied forces, in which Light Battery F, Fifth Artillery, and the Ninth and Fourteenth Infantry sustained a loss of Capt. Henry J. Reilly and 5 men killed and 30 men wounded.

*August 16.*—Brig. Gen. Thomas H. Barry, U. S. Volunteers, and four companies Fifteenth Infantry arrived at Taku.

*August 19.*—Action near Tientsin, in which Sixth Cavalry had 6 men wounded.

*August 21.*—Four batteries Third Artillery, on the *Hancock*, arrived at Taku.

*August 28.*—The allied forces formally entered the palace grounds at Pekin.

The relief of the American legation, following the capture of the Chinese capital, transferred to the domain of diplomacy the settlement of the proper redress for the outrages to the representatives of the American Republic and to its citizens residing in that country. It was therefore determined to withdraw the United States troops, leaving only a legation guard, to consist of four troops of cavalry, one light battery, and one regiment of infantry, under command of Major-General Chaffee, U. S. V., he being instructed to send the remainder of his force to Manila.

The casualties in the several actions in China between July 1 and October 1, 1900, were as follows:

Organization.	Killed.		Wounded.		Total.		Aggregate.
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	
Hospital Corps .....				1		1	1
Sixth United States Cavalry .....				6		6	6
Fifth United States Artillery .....				3	1	3	4
Ninth United States Infantry .....	1	19	7	81	8	100	108
Fourteenth United States Infantry .....		11		79		90	90
Total .....	2	30	7	170	9	200	209



## 1898-1900.

## SUMMARY OF EVENTS OF THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

[Began April 21, 1898, and ended, by the signing of the peace protocol, August 12, 1898. The ratifications were exchanged and the treaty proclaimed April 11, 1899.]

## 1898.

## JANUARY.

- 1-12. The assembling in the Gulf of Mexico, near Dry Tortugas, of the North Atlantic Squadron.
- 15-20. The Governor-General established a guard around the United States consulate on account of the hostilities of Spanish volunteers against the Americans at Habana.
18. An attempt to force a recognition of Cuban belligerency is defeated in the House of Representatives.
24. The U. S. S. *Maine* is ordered to the harbor of Habana.
25. The U. S. S. *Maine* arrived in the harbor of Habana.

## FEBRUARY.

9. De Lome, Spanish minister at Washington, wrote a letter in which he spoke disparagingly of President McKinley, and on its publication on the 9th or 10th of February he tendered his resignation to his Government.
15. The U. S. S. *Maine* was blown up in the harbor of Habana and 260 American sailors were killed. The destruction of this battle ship was supposed to have been caused by a floating mine.
20. A naval court of inquiry had been appointed by the President to investigate the cause of the destruction of the *Maine*, and its first session is held at Habana.
23. Several United States war ships assemble at Key West, Fla.

## MARCH.

7. An emergency appropriation of \$50,000,000 was introduced in the House of Representatives.
8. The above bill passed the House.
9. The above bill passed the Senate and was signed by the President.
11. The mobilization of the Army is commenced by the War Department.
14. The Spanish fleet leaves Cadiz, bound for the Canary Islands.
19. Report of the court of inquiry into the destruction of the *Maine* completed.
25. The command of the flying squadron at Hampton Roads, Virginia, is given to Commodore Schley.
28. The court of inquiry submits to Congress its report in regard to the destruction of the U. S. S. *Maine*.
29. Resolutions declaring war with Spain and recognizing the independence of Cuba introduced in both Houses of Congress.

## APRIL.

5. Recall of the United States consuls in Cuba.
7. The President receives the diplomatic representatives of the great powers of Europe, who call with a plea for peace.
11. The President submits to Congress a message, in which he outlines the situation, asks recognition of Cuba, and requests action by Congress.
19. Resolutions are adopted in Congress declaring Cuba independent, and requesting the President to put an end to Spanish authority in Cuba by the forces of the United States.
20. The above resolution was approved.
21. The United States minister to Spain, Mr. Woodford, is given his passport by the Spanish Government, thus beginning the Spanish-American war; an act is passed in Congress increasing the military establishment of the United States.
22. The North Atlantic Squadron begins blockade of Cuba; the Spanish war ship *Buena Ventura*, in the Gulf of Mexico, is captured by the U. S. S. *Nashville*; the first gun in the war fired; the President issues a proclamation, under resolution of Congress approved April 20, demanding that Spain at once relinquish her authority and government over the island of Cuba.

1898.

23. The President calls for 125,000 volunteers.
24. Spain declares that war exists with the United States; the U. S. S. *Wilmington*, *Dupont*, *Detroit*, and *Winona* capture, in the Gulf of Mexico, the following Spanish ships: *Sofia*, *Candita*, *Catalina*, and *La Cumina*.
25. Congress declares that war with Spain has existed since April 21; Commodore Dewey's fleet left Hongkong for the Philippine Islands.
26. An act increasing the Regular Army to 63,106 men is passed by Congress.
27. The *New York* (flagship), *Puritan*, and *Cincinnati*, Sampson's fleet, engage the enemy's fortifications at Matanzas, Cuba. No casualties.
30. The Spanish fleet, under command of Admiral Cervera, left the Cape de Verde Islands for Cuba.

## MAY.

1. Spanish fleet at Manila is completely destroyed by Commodore Dewey, the only casualties on the American side being 6 men slightly wounded.
11. Commodore Dewey made rear-admiral; Ensign Bagley and four men on the torpedo boat *Winstow* were killed in an attack on Cienfuegos and Cardenas; Ensign Willard, of the U. S. S. *Machias*, during the engagement at Cardenas, captures the first Spanish flag of the war; first American flag erected over the enemy's works in Cuba.
12. Spanish gunboat *Callao*, in attempting to run the blockade at Manila, captured by Admiral Dewey; the United States vessels *Manning*, *Dolphin*, and *Gussie* reach Mariel, on the Cuban coast; Admiral Sampson, with his 9 warships, arrived at San Juan, Porto Rico, and bombarded the fortifications, doing immense damage and sustaining small loss; Admiral Dewey telegraphs that 2 more ships than first reported were destroyed in Manila Harbor—*El Correo*, *Argos*, and probably *El Cano*; Point Arbolitos, Cuba, Companies E and G, First United States (?) Infantry engaged, no casualties.
14. The cruiser *Wilmington* bombards the Spanish works at Cardenas and demolishes them without sustaining loss or injury; 4 boats' crews from the cruiser *Marblehead* and the gunboat *Nashville* cut the cables at Cienfuegos, losing 1 man killed and several officers and men wounded; 500 Indians enlisted under Douglas Dorland, of the Cheyenne Agency, and offered their services to the War Department.
15. Information obtainable to this date shows that the Spanish losses during the Manila engagement were 321 killed and 700 wounded.
16. Fire rages for half a day in the coal bunkers of the cruiser *St. Paul*, while lying in Key West Harbor, but is extinguished without material damage to the vessel.
17. The U. S. S. *New York* captures the *Carlos F. Rosas*, a Spanish vessel of 750 tons, off Habana.
19. The German consul at Manila tries to land provisions from a German ship, and, when forbidden by Admiral Dewey, threatens to force a landing by the aid of 2 German cruisers, whereupon the Admiral informs him that the vessels making the attempt will be fired upon, but the attempt is not pressed; estimated cost to United States of the previous twenty-nine days of the Spanish war, \$80,000,000; Colonel Cortijo and Surgeon Julian, 2 of the 22 Spanish prisoners confined at Fort McPherson, Atlanta, are started to Habana, to be exchanged for the newspaper correspondents Thrall and Jones.
21. In the United States prize court the Spanish prizes *Mathilde*, *Candilo*, *Soña*, and *Argonauta* (no one appearing to claim them) were formally condemned and ordered to be sold. The rifles and ammunition found in a secret chamber on the *Argonauta* were valued at \$5,600. They were condemned and ordered sold. Major-General Shafter assumes command of the Fifth Army Corps, General Wade being transferred.
22. The census of Spanish troops in the Philippines, just made public, is as follows: 7,000 in Manila, 2,000 in Cebu, 1,500 in Iloilo, 1,000 in Mindanao, and 800 in Layte; Spanish gunboat *Isabel II* fires a shot into the hull of the British steamer *Roth* in the harbor of San Juan de Porto Rico; the commander of the *Isabel* alleges that it was accidental; cruiser *Charleston* leaves San Francisco with munitions of war and supplies for Admiral Dewey's fleet at Manila.

1898.

23. Commander Hemphill, at Washington, in charge of naval enlistment, reports that to date recent recruiting has added new men to the navy from various States, as follows:

Maine .....	99	Wisconsin .....	32
New Hampshire .....	22	Minnesota .....	154
Massachusetts .....	1,474	Missouri .....	54
Rhode Island .....	150	Virginia .....	255
New York .....	1,780	North Carolina .....	95
New Jersey .....	318	South Carolina .....	115
Pennsylvania .....	406	Georgia .....	17
Maryland .....	444	Tennessee .....	8
District of Columbia .....	401	Louisiana .....	151
Ohio .....	67	Texas .....	81
Michigan .....	304	California .....	605
Illinois .....	182	Florida .....	113

A special train on the Florida Central and Peninsular Railway, carrying North Carolina troops to the coast, collided with a north-bound vegetable train, and in the smashup one private soldier of the First North Carolina Infantry is killed and another fatally injured. Red Cross ship *State of Texas*, with Miss Clara Barton, representative of the Red Cross Society of America, and a corps of surgeons and trained nurses, arrives at Port Tampa, prepared to follow the army of invasion to Cuba.

24. Adjutant-General Corbin reports that at this date 122,000 men have been mustered into the Volunteer Army. Two hundred naval reserves leave Chicago for Key West to serve in Sampson's fleet.
25. The President issues a call for 75,000 additional volunteers. The first expedition to reinforce Admiral Dewey at Manila sails from San Francisco; the *Australia*, *City of Peking*, and *City of Sydney* sail, with arms, ammunition, supplies, and 2,500 men.
26. The U. S. S. *Oregon* arrives at Key West, Fla., having made the voyage from San Francisco since March 19, a distance of more than 13,000 miles, which was covered in sixty-five days of actual travel. Post-Office Department rules that hereafter second and third class mail will be forwarded to soldiers in the same manner as letters, papers and packages being sent from place to place to reach soldiers on the move.
27. Orders reach Charleston, S. C., to release the passengers and crew of the Spanish prize *Rita*, the Spaniards on board not to be held as prisoners of war. Maj. Gen. Fitzhugh Lee announces the members of his personal and corps staff, as follows: Aids, Lieut. Algernon Sartoris, Lieut. Fitzhugh Lee, jr., and Lieut. Carlos Carbonal, formerly a Habana banker. The corps staff includes Lieut. Col. Joseph H. Dorst, Capt. R. E. L. Michie, assistant adjutant-general; Lieut. Col. W. R. Livermore, chief engineer, and Lieut. Col. Curtis Gould, inspector-general; in Habana, Cortijo, and Julian Spanish prisoners are exchanged for Charles Thrall and Haydon Jones, newspaper correspondents.
28. The U. S. tugs *Uncas* and *Leyden* demolished a Spanish blockhouse 5 miles east of Cardenas.
31. The *Massachusetts*, *Iowa*, *New Orleans*, and *Vixen* exchange shots with land batteries in the harbor of Santiago de Cuba, and with such of Cervera's vessels as appeared.

## JUNE.

2. Of the 125,000 volunteers called for by the President 124,000 have been mustered in.
3. Santiago Harbor fortifications bombarded by the United States fleet under command of Sampson and Schley; *Merrimac* sunk in channel of Santiago Harbor by Lieut. Richmond P. Hobson and a crew of seven men, who were all taken prisoners.
4. Letter written by Lieutenant Carranza, formerly an attaché of the Spanish legation, to the Spanish minister of marine in Madrid, is made public, disclosing the fact that a Spanish spy system is operated from Montreal, Canada.
6. Hon. William Jennings Bryan is appointed colonel of Third Nebraska Infantry; resolution introduced in Congress appropriating \$500 and authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to have suitable medals of honor prepared for Lieutenant Hobson and his crew for heroic service in sinking the *Merrimac* to obstruct the Santiago harbor.



1898.

- 7, 8. Five of Sampson's vessels bombard shore batteries and force their way into the bay at Fishers Point, where the first United States troops landed on the 10th. The *St. Louis* cut gulf cable near shore.
10. The war-revenue bill is passed by the Senate; 600 United States marines land at Caimanera, Guantanamo Bay.
11. The invasion of Cuba begins, 800 marines landing at Guantanamo; there is fighting, during which the Americans lose 4 men killed and 1 wounded. U. S. S. *Monterey* and collier *Brutus* sail from San Diego, Cal., for Honolulu, en route to Manila.
12. United States marines encamped at Guantanamo are again attacked; 2 Americans are killed and 7 wounded.
14. General Fitzhugh Lee ordered to prepare an army of 40,000 to move on Habana. Last of the transports, with about 18,000 men on board, sails from Tampa, Fla., to Cuba.
- 14, 15. Guantanamo Bay and fort at Caimanera bombarded by war ships; also fighting between marines and Spaniards.
15. Second Manila expedition sails from San Francisco. *Vesuvius* fires her dynamite guns for the first time at Santiago. Spaniards routed from Guantanamo.
17. Report of Admiral Dewey, under date of June 12, received, stating that the insurgents under Aguinaldo have practically surrounded Manila and captured 2,500 Spaniards. Congress provided for a hospital corps for the Navy.
20. Congress amends the volunteer-army act of April 22, 1898, concerning officers assigned to staff duty. The Ladrone Islands taken by the United States squadron bound for Manila. General Shafter's army arrives off the Cuban coast near Daiquiri.
22. Captain Sigbee sinks Spanish destroyer *Terror* with the *St. Paul*, near San Juan, Porto Rico; no casualties. General Shafter's army begins landing at Daiquiri.
23. Landing of Shafter's army shifted to Siboney and continued through the night by aid of the searchlights on the *St. Louis*.
24. Train carrying the Torrey Cowboy regiment from Fort D. A. Russell to Jacksonville, Fla., is derailed at St. Joseph, Mo., killing the engineer and badly scalding the fireman.
24. 1,114 United States troops defeat 3,000 Spaniards, at La Quasima, Cuba. About 64 Americans killed and wounded, including Capt. Allen K. Capron and Sergt. Hamilton Fish, jr., of the Rough Riders. Spain lost about 200 killed and wounded.
25. General Chaffee takes Sevilla.
26. The first section of the train bearing the Torrey regiment of Rough Riders is run into, at Tupelo, Miss., by the second, and 5 men are instantly killed and 15 injured. General Shafter occupies Sevilla.
27. General Shafter advances upon Santiago.
28. The third Philippine expedition sails from San Francisco. President proclaims a blockade of southern Cuba, from Cape Frances to Cape Cruz; also of Porto Rico.
29. The first Philippine expedition lands at Manila, having captured the Spanish garrison of the Ladrone Islands en route. General Merritt sails from San Francisco to take command of land forces at Manila.
30. Santiago's water supply is cut off from the city.

## JULY.

1. Assault on Santiago outworks. General Lawton's division carries El Caney, and the Roosevelt Rough Riders, with the First, Sixth, and Tenth Regular Infantry, take San Juan, after desperate fighting and considerable loss. Vessels of the American fleet bombard the harbor defenses. (See Santiago—alphabetical list.) The Spaniards make an unsuccessful effort to retake San Juan. Sampson's fleet continues to shell Morro Castle and other forts.
3. Admiral Cervera's squadron makes a dash from Santiago harbor, but is sighted; Sampson's fleet promptly attacks, and all the Spanish vessels are sunk or destroyed; practically the entire naval force of Cervera is killed or captured. Spain's losses were 300 killed, 150 wounded, and 1,600 captured. The surrender of Santiago is demanded.
5. Congress passes an act to increase the strength of the Engineer Corps of the Army.
6. The Spanish cruiser, Alphonso XII, attempts to escape from Habana harbor and is sunk. Lieutenant Hobson and his men are exchanged.



1898.

7. An act of Congress supplying deficiencies in appropriations carries war appropriations, to be expended under the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of Agriculture, to the total amount of \$226,604,261. Major-General Miles leaves Washington for Santiago. Dewey takes Isla Grande and 1,300 Spanish prisoners.
8. Congress passes the following acts: (1) To increase the number of quartermaster-sergeants; (2) to authorize the assignment of a staff signal officer, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel, to each army corps; (3) to fix the pay and allowance of regimental chaplains of volunteers; (4) to reimburse governors of States and Territories for expenses incurred in aiding the United States to raise and equip men for the volunteer army.
10. General Linares refuses to surrender Santiago.
13. The U. S. S. *St. Louis* reaches Portsmouth, N. H., with 692 Spanish prisoners, taken when Cervera's fleet was destroyed, among whom are the admiral and Captain Eulate of the *Vizcaya*.
14. Santiago surrendered to the United States.
17. The Spanish army under General Toral having marched out and laid down its arms, the United States flag is raised over Santiago at noon. Losses to Spain, about 25,000 men, 23,892 rifles, 1,247 carbines, 97 cannon, and large quantities of small arms and ammunition.
18. Manzanillo is shelled and Spanish vessels destroyed.
20. United States troops land at Gurinica, Porto Rico, the town having surrendered after a few shots from a war vessel. No casualties. General Miles sails for Porto Rico. The Government awards a Spanish company the contract for transporting to Spain the soldiers surrendered in Cuba.
21. General Wood becomes military governor of Santiago. The report reaches Washington that the second Philippine expedition has arrived at Cavite.
22. General N. A. Miles reports progress of the Porto Rico expedition from Mole St. Nicholas, Haiti. General Anderson, at Manila, reports that Aguinaldo has declared himself dictator of the Philippines.
23. Another expedition for the Philippine Islands sails from San Francisco.
25. General Miles, with 3,500 soldiers, begins landing on Porto Rican soil, near Ponce, Guanica road, Porto Rico. (See alphabetical list.)
26. Spain, through the French ambassador at Washington, asks President McKinley to name terms upon which the United States would be willing to make peace.
27. The American forces in Porto Rico advanced to Yauco, meeting with little opposition from Spanish troops.
28. General Brooke, with soldiers on the *St. Louis*, *St. Paul*, and *Massachusetts*, leaves Newport News to join General Miles in Porto Rico. (See Ponce, alphabetical list.)
29. In the British parliament Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, secretary of state for the colonies, says that Señor Du Bose, the former Spanish charge d'affaires at Washington, had been notified by the Canadian premier to leave Canada. The British Government had reason to believe that he was using Canada for belligerent operations against the United States.
30. Report is received that General Merritt has arrived at Cavite. The President communicates to Cambon, French ambassador, the conditions with which Spain must comply before the United States will begin negotiations for peace.
31. The battle ship *Texas* reaches New York from Guantanamo. At Malate, near Manila, a battle is fought, in which the Americans lose 11 killed and 44 wounded, while the Spanish loss is estimated at 500 killed and wounded.

## AUGUST.

2. Arroyo and Guayamo, Porto Rico, surrender to the American Army. The terms, on fulfillment of which the United States would discuss peace with Spain, are made public. They include the immediate evacuation of every Spanish dependency in the Western Hemisphere; the relinquishment of all Spanish claim to sovereignty in Cuba; the cession of Porto Rico and other islands, except Cuba, to the United States; the holding by the United States of Manila, city and bay, pending settlement by commissioners of the future disposition and government of the Philippines; and the cession of an island (Guam) in the Ladrões; the United States asks no money indemnity.
4. Secretary Alger orders General Shafter to send the Santiago army to Montauk Point, Long Island, as fast as possible. The monitor *Monterey* arrives in Manila Bay.

1898.

5. The Madrid Government orders Spanish soldiers in Porto Rico not to resist. General Shafter's troops begin embarking at Santiago for New York. Guayamo, P. R., engagement. (See alphabetical list.)
7. Roosevelt's Rough Riders embark at Santiago for Montauk Point, Long Island. Nearly all the American troops in Porto Rico advance upon San Juan.
8. Ambassador Cambon receives Spain's reply to the terms proposed by the United States. Guayamo, P. R., engagement 4 miles north of. (See alphabetical list.)
9. Spain's full reply to peace propositions is received by President McKinley, in which American demands are acceded to, but with conditions. Coamo, in Porto Rico, is captured by the American army. (See alphabetical list.)
10. New peace protocol is submitted to Spain. Sampson and Schley are promoted to be rear-admirals. Hormigueros, P. R., engagement. (See alphabetical list.)
11. Mayaguez, P. R., is captured by General Schwan's troops.
12. The Madrid Government signs the protocol and hostilities cease. Arbonito Pass, near Porto Rico. (See alphabetical list.)
13. The American troops under General Anderson assault Manila, and the Spanish garrison capitulates and surrenders the city and suburbs. (See alphabetical list.) Rio Prieto, at crossing of, near Las Marias, P. R. (See alphabetical list.) The total casualties in Porto Rico from July 25 to August 13 were 7 killed and 36 wounded.
16. The President appoints commissions to arrange with like commissions on the part of Spain for the evacuation of Cuba and Porto Rico. They are as follows: For Cuba—Maj. Gen. James F. Wade, Rear-Admiral W. T. Sampson, and Maj. Gen. Matthew C. Butler; for Porto Rico—Maj. Gen. John R. Brooke, Rear-Admiral Winfield Scott Schley, and Brig. Gen. William W. Gordon.
17. The President decides to muster out of the service from 75,000 to 100,000 volunteers of the various arms.
20. Sampson's great warships, home from Santiago, parade up New York Harbor and are greeted by thousands of people, who cheer wildly at the sight. The battle ships that participated in this demonstration were the *Iowa*, *Indiana*, *Massachusetts*, *Oregon*, *Texas*, and cruisers *New York* and *Brooklyn*.
22. All the troops of General Merritt's department remaining at San Francisco ordered to Honolulu, to be held there until further orders.
23. General Merritt assumes the duties of governor of Manila.
26. The President announces his peace commission, as follows: Secretary of State Day, Senator Davis, of Minnesota; Senator Frye, of Maine; Whitelaw Reid, of New York, and Justice E. D. White of the Supreme Court. The last of Shafter's army leaves Santiago for the United States.
28. Near Newcastle, Ala., a train bearing the Sixty-ninth New York Infantry is wrecked, killing 3 and seriously injuring many others.
29. For the first time in the history of the American Army a woman, Mrs. Anita McGee, is commissioned as assistant surgeon. Adjutant-General Corbin issues orders providing for the furloughing of soldiers for sixty and thirty days. Lieutenant Hobson arrives at Santiago to superintend the raising of the sunken Spanish cruisers *Cristobal Colon* and *Maria Teresa*. Maj. Gen. Elwell S. Otis, U. S. Volunteers, relieved Major-General Merritt, in command of the Eighth Corps.
30. The Secretary of War orders a sixty-day furlough to be granted to the Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth regiments Michigan Volunteers, and that they be mustered out at expiration of furlough.

## SEPTEMBER.

9. The peace commission is completed by the appointment of Senator Gray, of Delaware, Justice White having declined. The battle ship *Massachusetts*, returning from Cuba, arrives in New York Harbor.
11. Admiral Cervera expresses his warm gratitude for the sympathy and generous treatment he has received from the American people. At Camp Hamilton, near Lexington, Ky., 33 nurses of the division hospital desert their posts and return to their regiments, leaving 461 soldiers without care. The Porto Rico evacuation commission meet in San Juan, and the Americans present their plans, in accordance with the instructions of the Government. Admiral Cervera and those who survived the engagement of July 3 embark on the steamship *City of Rome*, off Portsmouth, N. H., to return to Spain.
13. Roosevelt's Rough Riders are mustered out.

## 1898.

14. The evacuation of Porto Rico begins. The Spanish war vessels take their departure.
17. The evacuation commission for Cuba, on the part of Spain, has arrived at Habana and held a preliminary meeting; the names given are Admiral Manterola, General Gonzales Parrado, and the Marquis of Montero.
19. The advance supply ships of the expedition for Manila leave Fortress Monroe.
20. Habana, Cuba, the first American flag is hoisted over the headquarters of the evacuation commission, Trocha Hotel. The evacuation of the outlying ports of Porto Rico by the Spanish begins.
21. Four hundred sailors are ordered from San Francisco to Manila to take the place of Dewey's men, whose time is about to expire.
24. The jurisdiction of Military Governor Wood is extended to embrace the province of Santiago de Cuba. The first meeting of the war investigation commission is held at the White House. It consists of the following: Gen. Grenville M. Dodge, Gen. A. McD. McCook, Gen. John M. Wilson, Col. Charles Denby, Col. J. A. Sexton, Hon. Urban A. Woodbury, Judge J. A. Beaver, Capt. Evan P. Howell, and Dr. Phineas Connor.
25. The United States cutter *Hugh McCulloch* captures the insurgent steamer *Abbey* near Manila. Lieutenant Hobson floats the *Maria Teresa*, sunk July 3, and starts her in tow of another vessel to Guantanamo.
27. The battle ships *Iowa* and *Oregon* ordered to Manila. The American peace commissioners meet in Paris.

## OCTOBER.

4. In the vicinity of Cienfuegos, Cuba, 2,000 irregular Spanish troops openly revolt and take up arms because they have not been paid, and lay down their arms only after payment is made. At Newport News the great battle ship *Illinois* is launched.
10. The American flag is hoisted over Manzanillo, Cuba.
12. The battleships *Iowa* and *Oregon* leave New York Harbor on their way to Manila.
13. Dispatch from Manila says that Dewey has raised the Spanish naval vessel *Bulacan*, which was sunk in the Pasig River when the city was captured.
- 15-16. Spanish transports sail from San Juan for Spain, carrying General Macias and staff and about 4,300 soldiers who have served in Cuba and Porto Rico.
16. The war investigation commission leaves Washington to visit army camps in the South.
17. The United States troopship *Senator* sails from San Francisco with 772 soldiers to reinforce General Otis at Manila.
18. The United States takes formal possession of Porto Rico.
19. Military Governor Wood appoints a Spaniard mayor of Santiago. Under instructions issued by Lieutenant Hobson, efforts are making to raise the *Cristobal Colon*.
25. Philadelphia's great peace jubilee begins with a grand review of the war ships in the harbor.
27. Military day of the Philadelphia peace jubilee, and also a day of prayer and thanksgiving under proclamation of Governor Hastings. Admiral Sampson requests the Navy Department to send the *Vesuvius* to Habana, as a precaution against any outbreak on the part of either Spanish soldiers or Cubans.

## NOVEMBER.

5. The ocean tug *Merritt* arrives at Charleston, S. C., and reports that the *Maria Teresa*, which was being towed north, was lost, November 1, off San Salvador Island, West Indies, in a furious storm.
6. The Spaniards in Habana are found to be active in promoting broils between Americans and Cubans.
8. The Navy Department receives a report that the *Maria Teresa* is ashore on a reef at Cat Island. A leading British journal, the *Daily Mail*, urges the American people to pronounce boldly in favor of retaining the Philippines, "otherwise there will be a scramble for coaling stations, which will endanger the peace of the world."
15. The Navy Department receives a message from Captain McCalla, who was sent to report the condition of the stranded *Maria Teresa*, that he and experienced engineers—Hobson, Blow, Craven, and Crittenden—believe the rescue of the ship wholly impracticable.
26. The battle ship *Wisconsin*, christened by Miss Elizabeth Stephenson, is launched in San Francisco Harbor.



## 1898.

## DECEMBER.

10. The treaty of peace was signed in Paris.
13. The remains of Christopher Columbus are transferred from the cathedral in Habana to the ship *Conde de Venadito*, on board which they are to be conveyed to Cadiz, Spain.
21. Preliminary orders are issued by Adjutant-General Corbin providing for mustering out 50,000 volunteers in January.
22. Rear-Admiral Schley receives a handsome and costly sword, presented to him by the people of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware.
23. Commander Taussig, of the war ship *Bennington*, at Honolulu, is ordered to the Ladrone Islands, to take possession of all the property on the island of Guam which belonged to Spain, and establish a naval station there.
- The last formal meeting of the United States and Spanish evacuation commissioners is held in Habana.

## 1899.

## JANUARY.

1. General Brooke, military governor of Cuba, issues a proclamation to the inhabitants, assuring them of protection, and advising them to resume all peaceful pursuits. The sovereignty of Cuba passes from Spain to the United States at noon.
26. The work of putting Habana in proper sanitary condition begins, under direction of American officers.

## FEBRUARY.

1. Guam Island. (See February 28.)
6. Ratification of peace treaty advised by the United States Senate and ratified by the President.
20. Bill to pay Spain \$20,000,000 under the terms of the peace treaty passed the House of Representatives. (See March 1 and April 15.) Manila insurgents attack San Pedro Mascati.
22. Manila, incendiarism in, resulting in heavy loss of property; grade of Admiral revived; bill passed House of Representatives with amendment. (See March 2.)
24. Dewey cabled request that the *Oregon* be sent to Manila at once for "political reasons;" Manila, skirmishes at, several Americans wounded; General Gomez entered Habana escorted by American and Cuban troops.
25. Cebu, a Philippine town, surrendered to gunboat *Petrel*.
27. Army reorganization bill passed the Senate.
28. Guam Island, announced that Commodore Taussig, of cruiser *Bennington*, took formal possession of, on February 1; battle ship *Oregon* leaves Honolulu for Manila. (See March 18.) German Government orders all its war ships from Philippine waters.

## MARCH.

1. Senate passed naval appropriation bill and bill to pay Spain \$20,000,000 under the terms of the peace treaty. (See April 15.)
2. President signs bill creating rank of Admiral in the Navy. (See February 22.) General Toral is imprisoned preparatory to being court-martialed for his surrender of Santiago.
3. Senate confirms nomination of George Dewey as Admiral; General Otis is promoted to rank of major-general.
4. Manila, near, gunboats shell the rebels, causing heavy loss; one American soldier killed and two wounded; the civil members of the United States Philippine commission reach Manila on cruiser *Baltimore*; Admiral Dewey raises his flag on the *Olympia*. (Negros—see March 9.)
5. Chairman Cannon, House of Representatives, issued statement that appropriations made by Fifty-fifth Congress aggregate \$1,566,890,016, of which sum \$482,562,082 is directly chargeable to the war, or incident thereto.
6. Filipinos and Americans continue fighting.
8. Manila, American soldiers suffer severely from the heat.
9. Negros, reported that American troops landed at, March 4, and were well received.



## 1899.

10. Manila, 2,000 infantry arrived with Major-General Lawton on transport *Grant*. The total number of deaths in the Army since May 1, 1898, are reported as follows: Killed in action, 329; died of wounds, 125; died of disease, 5,277; total, 5,731. The losses in the Navy are reported as follows: Killed in battle, 17; died of wounds, 1; total, 18.
11. General Gomez impeached and removed from command of the Cuban army by Cuban military assembly; General Wheaton's brigade advanced from Manila against the Filipinos.
13. Pasig, city of, captured by General Wheaton.
15. Pasig, General Wheaton attacks and defeats a force of 3,000 Filipinos.
16. Gaitai, near Pasig, captured by General Wheaton.
18. The *Oregon* arrived at Manila. (See February 28.) Taguig attacked by Filipinos, but latter are repulsed; signing of peace treaty at Madrid; formal notice given State Department by M. Cambon, French ambassador.
19. Peace treaty signed by the Queen Regent; General Wheaton attacks Filipinos and pursues them for 11 miles; riot between police and people at Habana; forty persons wounded.
20. Iloilo, insurgents repulsed at.
21. The Cuban government reports they have an army of 13,219 men, exclusive of officers.
22. M. Cambon, the French ambassador at Washington, is designated by the Queen Regent to act for Spain in the exchange of ratifications of the peace treaty.
25. Troops advance in Luzon; defeat of the Filipinos; three towns captured, including Mallabon and Malinta; Secretary Alger and party arrive at Habana.
26. Polo, town of, captured after a fierce fight by General Wheaton's brigade. Twelfth Regiment New York Volunteers returns from Cuba and parades in New York City.
28. Luzon, advance on, continues. Filipinos burn the town of Bulacan.
29. The Spanish Government establishes a credit for the payment on April 1 of the interest on the Cuban debt.
30. Malolos, the seat of the Filipino government, captured by General MacArthur.
31. Malolos occupied by General MacArthur's division.

## APRIL.

1. The Cuban military assembly decides to postpone dissolution.
3. It is announced that since occupation by the Americans the total revenue of the Philippine Islands has been \$2,900,000.
4. Cuban military assembly voted to dissolve and to disband the army.
8. Expedition sent by General Otis against Santa Cruz, Philippine Islands.
9. Filipinos make a night attack on General Ludlow's line, south of Manila, and are repulsed.
10. Santa Cruz, two towns captured in, by General Lawton.
11. Peace treaty, ratification of, at White House, Washington, D. C., by President McKinley and M. Cambon, the French ambassador, acting for Spain.
12. As the result of an ambush by the adherents of Mataafa, near Apia, Samoa, 3 American officers, 1 English officer, and 3 English sailors are killed. Manila, north of, Filipinos driven back by General Wheaton, who captured a fleet from the Santa Cruz River.
13. Cuban army rolls given to General Brooke, and General Gomez is appointed Cuban representative in the negotiations.
14. Secretary of State directs United States consuls to Spain who were obliged to leave on account of the war to return. The Cuban muster rolls show 48,000 names.
15. Spanish Government notified that the United States is ready to pay the \$20,000,000 indemnity for the Philippines. (See April 28.)
17. A dispatch from Manila announces that a committee of Filipinos has been appointed to confer with the United States commission, with a view to bringing about peace.
18. Admiral Dewey reports the capture by the Filipinos of a lieutenant and 14 men of the gunboat *Yorktown*.
19. General Gomez declared himself in favor of American protection over Cuba.
20. The last Spanish garrison withdraws from the Philippines.
22. General Lawton with a strong force takes the field against the Filipinos.
23. Malolos, fight near; 6 Americans killed and 43 wounded.

1899.

26. Peace treaty delivered in Paris to the Spanish ambassador and forwarded to Madrid.
27. Reported that Aguinaldo intends to hold all Spanish and American prisoners.
28. Filipino agents bearing a flag of truce go to Manila and ask for an armistice until the Filipino congress can act in the matter. General Otis declines to recognize the Filipino government. Brig. Gen. George W. Davis appointed governor of Porto Rico to succeed General Henry. Treasury transmits warrants for the \$20,000,000 due Spain under peace treaty. (See April 15.)
29. The army beef court of inquiry finishes its work and adjourns.

## MAY.

1. Admiral Dewey reports that the men of the *Yorktown* captured by the Filipinos are safe at the insurgents' headquarters. Warrants for the \$20,000,000 due to Spain under the terms of the peace treaty are delivered to the French ambassador.
2. General Lawton's column captured several Filipino villages. Col. Frederick Funston, of the Twentieth Kansas Regiment, appointed brigadier-general of volunteers.
4. General Lawton's forces drive the Filipinos from their intrenchments at Maasin. General MacArthur captures the town of Santo Tomás. Governor-General Brooke signed the commission of the justices of the supreme court of Cuba.
5. General MacArthur's division occupies the Filipino town of San Fernando. The insurgents make an ineffectual effort to break through General Owenshine's lines south of Manila.
6. A Manila dispatch says that the American troops are about to attack the Philippine town of Bacalar.
8. Rear-Admiral John C. Watson ordered to Manila to relieve Admiral Dewey.
9. General Gomez makes the request of General Brooke for a Cuban standing army of 15,000 men.
10. It is reported from Manila that the Filipino congress held a meeting at San Isidro.
12. The First Nebraska Regiment presents a petition to General MacArthur, asking to be relieved from duty at the front.
15. Admiral Kautz's report on the killing of American sailors in Samoa is made public. The Supreme Court decides the first naval prize-money case of the Spanish war, holding that the French steamer *Olinde Rodriguez* must be returned to her owners. General Gomez withdraws his support from the work of distributing pay to the Cuban soldiers and General Brooke takes charge. The Filipino attack upon gunboat near Calumpit is repulsed.
16. General Lawton moves on the Filipino capital, San Isidro.
17. President McKinley cables to Manila his congratulations to General Lawton and his command for their capture of the Filipino capital.
19. General Luna arrests Aguinaldo's envoys to prevent their reaching the American lines.
20. The Secretary of War approves General Brooke's plan for disposing of the arms of the Cuban soldiers and orders that payment of \$3,000,000 be begun at once. The Filipino peace envoys reach Manila and ask General Otis for an armistice; he refuses, but orders all aggressive movements "suspended until further orders."
21. President McKinley announces important changes in the tariff laws of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. The Spanish cruiser *Reina Mercedes*, one of Cervera's fleet sunk in Santiago Harbor, and raised by a wrecking company, arrives in Hampton Roads.
22. President Schurman, of the Philippine commission, makes definite offers of peace to the insurgents.
23. The U. S. cruiser *Olympia*, with Admiral Dewey on board, arrives at Hongkong.
24. A report from General MacArthur, showing the responsibilities of the Filipinos for beginning the outbreak at Manila, is made public.
25. The Navy Department receives word from Admiral Kautz of the arrival of the joint high commission in Samoa.
26. Admiral Dewey informs the Navy Department that he will reach New York City about October 1. T. Estrada Palma issues a statement of the money collected and expended by the Cuban junta. The payment of \$3,000,000 to the Cuban army begins.
27. Seven Cuban ex-insurgents appear in Habana to accept payment from the American fund of \$3,000,000.

## 1899.

28. Reports of operations in the Philippines are received from Generals Otis and Hale. One hundred and eleven Cubans apply for payment from the \$3,000,000 fund.
29. The Spanish system of courts in the Philippines is revised under the sovereignty of the United States with some prominent Filipinos as members of the supreme court.
30. Memorial Day honors are paid to the American dead at Habana and Manila.
31. Report of General Otis in regard to the Philippines is made public. The Duke of Arcos, the new Spanish minister, arrives at Washington.

## JUNE.

1. General Otis informs the Secretary of War that 30,000 men are needed to control the Philippines. The report of the commission on affairs in Porto Rico is made public.
2. The Cabinet decides that "there is no present necessity for the enlistment of volunteers." In the Queen Regent's speech from the throne at the opening of the Spanish Cortes it is announced that the Marianne, Caroline, and Palos islands have been ceded to Germany.
3. Diplomatic relations with Spain are resumed with the reception of the new Spanish minister, the Duke of Arcos, by President McKinley. General Lawton begins a general forward movement against the Filipinos to the west of Manila.
4. Admiral Dewey leaves Hongkong.
5. The Filipino town of Morong is captured by the Americans.
6. General Gomez issues a farewell manifesto to the Cubans, in which he pleads for political harmony.
7. Gonzalo de Quesada is appointed commissioner for Cuba at Washington. General Otis announces that he is in control of the Morong Peninsula, Luzon.
8. It is reported in London that Aguinaldo has dissolved the Philippine cabinet, proclaiming himself dictator.
10. A forward movement against the Filipinos south of Manila is begun by Generals Lawton, Wheaton, and Ovenshine. The cruiser *Olympia*, with Admiral Dewey on board, arrives at Singapore. Bellamy Storer, the United States minister to Spain, arrives at Madrid.
12. It is semiofficially announced that no more volunteers will be requested for service in the Philippines.
13. A fierce engagement takes place to the south of Manila, the Filipinos making a desperate resistance to the American advance. It is reported that General Luna, second in command in the Filipino army, has been assassinated.
14. The insular commission begins the drafting of the new code of laws for Porto Rico. General Lawton captures the town of Bacoar. The Spanish Senate adopts the bill ceding Spain's Pacific islands to Germany.
16. An insurgent attack on the town of San Fernando, north of Manila, is repulsed by Generals Funston and Hale; it is reported that Aguinaldo has been assassinated. The American minister, Bellamy Storer, is presented to the Queen Regent of Spain. President McKinley issues an order permitting a limited use of the American flag by Cuban vessels.
19. The Secretary of the Navy receives the report of Captain Chadwick of the Schley-Hodgson controversy. A severe engagement takes place at Imus, in the Philippines. It is decided that every man who participated in the battle of Manila Bay will receive a medal of honor. The Spanish Chamber of Deputies approves the bill ceding Spain's Pacific islands to Germany.
20. Admiral Watson arrives at Manila and raises his flag on the *Baltimore*. General Wheaton occupies the Filipino town of Perez das Marinas.
21. The Independencia, the Filipinos' organ, says that the Filipinos are "incited to continue fighting by antiexpansion speeches in America." Admiral Dewey arrives at Colombo, Ceylon, and is enthusiastically received.
23. It is announced that the War Department has decided to maintain the army canteen system, "regarding it as for the best interests of the soldiers." Aguinaldo takes command of General Luna's army.
24. General Leonard Wood gives his views on the cause of yellow fever and the general sanitary condition in Santiago. The Spanish Queen Regent signs the bill for the cession to Germany of the Caroline Islands.
25. Three American officers, by resisting arrest, precipitate a riot in Cienfuegos, Cuba. The Cortes fixes the strength of the Spanish army for the ensuing year at 108,000 men.



1899.

- 26. A report from General Otis on conditions in the Philippines is received at the War Department.
- 28. Yellow fever is spreading in Santiago.
- 30. It is announced that the President has given assurances to General Otis "that he can have all the troops he considers necessary for operations in the Philippines." The treaty ceding the Spanish Pacific islands to Germany is signed at Madrid.

## JULY.

- 1. The Filipinos make a night attack on the American lines at San Fernando.
- 2. Rioting continues in Spanish cities. It is reported from Habana that Major-General Brooke is to assume command of the Philippines and that Robert P. Porter is to become governor-general of Cuba.
- 5. The American delegates at the peace conference secure a unanimous vote in favor of having the question of private property at sea in time of war dealt with at a special conference to be summoned hereafter.
- 6. The War Department makes public a formal order for the enlistment of ten regiments of volunteers for service in the Philippines. Maj. Gen. Joseph Wheeler and his son, Lieut. John Wheeler, jr., are assigned to Philippine commands.
- 7. The assassins of the Filipino General Luna are acquitted on the ground of self-defense.
- 8. The insular commission renders an opinion that "the islands acquired from Spain as a result of the war are not United States territory."
- 10. The President appoints officers to the new volunteer regiments.
- 11. The President issues an order extending the protection of the American flag to vessels owned by residents of Porto Rico and Philippines.
- 12. Secretary of War Alger again denies rumors of his intended resignation and declares that he will remain in the Cabinet for the full length of his term. Aguinaldo makes a speech in which he declares that "many of the people and many statesmen censure President McKinley for having ordered his representatives to seek means to bring about hostilities with the Filipinos."
- 15. The transport *City of Para* sails from San Francisco for the Philippines with 44 officers and 978 men.
- 19. Secretary of War Alger presents his resignation, to take effect at the pleasure of the President. A Manila dispatch says that the total rainfall there thus far in July has been 35 inches, and in the last thirty-one hours 12 inches of rain have fallen.
- 20. The President accepts the resignation of Secretary Alger, to take effect August 1. General Otis reports that the whole country around Manila is flooded and the troops on the outposts have suffered severely.
- 21. A company of the Sixth Infantry surprised a force of 450 natives on the island of Negros, and killed 115 and wounded many. The American loss was 1 killed and 1 wounded. General Otis cabled a denial of the charges of the newspaper correspondents. The floods around Manila will stop extensive military operations for some time.
- 22. A Manila dispatch via Hongkong says that many sick and wounded are in the hospitals and that General Otis has disapproved a request for more surgeons.
- 25. Gen. Joseph Wheeler sails on the transport *Tartar* from San Francisco for Manila. At the meeting of the Cabinet Secretary Alger took his farewell, and his successor, Mr. Root, was formally presented.
- 27. Brigadier-General Hall, with 1,000 men, captured Calamba, a town on the south shore of Laguna de Bay. Our force lost 4 killed and 12 wounded; the Filipinos left 3 dead and 12 were captured. The transports *Ohio*, *Newport*, and *Tucoma* sail from San Francisco for Manila.
- 28. The cruiser *New Orleans* and the gunboat *Machias* ordered to San Domingo to protect American interests there in case of trouble following the assassination of President Heuraux.
- 29. Rapid progress in filling up the new volunteer regiments is reported at the War Department. Capt. C. F. Goodrich has been assigned to command the battle ship *Iowa*, which is at San Francisco.
- 31. Admiral Sampson brings suit in the District of Columbia supreme court for prize money in behalf of the officers of his fleet. The Filipinos attack Calamba, a town captured last week by General Hall.



## 1899.

## AUGUST.

1. Elihu Root takes the oath of office as Secretary of War. The court-martial of General Toral for surrendering Santiago is held in Madrid.
2. Ex-Secretary of War Alger arrives at his home in Detroit and is enthusiastically welcomed.
4. The cruiser *New Orleans* is sent to San Domingo.
5. The steamer *Saturnus*, coasting under the American flag, is captured and burned by insurgent Filipinos.
7. It is announced that 46,000 men will be placed in the Philippines in the fall.
8. Secretary of War, after an interview with the President, announces that "operations in the Philippines will be actively pushed from now on." Aguinaldo appeals to the powers for "recognition" of Filipino independence.
9. General MacArthur advances against the Filipinos and drives them from Angeles.
11. General Sanger is made supervisor of the Cuban census, which is to be completed by January 1. American troops take possession of the Filipino town of Angeles.
12. American forces push to the outskirts of Angeles north of Manila.
13. General Young drives back Filipino insurgents from San Mateo.
16. Dispatches from Porto Rico announce the loss of life in the recent hurricane to have been at least 2,000, and many sections still to be heard from; Americans capture the Filipino town of Angeles (see 11th inst.).
17. War Department orders that 10 new regiments of volunteers be enlisted for service in the Philippines.
18. The first 10 regiments of volunteers for service in the Philippines are completed.
19. Three of the new volunteer regiments have been ordered to the Philippines.
21. Secretary Root appoints Lieut. Col. Joseph P. Sanger director of census for Cuba; twenty-five hundred victims of the tornado have been buried at Ponce; there are 1,000 injured and 2,000 still missing.
23. In a fight between gendarmes and Cuban soldiers near Santiago 5 men were killed and 10 wounded.
24. An agreement is reached between American authorities in the Philippines and the Sulu Sultan by which "American sovereignty over the Moros is acknowledged."
26. A Manila dispatch says that 4 men of the Twenty-third Regulars have been ambushed at Cebu and 3 of them killed.
27. Several natives, mayors of Filipino towns, have been arrested for "treachery with the insurgents."
28. The Tenth Pennsylvania Regiment is enthusiastically received at Pittsburg, and President McKinley makes a speech in honor of the American troops in the Philippines; the correspondent of the Associated Press at Habana writes that "the Cubans are ripe for annexation"; Admiral Dewey is enthusiastically received at Nice, France.
29. It is announced that the taking of the Cuban census will be begun October 1; the battle ship *Alabama* makes her trial trip; the insular commission submits to Secretary Root a code of laws providing for the establishment of a civil government in Porto Rico.
31. Secretary of the Navy Long asks for \$18,000,000 for the coming year.

## SEPTEMBER.

1. It is announced that Admiral Sampson, at his own request, will be relieved of the command of the North Atlantic Squadron after the Dewey celebration.
2. The Sixth Infantry captures the Filipino town of Argogula; President Schurman, of the Philippine commission, holds a long conference with the President and Secretary of State.
3. General Otis reports the completion of the railroad from Manila to Angeles; General Brooke reports from Habana that the Cuban army has been paid at the rate agreed upon, and that of the \$3,000,000 set apart for that purpose there is a balance of \$400,000; the Secretary of War designates the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation as depository of the Department of the Philippine Islands.
6. The Filipino insurgent government issues \$3,000,000 in paper money, the acceptance of which has been made obligatory.

1899.

7. It is announced from Washington that "there will be a vigorous renewal of the campaign in Luzon as soon as the rainy season ends; there is no intention of superseding General Otis"; General Otis cables to the War Department that the inhabitants of the island of Negros have accepted the sovereignty of the United States, and have expressed a desire for the establishment of a republican form of government.
8. General Shafter, in a letter to a friend in Chicago, makes his first public denial of the charge that he was not under fire at Santiago.
11. Rear-Admiral Farquhar is appointed commander of the North Atlantic Squadron in place of Rear-Admiral Sampson, who will be assigned to command the Boston Navy-Yard.
14. Admiral Watson cables from Manila that the gunboat *Paragua* has captured and destroyed a Filipino schooner and silenced a rebel force at Balemao.
15. Rear-Admiral Schley is assigned to command the South Atlantic Station.
22. Insurgents wreck a train near Angeles, Luzon, 2 Americans being killed and 5 wounded.
24. The *Charleston*, *Monterey*, and *Concord* shell the fort at Subig Bay, and troops are landed, who dismount a Krupp gun.
25. Dispatches received from General Otis announce that the insurgents on the island of Negros are about to surrender, and that the American flag is to be raised on Sulu Island. The official trial of the battle ship *Kearsarge* takes place near Boston.
26. Admiral Dewey arrives at New York early in the morning, with the *Olympia*, two days ahead of the time expected. General Otis cables that General Snyder attacked the insurgents 5 miles west of Cebu and destroyed seven forts and a number of smoothbore cannon. The War Department decides to create four military departments in the Philippines.
27. Capt. A. H. McCormick, commandant of the Washington Navy-Yard, is promoted to the grade of rear-admiral.
28. Generals MacArthur and Wheeler capture Porac, a town 8 miles from Bacolor, in Luzon.
30. The land parade in honor of Admiral Dewey is held, about 30,000 men being in line and marching from Grant's Tomb to the Triumphal Arch at Washington square. The pageant is declared the most magnificent in the history of this country. Fourteen Americans, taken prisoners by Aguinaldo, are released.

## OCTOBER.

1. The German Government pays Spain 25,000,000 pesetas as the price of the Caroline Islands.
2. An American expedition starts from Manila to bombard Orani and raise the gunboat *Urdaneta*. The conference of Filipino envoys with General Otis is fruitless. Admiral Dewey arrives in Washington, and is driven to the White House, where he is received by the President, members of the Cabinet, and other officials.
3. The sword voted by Congress is presented to Admiral Dewey at the Capitol in Washington, with addresses by President McKinley and Secretary Long, after which the military and naval escort is reviewed.
4. The Filipinos again assume the aggressive, and several engagements are fought north of Manila. As the result of a conference with Admiral Dewey, President McKinley orders a number of war ships, including the cruiser *Brooklyn*, to proceed immediately to the Philippines. Admiral Dewey is formally detached from the *Olympia*, at his own request.
5. The Navy Department orders the cruisers *New Orleans*, *Nashville*, and *Badger* to proceed to Manila.
7. The *Brooklyn* and *New Orleans* receive orders to go to Manila.
8. An American force under General Schwan, assisted by a naval force, drive the Filipinos from the towns of Cavite, Viejo, and Noveleta, south of Manila.
9. It is announced that the press censorship at Manila has been removed. General Schwan's column advances south of Manila and encamps within sight of San Francisco de Malabon, a Filipino stronghold.
10. A sword is presented to Captain Chadwick, of the cruiser *New York*, at Morgantown, W. Va.
15. General Otis cables that Schwan's movement south of Manila was very successful, inflicting heavy loss on the Filipinos.

## 1899.

16. General Maghabba, with 12,000 Filipinos, prepares to attack Iloilo.
18. General Otis receives messages purporting to come from Gen. Pio del Pilar, offering to sell out his army and deliver Aguinaldo into the hands of the Americans.
25. A house on Rhode Island avenue, Washington, is presented to Admiral Dewey by the home-fund committee.
27. Brig. Gen. Guy V. Henry dies from pneumonia at his home in New York.
28. It is reported that the Philippine commission will probably return to Manila after drawing up a preliminary report. The Forty-seventh Volunteer Regiment is ordered to proceed to the Philippines.
30. In the Philippines, Colonel Bell's regiment encounters a force of the insurgents and kills 4 officers and 8 men.
31. The report of Gen. George W. Davis, military governor of Porto Rico, is made public.

## NOVEMBER.

1. General Young makes a rapid move northward in Luzon, and many insurgents flee to the hills.
2. The Philippine commission submits a preliminary report to the President, reviewing the situation in the islands at great length; the members unite in saying that the Filipinos are unfit for self-government.
3. Active operations against the insurgents in Luzon continue; Lieutenant Boutelle is killed in an engagement. At a Cabinet meeting the question of a civil government for Cuba, which is soon to be established, is discussed.
4. General Ludlow, military governor of Habana, returns to the United States in connection with the proposed change in the government of Cuba.
5. An important expedition leaves Manila on a transport under command of General Wheaton.
6. Further military operations in Luzon result in the defeat of the insurgents. The first autonomous government of the Filipinos is installed on the island of Negros.
10. Active operations in Luzon result in the driving back of the Filipinos into a smaller territory.
11. General Brooke issues a proclamation for the observance of Thanksgiving Day in Cuba.
12. Colonel Bell's regiment and a force of American cavalry enter Tarlac, in Luzon, without opposition. Assistant Secretary Allen, in his annual report to Secretary Long, recommends the establishment of a national naval reserve.
13. The United States cruiser *Charleston* is wrecked off Luzon; all on board are saved.
14. A sharp encounter at San Pabian, in Luzon, results in the defeat of the Filipinos and the death of Maj. John A. Logan. The annual report of General Miles pays tribute to the efficiency of the Army under special circumstances.
16. General Ludlow, governor of Habana, speaks in New York City on conditions in Cuba.
17. The Navy Department makes public the account of a gallant exploit performed by Ensign W. R. Gherardi in Porto Rico.
18. The columns of Generals Lawton and MacArthur continue to advance in northern Luzon and occupy several towns.
20. The American column, under General MacArthur, occupies Dagupan, in Luzon, Aguinaldo and his army having fled.
23. The Postmaster-General extends domestic rates of postage to Porto Rico, the Philippines, and Guam.
24. General Otis reports that the last claim to existence of the insurgent government in Luzon has vanished; the president of the Filipino congress surrenders to General MacArthur.
25. Rear-Admiral Schley, commander in chief of the South Atlantic Squadron, sails from New York City on his flagship, the *Chicago*, for Buenos Ayres.
26. Admiral Watson cables from Manila of the unconditional surrender of the whole province of Zamboanga to Commander Very, of the *Castine*.

## DECEMBER.

6. The President nominates Brig. Gen. Leonard Wood to be major-general of volunteers.
7. The pursuit of Aguinaldo continues. General Young reaches Vigan on the coast.
8. In the mutiny of native police in Negros, Lieut. A. V. Ledyard is killed. General Young kills 25 Filipinos in an engagement. A demonstration in honor of Maceo at Santiago de Cuba takes the form of an outburst of anti-Americanism.



## 1899.

10. An expedition, headed by the battle ship *Oregon*, leaves Manila for Subig. General del Pilar is killed in an engagement.
12. The disintegrated Filipino army scatters throughout Luzon. General Lawton occupies San Miguel.
13. Notable successes attend the American campaign in Luzon. The province of Cagayan is surrendered to Captain McCalla. The President appoints Gen. Leonard Wood military governor of Cuba.
16. Maj. Peyton C. Marsh abandons the pursuit of Aguinaldo and reaches Bagnen, in Luzon.
17. The battle ship *Texas* arrives at Habana to receive the disinterred bodies of the victims of the *Maine* disaster. Lieut. T. H. Brumby, flag lieutenant of Admiral Dewey, dies of typhoid fever at Washington.
19. Maj. Gen. Henry W. Lawton is killed by a Filipino sharpshooter while attacking San Mateo, in Luzon.
21. Major-General Wood arrives in Habana and, amid much enthusiasm, assumes his duties as governor of the island.
22. A farewell banquet is given to General Brooke in Habana. General Wood enters upon his office as governor of Cuba.
26. Small engagements take place in the Philippines, resulting in native loss and capture of military supplies.
27. Colonel Lockett routs a Filipino force near San Mateo, Luzon.
28. The bodies of the *Maine* dead are buried in Arlington National Cemetery in presence of the President and members of the Cabinet.
29. A detachment of American troops captures a Filipino stronghold beyond Matalban and takes 24 prisoners.

## 1900.

## JANUARY.

1. A general advance of the American troops in southern Luzon results in the capture of Cabuyac after a sharp engagement.
5. Lieutenant Gilmore and other American prisoners are recaptured from the Filipinos, and are at Vigan. The American flag is hoisted over Sibuta Island, near Borneo.
7. The Filipino stronghold Commanche, on Mount Aragat, is captured by Captain Leonhauser. Lieutenant Gilmore and party arrive at Manila.
9. Active operations continue south of Manila. The Filipinos are defeated at Silang and Imus.
21. General Wood, accompanied by Generals Chaffee and Ludlow, sets out on a two weeks' trip through Cuba.
22. American troops in Luzon capture the town of Taal, in the province of Batangas, defeating 800 Filipinos.
30. The bodies of General Lawton and Major Logan arrive at San Francisco.

## FEBRUARY.

3. Brigadier-General Kobbé occupies the islands of Samar and Leyte, of the Philippine group. Several new hemp ports are opened in the islands.
5. General Wood and his party arrive at Habana, having completed a tour of the island. In Congress a bill is introduced by Senator Foraker providing a form of government for Porto Rico.
6. Skirmishes in the Philippines are reported, the natives making several attacks on United States troops. The President appoints Judge William H. Taft, of Cincinnati, head of a new Philippine commission which is to establish civil government in the islands.
9. Funeral services over the body of General Lawton are held in the Church of the Covenant, Washington, and the burial takes place at Arlington Cemetery.
10. Professor Worcester and Colonel Denby are selected as members of the new Philippine commission in addition to Judge Taft.
12. The *Princeton* takes possession of the Batan and Calayan islands, of the Philippine group.
15. A severe engagement with Filipinos, resulting in their repulse, takes place in Daroga, Luzon.
16. A strong expedition against the Filipinos, under Generals Bates and Bell, leaves Manila.



## 1900.

22. The last two places on the new Philippine commission are filled by the appointment of Gen. Luke E. Wright, of Memphis, Tenn., and Henry Clay Ide, of Vermont.

## MARCH.

2. Secretary Root starts for Cuba, where he will confer with General Wood and personally inspect the Cuban situation.
6. Rear-Admiral John C. Watson is relieved from command of the American fleet at Manila; Rear-Admiral George C. Remey succeeds him.
7. Secretary Root arrives in Habana on the United States transport *Sedgwick*.
13. Brig. Gen. William A. Kobbé has been appointed military governor of the province of Albay, Luzon, and temporarily of the islands of Samar and Leyte.
17. Captain Leary, governor of Guam, issues a proclamation abolishing slavery on the island.
27. Secretary Root issues an order making the Philippine Archipelago the military division of the Pacific; the new Philippine commission holds its first meeting.
29. Secretary Hay and the Spanish minister sign a protocol extending for six months the time allowed for Spanish residents of the Philippines to declare their allegiance.
30. The new Philippine commission holds its last meeting and receives its final instructions before starting for Manila.

## APRIL.

3. In the Senate the Porto Rican tariff and civil government bill is passed by a vote of 40 to 31, 6 Republicans voting against it.
11. In the House of Representatives the Senate amendments to the Porto Rican bill are concurred in by a vote of 161 to 153 after an exciting debate.
12. The Porto Rican tariff and civil government bill becomes a law by the signature of President McKinley. Charles H. Allen, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, is appointed governor of Porto Rico.
13. The *Holland*, submarine torpedo boat, is purchased by the United States Government. Secretary Gage decides that the tariff feature of the new Porto Rican law shall go into effect on May 1.
17. Montenegro, an insurgent general in Luzon, surrenders with his forces. An attack on United States barracks in Mindanao is repulsed.
22. The Filipino insurrection during the past week results in about a thousand rebels being killed, wounded, or captured.
30. Brig. Gen. George W. Davis, U. S. Volunteers, commanding the Department of Porto Rico, establishes six civil executive departments to facilitate the transfer of the civil duties of the military government of the island.

## MAY.

1. Hon. Charles H. Allen inaugurated as governor of Porto Rico. General Davis formally announced the transfer of the government of Porto Rico from the military to the civil government. M. Dupuy de Lôme, former Spanish minister at Washington, is appointed ambassador to Italy.
3. An American force is surrounded by insurgents on the island of Panay, Philippines, and suffers severe loss.
5. General Otis is relieved of his command in the Philippines and General MacArthur is designated to succeed him. General Otis sailed for San Francisco the following day.
8. The Samoan Island of Tutuila has been ceded to the United States, and Manna will also be annexed.
13. Natives in Manila plan an uprising, but lack courage to carry it out.
22. Two complete companies of Filipinos surrender at Tarlos to the American forces.
29. The President nominates Brig. Gen. Elwell S. Otis to be major-general in the Regular Army, in place of General Merritt, who retires on June 16.
31. In Luzon, Corino, governor of Benguet Province, an active partisan of Aguinaldo, is captured by American troops.

1900.

JUNE.

3. The Philippine Commission arrives at Manila.
5. In the island of Tabias, one of the Philippine group, a number of rebels are put to flight and a large quantity of ammunition captured.
8. General Funston discovered in a forest around Luzon almost all the archives of the Aguinaldo government and a quantity of war material.
12. General Grant reported the capture of a rebel stronghold in Luzon.
20. General MacArthur will formally announce President McKinley's decree of amnesty to-day; dispatches from Shanghai state that Admiral Seymour's international column of marines reached Peking on June 17; the Chinese attacked the column on the march.
21. Persistent fighting is reported at Tientsin, where the American consulate had been destroyed; American marines are dispatched from Taku by Admiral Kempff to Tientsin.
22. President McKinley takes steps to safeguard American interests.
23. Confirmation of heavy fighting around Tientsin is received, the Chinese forces being led by Prince Tuan.
24. Admiral Kempff cables loss of 4 marines at Tientsin; Secretary Long instructs Admiral Remey to sail to Taku from Manila with the *Brooklyn*; dispatches from Manila announce that American troops were ambushed in Mindanao, 9 being killed, 12 wounded.

#### AUTHORITY FOR INCREASE AND REORGANIZATION OF THE REGULAR AND VOLUNTEER MILITARY FORCES.

[From report of the Adjutant-General.]

On the passage of the joint resolution, approved April 20, 1898, demanding that Spain relinquish its authority and government in the island of Cuba and to withdraw its land and naval forces from Cuba and Cuban waters, the Army of the United States consisted of 2,143 officers and 26,040 enlisted men.

Under the above resolution and the act of April 22, 1898, the President issued a proclamation April 23, 1898, calling for 125,000 volunteers. This was followed on May 25, 1898, by a proclamation calling for 75,000 volunteers.

The approval of the act of April 26, 1898, increased the Regular Army to 63,106 men, to be reduced at the end of the war to a peace basis, namely, 26,610 enlisted men. Meeting this instruction of the Congress, the men enlisted under the above act (practically for the war with Spain) were informed, in General Orders, No. 40, May 10, 1898, that they would be granted their discharge, if desired, at the close of the war, upon individual application.

By the act approved May 11, 1898, Congress authorized, in addition to the volunteers provided by the act of April 22, the organization of a volunteer brigade of engineers of not more than 3,500 men. The same act authorized the organization of an additional volunteer force not exceeding 10,000 men, possessing immunity from disease incident to tropical climates.

The protocol was signed August 12, 1898, and on September 5, 1898, the first organization of volunteers was mustered out of the service. This was followed immediately by orders for the muster out of nearly one-half of the Volunteer Army.

On the signing of the treaty of peace, April 11, 1899, it at once became necessary to muster out all the volunteer organizations, but, as stated heretofore, the volunteers in the Philippines cheerfully remained and rendered service until the Government was able to send regular and volunteer regiments to relieve them.

The act of March 2, 1899, authorized the President to "enlist" from the nation at large 35,000 volunteers, or so much thereof as might be necessary. Under the same act Congress authorized the recruitment of the Regular Army to 65,000 men.

Under the act of March 2, 1899, authority was given the commanding general, Department of Porto Rico, to recruit a battalion of volunteers (400) from among the Porto Ricans, and such recruiting began on March 24, 1899.

On July 5, 1899, the President, through the Secretary of War, ordered the organization of ten regiments of volunteer infantry; on July 18, 1899, of two regiments of volunteer infantry and a regiment of volunteer cavalry (the three regiments last named to be organized and recruited in the Philippine Islands); on August 17, 1899, of ten additional regiments of volunteer infantry; and on September 9, 1899, of two additional regiments of volunteer infantry (the enlisted men and company officers of the last two regiments to be colored).

## STRENGTH OF THE ARMY IN OCTOBER, 1899.

The following shows the actual strength of the Army of the United States in October, 1899:

Major-generals .....	7
Brigadier-generals .....	32
Colonels .....	93
Lieutenant-colonels .....	125
Majors .....	457
Surgeons (majors) .....	25
Captains .....	955
Assistant surgeons (captains) .....	25
Adjutants (extra captains) .....	67
Regimental quartermasters (extra captains) .....	67
Regimental quartermasters (extra lieutenants) .....	60
Squadron or battalion adjutants (extra lieutenants) .....	181
Assistant surgeons (first lieutenants) .....	25
First lieutenants .....	876
Second lieutenants .....	701
Additional (second lieutenants) .....	2
Chaplains .....	34
Military storekeepers .....	1
Ordnance storekeepers .....	1
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,734</b>
Noncommissioned officers and privates .....	95,426
<b>Grand total .....</b>	<b>99,160</b>

*List of principal camps, United States troops, giving date established, number of deaths, etc., to September 30, 1898.*

[From report of Adjutant-General.]

Camps.	Date es- tablished	Deaths.
	1898.	
Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga. ....	Apr. 14	425
Camp Cuba Libre, Jacksonville, Fla. ....	May 26	246
Tampa, Fla. ....	May 2	56
Cuba (not including killed or died of wounds) .....	June 22	427
At sea, en route from Cuba to Montauk Point .....	Aug. Sept	
Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, N. Y. ....	Aug. 7	257
Manila, Philippine Islands .....	June 30	63
Porto Rico .....	July 25	137
Camp Alger, near Falls Church, and vicinity .....	May 18	107
Camps in San Francisco .....	May 7	139
Camp Poland, Knoxville, Tenn. ....	Aug. 21	23
Camp Shipp, Anniston, Ala. ....	Sept. 3	12
Camp Meade, near Middletown, Pa. ....	Aug. 24	64
Camp Hamilton, Lexington, Ky. ....	Aug. 23	29
Camp Wheeler, Huntsville, Ala. ....	Aug. 17	35
At posts, minor camps, etc. ....		378
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>2,485</b>

The following is a list of the expeditions to the Philippines and Porto Rico, showing date of sailing, date of arrival, the various commands, number of officers and men, and name of transport when same could be ascertained:

[From report of the Adjutant-General.]

PHILIPPINE EXPEDITION.

Date of sailing.	Transport.	Commanding officer.	Command.	Strength.		Date of arrival at Manila.
				Officers.	Enlisted men.	
1898.						
May 25	.....	Gen. T. M. Anderson, U. S. Vols.	1st Cal. Inf., 2d Oreg. Inf., 5 cos. 14th U. S. Inf., and a detachment of Cal. Art.	115	2,386	1898. June 30
June 15	.....	Gen. F. V. Greene, U. S. Vols.	1st Nebr., 10th Pa. Inf., 4 cos. 18th and 4 cos. 23d U. S. Inf., 2 battys. Utah Art., and detachment U. S. Engrs.	158	3,428	July 17
June 27, 29	.....	Gen. Merritt, U. S. A., commanding corps, and Gen. MacArthur, U. S. Vols.	4 cos. 18th and 4 cos. 23d U. S. Inf., 4 battys. of 3d U. S. Art., 1 co. U. S. Engrs., 1st Idaho, 1st Wyo., 13th Minn., and 1st N. Dak. Inf., the As-tor Batt'y., and detachments of Hospital and Signal Corps.	197	4,650	July 25, 31
July 15	.....	Gen. E. S. Otis, U. S. Vols.	6 troops 4th U. S. Cav., 2 battys. 6th U. S. Art., 5 cos. 14th U. S. Inf., and detachments of recruits.	42	1,640	Aug. 21
July 19	.....	Col. H. C. Kessler, 1st Mont. Inf.	1st Mont. Inf. and detachments of recruits	54	1,294	Aug. 24
July 23	.....	Gen. H. G. Otis, U. S. Vols.	8 cos. of 1st S. Dak. and detachments	50	846	Do.
July 29	.....	Lt. Col. Lee Stover, 1st S. Dak. Inf.	4 cos. of 1st S. Dak. and detachments of recruits	25	814	Aug. 31
Aug. 21	Arizona	Brig. Gen. Chas. King	1, K, L, and M, 18th U. S. Inf., and detachments 1st Nebr., 10th Pa., and 1st Colo.	18	1,006	Nov. 25
Oct. 17	Senator	Maj. G. A. Goodale, 22d Inf.	A, I, K, and M, 23d U. S. Inf.; D, Cal. Art., and det. recruits for 2d Oreg.	16	778	Nov. 21
Oct. 19	Valencia	Lt. Col. W. J. Fife, 1st Wash.	F, G, I, and L, 1st Wash. Inf., and det. Battn. Cal. Art.	17	484	Do.
Oct. 27	Indiana	Col. F. F. Weston, 20th Kans.	Hdqs. and band, C, D, E, G, H, I, K, and M, 20th Kans.	31	725	Dec. 1
Oct. 28	Ohio	Col. J. H. Wholley, 1st Wash.	A, B, C, D, E, H, K, and M, 1st Wash. Inf., and det. Cal. Art.	28	779	Nov. 26
Oct. 30	Zeuandia	Col. W. C. Smith, 1st Tenn.	Band, Hdqs., A, B, C, E, F, L, and M, 1st Tenn. Inf.	24	543	Nov. 29
Nov. 3	Pennsylvania	Col. J. C. Loper, 31st Iowa	51st Iowa Inf.	47	987	Dec. 5
Nov. 8	City of Puebla	Lt. Col. Gracey Childers, 1st Tenn.	D, E, H, I, and K, 1st Tenn. Inf.; det. Cal. Art., and 1st Troop Nev. Cav.	27	571	Do.
Nov. 9	Newport	Brig. Gen. M. P. Miller	A, B, F, and L, 20th Kansas, and Wyoming Batt'y.	24	466	Dec. 6
1899.						
Jan. 19	Grant (from New York City).	Maj. Gen. H. W. Lawton	4th U. S. Inf. and B, G, I, and M, 17th U. S. Inf.	42	1,716	Mar. 10
Jan. 26	Scandia and Morgan City.	Brig. Gen. Loyd Wheaton	20th U. S. Inf.	41	1,213	Feb. 23
Feb. 1	Ohio and Senator	Col. H. C. Egbert, 22d Inf.	22d U. S. Inf.	37	1,230	Mar. 4
Feb. 3	Sherman (from New York City).	Col. J. H. Page, 3d Inf.	3d U. S. Inf. and D, H, K, and L, 17th U. S. Inf.	34	1,702	Mar. 22
Feb. 19	Sheridan (from New York City).	Lt. Col. J. H. Smith, 12th Inf.	12th U. S. Inf., and Hdqs., and A, C, E, and F, 17th U. S. Inf.	57	1,796	Apr. 14
Mar. 22	City of Puebla	Capt. Jas. Regan, 9th Inf.	Hdqs., A, F, G, I, L, and M, 9th U. S. Inf.	20	683	Apr. 22
Mar. 28	Zealandia	Capt. C. M. Rockefeller, 9th Inf.	B, C, D, E, H, and K, 9th U. S. Inf.	14	599	Apr. 26
Apr. 18	Hancock	Col. J. Kline, 21st Inf.	21st U. S. Inf., Lt. Batt'y. E, 1st U. S. Art.	39	1,451	May 11



Apr. 20	Newport.....	Maj. J. L. Thernon, 1st Art.	Lt. Batteries F, 4th, and F, 5th Art.	8	223	May 23
Do....	Warren.....	Brig. Gen. E. B. Williston.....	Hdqs., B, C, E, F, H, L, M, and O, 6th Art., and det. of recruits	23	1,205	May 18
Apr. 28	Senator.....	Col. A. T. Smith, 13th Inf.	Hdqs., A, C, F, G, H, and I, 13th U. S. Inf.	19	724	May 29
Do....	Ohio.....	Capt. J. H. Peshine, 13th Inf.	B, D, E, K, L, and M, 13th U. S. Inf.	13	729	Do.
May 20	Sherman.....	Brig. Gen. J. C. Bates.....	6th U. S. Inf. and recruits	41	1,858	June 19
May 22	Grant.....	Lt. Col. W. F. Spurgin, 16th Inf.	16th U. S. Inf. and recruits	40	1,665	June 27
June 22	Zealandia.....	Lt. Col. W. F. Thompson, 24th Inf.	C, E, G, and F, 4th U. S. Inf.	21	573	July 22
June 24	Sheridan.....	Maj. J. M. Thompson, 24th Inf.	A and F, 4th U. S. Cav.; B and H, 14th U. S. Inf., and recruits	8	1,623	July 24
June 28	Peninsula.....	Brig. Gen. S. B. M. Young.....	Hdqs., B, and M, 4th U. S. Cav.; E and H, 25th U. S. Inf.	35	1,629	July 29
July 1	Pennsylvania.....	Maj. Chas. Morton, 4th Cav.	Hdqs., B, F, J, K, L, and M, 25th Inf.	10	454	Aug. 1
July 11	Conemaugh.....	Col. A. S. Burt, 25th Inf.	Det. 4th U. S. Cav. and 275 horses	22	917	Aug. 18
July 13	City of Para.....	Brig. Lt. E. B. Wibaux, Jr., 4th Cav.	D and H, 4th U. S. Cav.; Hdqs., A, F, H, and K, 24th U. S. Inf., and B, Eng. Batin.	36	911	Aug. 11
July 25	Tartar.....	Col. S. Snyder, 19th Inf.	Hdqs., B, D, F, G, H, I, K, and M, 19th U. S. Inf.	41	1,163	Aug. 20
July 26	Ohio.....	Maj. O. J. Sweet, 23d Inf.	G and L, 19th U. S. Inf., and recruits	11	726	Aug. 25
Do....	Tacoma (sailing ship).....	Capt. G. O. Cress, 4th Cav.	Det. 4th U. S. Cav. and 200 horses	1	39	Oct. 13
Do....	Newport.....	Capt. C. F. French, 19th Inf.	A and E, 19th Inf., and recruits	11	489	Aug. 21
Aug. 2	Indiana.....	Col. C. H. Hood, 14th Inf.	Recruits and casualties	10	807	Sept. 1
Aug. 10	Morgan City.....	Maj. W. Wittich, 21st Inf.	Det. recruits	8	689	Sept. 19
Aug. 15	Senator.....	Lt. Col. E. M. Hayes, 4th Cav.	do.....	10	660	Sept. 10
Aug. 18	City of Sydney.....	Capt. F. H. Albright, 25th Inf.	do.....	2	351	Sept. 19
Aug. 20	Garrone (from Seattle, Wash.).....	First. Lt. E. M. Suplee, 3d Cav.	Det. 3d Cav. and 389 horses	2	74	Sept. 30
Aug. 25	St. Paul (from Seattle, Wash.).....	Lt. Col. H. W. Wessels, Jr., 3d Cav.	A, C, E, F, K, L, and M, 3d U. S. Cav.	18	705	Oct. 1
Do....	Athenian (from Seattle, Wash.).....	Capt. G. F. Chase, 3d Cav.	Troop D, 3d U. S. Cav.	3	102	Oct. 3
Aug. 29	City of Puebla.....	Capt. B. D. Devore, 23d Inf.	Det. recruits	6	659	Sept. 25
Sept. 1	Victoria (from Tacoma, Wash.).....	First Lt. W. T. Johnston, 3d Cav.	Det. 3d U. S. Cav.	3	80	Oct. 9
Sept. 2	Leclawna.....	Second Lt. B. H. Dorey, 4th Cav.	Det. 4th U. S. Cav. and 250 horses	1	16	.....
Do....	Warren.....	Capt. T. W. Moore, 21st Inf.	Det. Signal Corps and recruits	10	1,056	Oct. 9
Sept. 8	Columbia.....	Col. L. W. V. Kennon, 34th Vol. Inf.	Hdqs., band, E, F, G, H, and I, 34th Vol. Inf., and 3 Hospital Corps men.	19	566	Oct. 11
Sept. 16	Belgian King.....	Lt. Col. R. L. Howze, 34th Vol. Inf.	A, B, C, D, I, K, and M, 34th Vol. Inf., 9 Hospital Corps men, and det. recruits	26	779	Oct. 14
Do....	Aztec.....	First Lt. H. A. Sievert, 4th Cav.	Det. 4th U. S. Cav. and 366 horses	1	9	Oct. 25
Sept. 21	S. S. Tacoma.....	Col. J. M. Bell, 27th Vol. Inf.	Hdqs., band, A, B, C, D, I, K, and L, 27th Vol. Inf., and 6 Hospital Corps men	26	735	Oct. 27
Do....	George W. Elder.....	Lt. Col. A. S. Cummins, 27th Inf.	E, F, G, H, and M, 27th Vol. Inf., and 6 Hospital Corps men	20	494	Oct. 21
Sept. 25	Sherman.....	Col. C. Gardener, 30th Vol. Inf.	30th Vol. Inf., det. recruits, Hospital Corps men, and 2 casualties	54	1,658	Do.
Sept. 25	Grant.....	Col. E. Rice, 26th Vol. Inf.	26th Vol. Inf., det. officers, Hospital Corps men, and recruits	55	1,631	Oct. 24
Sept. 27	Centennial.....	Col. L. R. Hare, 33d Vol. Inf.	Det. casualties and 300 horses	1	15	.....
Sept. 30	Sheridan.....	Col. L. R. Hare, 33d Vol. Inf.	33d Vol. Inf.; B, H, and I, 32d Vol. Inf.; det. officers, Hospital Corps men and recruits	64	1,663	Oct. 27
Oct. 1	Charles Nelson.....	Maj. C. E. Cabell, 32d Vol. Inf.	Field and staff C and D, 32d Vol. Inf.	21	209	.....
Do....	Glenogtie.....	Col. L. A. Craig, 32d Vol. Inf.	Hdqs., A, E, F, G, H, K, L, and M, 32d Vol. Inf., and det. men for 31st and 33d Vol. Inf.	31	718	.....
Oct. 4	Sikh (from Portland, Oreg.).....	Maj. R. D. Walsh, 35th Vol. Inf.	Det. 35th Vol. Inf., Hospital Corps, and recruits	21	637	.....
Do....	Rio de Janeiro (from Portland, Oreg.).....	Lt. Col. E. H. Plummer, 35th Vol. Inf.	Det. 35th Vol. Inf. and 21 female Red Cross nurses	28	692	.....

## PHILIPPINE EXPEDITION—Continued.

Date of sailing.	Transport.	Commanding officer.	Command.	Strength.		Date of arrival at Manila.
				Officers.	Enlisted men.	
1899.						1899.
Oct. 5	City of Para	Col. E. E. Hardin, 29th Vol. Inf.	Hdqrs., and A, B, C, I, K, L, and M, 29th Vol. Inf., det. Hospital Corps, and recruits.	32	788	.....
Do.	Zealandia	Lt. Col. H. H. Sargent, 29th Vol. Inf.	D, E, F, G, and H, 29th Vol. Inf., and det. Signal Corps and recruits.	21	557	.....
Do.	Valencia	Capt. C. B. Hardin, 18th Inf.	Det. recruits.	13	432	.....
Oct. 26	Tartar	Lt. Col. R. W. Leonard, 28th Inf.	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and H, 28th Inf.	31	829	Nov. 23
Do.	Manauense	Lt. Col. W. C. Hayes, 31st Inf.	Field and staff I, K, L, M, 31st Inf.	15	380	Nov. 27
Do.	Newport	Maj. J. B. Porter, 28th Inf.	I, K, L, M, 28th Inf., det. Signal Corps and Sig. Corps.	27	431	Nov. 23
Oct. 28	City of Peking	Col. J. S. Pettit, 31st Inf.	Hdqrs., A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, 31st Inf., det. Signal Corps and recruits.	39	938	Nov. 27
Nov. 3	Pennsylvania (from Portland, Oreg.)	Col. R. L. Bullard, 39th Inf.	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, 39th Inf., det. Signal Corps and recruits.	33	989	Dec. 7
Do.	Olympia (from Portland, Oreg.)	Maj. J. H. Parker, 39th Inf.	I, K, L, M, 39th Inf., L, M, 45th Inf., det. Hosp. Corps.	24	680	Do.
Nov. 4	Thomas (from New York City).	Col. Walter Howe, 47th Inf.	47th Inf. and det. recruits.	52	1,323	Dec. 22
Nov. 14	City of Sidney	Col. W. S. Schuyler, 46th Inf.	Hdqrs., A, B, C, D, E, F, 46th Inf., det. Signal Corps and recruits.	35	668	Dec. 15
Do.	Pathon	Maj. S. W. Miller, 46th Inf.	G, H, I, K, L, M, 46th Inf.	22	614	Do.
Nov. 16	Meade (from New York City).	Col. A. Murray, 43d Inf.	Hdqrs., A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 43d Inf., det. Hosp. Corps.	41	1,080	Dec. 31
Do.	Senator	Col. J. H. Dorst, 45th Inf.	Hdqrs., E, F, G, H, I, 45th Inf., det. Signal Corps and recruits.	21	605	Dec. 21
Do.	Bennahr	Maj. D. A. Frederick, 45th Inf.	A, B, C, D, K, 45th Inf., A, N, 6th Art., det. Signal Corps and recruits.	24	716	Do.
Nov. 20	Hancock	Col. F. J. McClelland, 44th Inf.	Hdqrs., A, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, 44th Inf., det. Signal Corps.	40	981	Dec. 19
Do.	City of Pueblo	Maj. H. Hale, 44th Inf.	B, C, D, 44th Inf., L, M, 43d Inf., det. Signal Corps.	25	572	Do.
Do.	Logan (from New York City).	Col. E. T. C. Richmond, 41st Inf.	41st Inf.	52	1,313	Jan. 5
Nov. 21	St. Paul	Col. G. S. Anderson, 38th Inf.	Hdqrs., E, F, G, H, K, L, 38th Inf., det. Signal Corps, and recruits.	29	664	Dec. 26
Do.	Duke of Fife	Maj. C. H. Muir, 38th Inf.	A, B, C, D, I, M, 38th Inf., det. Signal Corps, and recruits.	22	723	Do.
Nov. 24	Ohio	Col. A. A. Godwin, 40th Inf.	Hdqrs., A, B, C, D, L, M, 40th Inf., det. Signal Corps and recruits.	23	881	Dec. 26
Do.	Indiana	Maj. W. E. Craighill, 40th Inf.	E, F, G, H, I, K, 40th Inf., det. Signal Corps, and recruits.	29	730	Do.
Nov. 30	Dalney Vostock	Maj. W. C. Brown, 42d Inf.	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, 42d Inf., det. Signal Corps.	26	725	Dec. 31
Do.	Columbia	Lt. Col. J. H. Beacon, 42d Inf.	Hdqrs., H, I, K, L, M, 42d Inf., det. Signal Corps.	21	519	Do.
Dec. 2	Warren	Col. W. H. Beck, 49th Inf.	Hdqrs., A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, 49th Inf., det. Signal Corps.	35	863	Jan. 2
Dec. 6	Sherman	Maj. G. W. Kirkman, 49th Inf.	I, K, L, M, 49th Inf., det. Signal Corps, Sig. Corps, and recruits.	26	622	Do.
Dec. 13	Victoria	Capt. J. S. Michael, A. Q. M. Vols.	Det. with 28 horses, 316 mules.	1	12	Jan. 6
Dec. 21	Grant	Col. W. P. Duval, 48th Inf.	48th Inf., det. Signal Corps, and recruits.	51	1,314	Jan. 25
Dec. 23	Westminster	2d Lt. W. H. Winters, 3d Cav.	Det. with 226 horses, 80 mules.	1	7	Feb. 6
1900.						
Jan. 10	Aztec	Capt. G. H. G. Gale, 4th Cav.	Det. with 165 horses, 185 mules.	2	2	Feb. 23
Jan. 11	San Juan	Col. H. B. Freeman, 24th Inf.	Det. off. and recruits.	16	458	Feb. 7
Jan. 17	Washington (from Tacoma, Wash.).	Maj. L. H. Roudiez, Q. M. Vols.	Det. off. and men.	1	11	Feb. 18

Jan. 19	Port Albert (from Seattle, Wash.).	Capt. W. S. Wood, A. Q. M.	Civ. employees, 400 horses, 115 mules.	1	Mar. 16
Jan. 25	Pennsylvania.	1st Lt. T. B. Seigle, 38th Inf.	Dets. off. and men, Hosp. and Sig. Corps.	5	Feb. 24
Feb. 17	Sherman	Maj. C. D. Cowles, 17th Inf.	Dets. off., Hosp. Corps, Sig. Corps, and recruits.	30	Mar. 14
Mar. 1	Thoman	Capt. E. F. Glenn, 25th Inf.	Dets. off., Hosp. Corps, Sig. Corps, and recruits.	9	Mar. 27
Mar. 17	Maude.	Lt. L. R. Burgess, 5th Art.	Dets. off., Hosp. Corps, Signal Corps, and recruits.	98	Apr. 15
Mar. 31	Summer (from New York City).	Col. Wirt Davis, 3d Cav.	Dets. off. and recruits.	46	May 23
Apr. 1	Grant.	Capt. C. D. Palmer, A. Q. M.	Dets. off. men, Hosp. Corps, Sig. Corps.	144	Apr. 30
May 1	Warren.	Capt. E. L. King, 11th Cav.	Dets. off. men, Hosp. and Sig. Corps and recruits.	467	May 28
May 16	Logan	Col. C. C. Carr, 4th Cav.	Dets. off. and men.	161	June 14
June 1	Sherman	Maj. M. C. Foote, 9th Inf.	Dets. off., Hosp. Corps, and enl. men.	7	June 28
June 16	Thoman	Maj. C. A. Williams, 17th Inf.	Dets. off., Hosp. Corps, and recruits.	3	July 17
July 1	Conenauah <sup>1</sup>	1st Lt. E. R. Helberg, 6th Cav.	Det. with 147 horses, 94 mules.	7	Aug. 5
Do.	Leelayna <sup>1</sup>	1st Lt. C. D. Rhodes, 6th Cav.	Det. with 252 horses.	2	Aug. 8
July 3	Grant <sup>1</sup>	Gen. A. R. Chaffee, U. S. Vols.	A, B, C, D, I, K, L, M, 6th Cav., and recs.	32	Aug. 28
July 6	Lennox (from Portland, Oreg.) <sup>1</sup>	1st Lt. F. C. Marshall, 6th Cav.	Det. with 370 horses, 100 mules.	27	Aug. 2
July 17	Summer <sup>1</sup>	Col. E. Moale, 15th Inf.	Hdqrs., A, B, C, D, 15th Inf., and offs.	30	Aug. 16
July 29	Hancock <sup>1</sup>	Maj. R. Dickens, Marine Corps.	A, D, I, O, 3d Art., and recs.	13	Aug. 21
Aug. 1	Maude.	Lt. Col. Constant Williams, 15th Inf.	I, K, L, M, 15th Inf., B, G, H, I, 3d Cav., E, Engrs., dets. of., Hosp. Corps, and recruits.	40	Sept. 4
Aug. 7	Garrone (from Seattle, Wash.).	Lt. Col. T. C. Lebo, 1st Cav.	Hdqrs., A, B, C, D, I, K, L, M, 1st Cav., det. Hosp. Corps.	22	Sept. 7
Aug. 11	Parking (from Seattle, Wash.).	Lt. E. A. Hickman, 1st Cav.	Det. with 889 horses and 12 mules.	2	Sept. 9
Aug. 16	Warren	Col. T. McGregor, 9th Cav.	Hdqrs., A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, 9th Cav., dets. of., Hosp. Corps, and recs.	39	Sept. 16
Do.	Aztec	Lt. C. A. Hedekin, 3d Cav.	Det. with 452 horses and 50 mules.	2	Sept. 20
Do.	Athenian (from Seattle, Wash.).	Capt. L. C. Baker, A. Q. M. Vols.	Det. 1st and 9th Cav.	2	Sept. 24
Aug. 21	Sherman	Maj. G. P. Borden, 15th Inf.	E, F, G, H, 2d Inf., I, K, L, M, 15th Inf., I, K, L, M, 8th Inf., dets. Hosp. Corps and Sig. Corps.	37	Sept. 16
Aug. 22	Strathgyle	Lt. C. E. Snodgett, 9th Cav.	Det. with 676 horses and 41 mules.	2	Oct. 4
Sept. 1	Logan	Col. A. A. Harbach, 1st Inf.	1st and 2d Battn. 1st Inf. and 3d Battn. 2d Inf.	41	Oct. 1
Sept. 3	Rosecrans	Maj. G. G. Greenough, 7th Art.	C, M, 7th Art., and det.	7	Oct. 8
Sept. 4	Federica	Lt. L. G. Berry, 7th Art.	Det. 7th Art.	3	Oct. 15
Sept. 18	Thoman	Col. R. Comba, 5th Inf.	1st Battn. 5th Inf., and 2d Battn. 8th Inf., and det.	39	Oct. 15
Sept. 25	Lennox (from Portland, Oreg.).	Lt. A. M. Ferguson, 36th Inf.	40 civ. employees, 370 horses, and 40 mules.	2	1
Oct. 1	Hancock	Maj. J. C. Dent, 24th Inf.	B, D, M, 24th Inf., A, C, D, G, 25th Inf., and det.	15	903
Total				3,190	95,891

<sup>1</sup> Sent to China; place of arrival, Taku.

Transports sailed from San Francisco unless otherwise indicated.

## PORTO RICO EXPEDITION.

Date of sailing.	Transport.	Commanding officer.	Command.	Strength.		Date of arrival at Manila.
				Officers.	Enlisted men.	
1898, July 21	.....	Maj. Gen. J. R. Brooke, U. S. A .....	6th Mass. Inf., 6th Ill. Inf., of Gen. G. A. Garretson's brigade of Gen. G. V. Henry's div., and Batts. C and F, 3d U. S. Art., Batty. B, 4th U. S. Art., Batty. D, 6th U. S. Art., a prov. batt'n. of engrs. formed from Co. H, 1st D. C. Vols, a prov. co. formed from 1st Ill. Vols., a detachment of 34 privates of the Battn. of Engrs., U. S. Army, and a detachment of recruits, Signal and Hospital Corps, sailed from Guantamo, Cuba, and landed at Guánica, Porto Rico. 16th Pa. Inf., 2d and 3d Wis. Inf., Cos. D and M, 6th Ill. Inf., sailed from Charleston, S. C., and landed at Guad. 11th and 19th U. S. Inf., Batts. C and M, 7th U. S. Art., Troop B, 2d Cav., and Batty. B, 5th Art., sailed from Tampa, Fla., and landed at Ponce.	.....	1 3,554	1898, July 25
Do....	.....	Maj. Gen. Jas. H. Wilson .....		162	3,150	July 27
July 23	.....	Brig. Gen. Theo. Schwan, U. S. V .....		80	2,831	July 31
Do....	.....	Maj. Gen. John R. Brooke, U. S. A .....	Philadelphia City Troop, Pa. Cav., A and C, N. Y. Cav., B, Pa. Art., 27th Ind. Lt. Batty., A, Ill. Art., A, Mo. Art., Troop H, 6th U. S. Cav., Co. F, 8th U. S. Inf., sailed from Newport News and landed at Guayama. (Number of troops not given.) 3d Ill. Inf., 4th Ohio Inf., 4th Pa. Inf., sailed from Newport News, Va., and landed at Arroya. 1st Ky. Inf., Batts. A and C, Pa. Vol. Art., Sheridan's Troops, Pa. Cav., Governor's Troop, Pa. Cav., sailed from Newport News, Va., and landed at Ponce.	.....	145	Do.
July 28	.....	Brig. Gen. Peter C. Hains, U. S. V .....		48	3,581	Aug. 3
Aug. 10	.....	Brig. Gen. F. D. Grant, U. S. V .....			1,109	Aug. 16

† Total officers and men.



## VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS RETURNED FROM MANILA. 207

*List of volunteer organizations returned to the United States from Manila.*

[From report of the Adjutant-General.]

Date of sailing from Manila.	Transport.	Command.	Commanding officer.	Date of arrival at San Francisco, Cal.
1889.				1899.
June 14	Ohio and Newport ...	2d Oregon.....	Col. Owen Summers.....	July 12
July 1	Hancock .....	1st Nebr., and A and B, Utah Art.	Col. H. B. Mulford .....	July 30
Do...	Senator.....	10th Pennsylvania.....	Lieut. Col. J. E. Barnett.....	Aug. 1
July 17	Warren .....	1st Colorado.....	Col. H. B. McCoy.....	Aug. 16
July 26	Sherman .....	1st Cal., and A and D, Cal. Art.	Col. V. D. Duboce.....	Aug. 23
July 31	Grant.....	1st Wyo., 1st N. Dak., Wyo. Batty., and 1st Idaho .....	Lieut. Col. W. C. Freeman ..	Aug. 29
Aug. 11	Sheridan .....	13th Minn. and 1st S. Dak.	Col. A. S. Frost.....	Sept. 7
Aug. 23	Valencia and Zealandia.	1st Montana .....	Col. H. C. Kessler .....	Sept. 22
Sept. 3	Tartar .....	20th Kansas.....	Col. W. S. Metcalf.....	Sept. 24
Sept. 5	Pennsylvania .....	1st Washington .....	Col. J. H. Wholley .....	Oct. 10
Sept. 22	Senator.....	51st Iowa .....	Col. J. C. Loper.....	Oct. 9
Sept. 29	Ohio.....	Troop Nevada Cavalry.....	Capt. F. M. Linseot.....	Oct. 22
Oct. 8	Indiana .....	1st Tennessee.....	Col. Gracey Childers.....	Oct. 29
				Nov. 8

<sup>1</sup> Probable date of arrival.

Table showing strength of volunteer forces called into service of the United States during

## RECAPITULATION

	Strength at muster in.		Strength at muster out.		Total number accounted for on muster-out roll.		Losses while in service.		
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.		
							Promoted or transferred.	Resigned or discharged.	Dismissed.
General officers and staff .....	11,010	1,329	254	.....	1,010	1,329	33	703	.....
Alabama .....	141	3,061	144	3,007	158	3,864	3	10	.....
Arkansas .....	91	1,934	92	2,049	108	2,728	.....	15	.....
California .....	186	4,441	196	4,587	232	5,587	.....	35	.....
Colorado .....	49	1,076	49	1,041	70	1,367	7	13	.....
Connecticut .....	100	2,436	103	2,850	124	3,127	.....	20	.....
District of Columbia .....	49	922	49	810	53	937	.....	3	.....
Delaware .....	47	969	43	836	51	977	.....	8	.....
Florida .....	48	956	48	1,135	54	1,296	.....	5	.....
Georgia .....	142	3,389	144	3,094	165	4,218	.....	20	.....
Idaho .....	32	644	32	444	50	678	.....	17	.....
Illinois .....	489	10,453	487	11,667	547	13,100	4	49	1
Indiana .....	260	5,564	259	6,408	281	7,142	1	18	.....
Iowa .....	206	3,354	202	4,403	230	5,464	1	23	.....
Kansas .....	167	3,735	166	3,957	229	4,795	.....	55	1
Kentucky .....	186	4,559	199	4,756	217	5,397	1	17	.....
Louisiana .....	101	2,255	96	2,223	122	2,794	2	17	.....
Maine .....	61	1,444	61	1,668	67	1,826	1	3	.....
Maryland .....	91	1,979	98	2,299	114	2,597	.....	15	.....
Massachusetts .....	277	5,515	274	6,100	321	6,792	2	37	.....
Michigan .....	233	5,185	231	5,655	262	6,579	.....	26	.....
Minnesota .....	196	4,222	196	4,462	229	5,151	.....	30	.....
Mississippi .....	108	2,512	115	2,695	125	3,036	.....	8	.....
Missouri .....	271	6,234	278	6,978	327	8,083	1	45	.....
Montana .....	48	976	48	673	78	1,054	.....	28	.....
Nebraska .....	137	3,232	136	2,938	200	3,846	23	36	.....
Nevada .....	15	481	16	327	.....	505	.....	1	.....
New Hampshire .....	47	952	47	1,234	60	1,309	.....	10	.....
New Jersey .....	184	4,163	193	4,522	237	5,264	.....	44	.....
New York .....	705	15,924	717	17,238	927	19,937	29	171	.....
North Carolina .....	145	2,840	139	3,263	164	3,802	1	23	.....
North Dakota .....	27	658	31	507	48	671	.....	17	.....
Ohio .....	485	9,557	508	12,407	573	13,682	10	47	.....
Oregon .....	56	1,182	50	1,234	62	1,508	.....	12	.....
Pennsylvania .....	619	11,696	614	14,636	709	16,739	3	82	.....
Rhode Island .....	54	1,170	51	1,251	76	1,578	7	18	.....
South Carolina .....	90	2,060	99	2,077	104	2,514	.....	4	.....
South Dakota .....	46	983	46	622	70	1,064	.....	20	.....
Tennessee .....	187	4,148	183	3,993	235	6,031	9	40	.....
Texas .....	231	5,054	230	4,824	259	6,506	1	27	.....
Utah .....	15	429	16	443	23	555	.....	7	.....
Vermont .....	48	980	49	925	52	992	.....	2	.....
Virginia .....	164	3,709	166	4,249	194	5,029	5	21	.....
Washington .....	60	1,379	60	1,180	87	1,767	.....	25	.....
West Virginia .....	88	2,245	92	2,196	110	2,584	.....	17	1
Wisconsin .....	198	4,293	195	4,863	211	5,242	1	11	2
Wyoming .....	17	446	17	296	23	453	.....	5	.....
United States Volunteers .....	763	16,992	780	14,499	1,003	18,717	53	155	3
Total .....	8,970	173,717	18,299	183,521	210,668	232,213	198	2,015	8

<sup>1</sup>On the lines of the general officers and staff corps, in the column under the heading, "Strength at muster in," the total number appointed or enlisted is shown, and in the column under the heading, "Strength at muster out," the number remaining in service November 30, 1899, is stated.

<sup>2</sup>From this total should be deducted the number of officers and enlisted men accounted for under the headings, "Promoted" or "Transferred," as they were promoted or transferred in their own regiments or to other organizations in the volunteer service, therefore being no loss; also 453 officers of the Regular Army who held commissions in the volunteers.

<sup>3</sup>From this total should be deducted 891, this number having been appointed to be commissioned officers, and so accounted for.

<sup>4</sup>Includes 4 Regular Army officers holding volunteer commissions.

*the war with Spain, with losses from all causes, etc., as shown by muster-out rolls.*

BY STATES, ETC.

Losses while in service.																			
Officers.							Enlisted men.												
Died.						Total.	Discharged.				Died.						Total.		
Killed in action.	Of wounds.	Disease.	Accident.	Drowned.	Suicide.		Transferred.	Disability.	By sentence of general court-martial.	By order.	Killed in action.	Of wounds received in action.	Of disease.	Accident.	Drowned.	Suicide.	Murdered or homicide.		
3	15	1	1	1	1	756	9	9	1,297	19	3	19	3	1	1	1	1	1,329	
1	1	1	1	1	1	14	410	78	4	147	37	3	37	3	1	3	174	857	
1	1	1	1	1	1	16	135	115	2	313	49	2	49	2	1	2	63	679	
1	1	1	1	1	1	36	104	145	5	615	60	2	60	2	1	2	54	1,000	
1	1	1	1	1	1	21	32	53	5	198	22	1	22	1	1	1	3	326	
1	1	1	1	1	1	21	13	24	12	132	28	1	28	1	1	1	58	277	
1	1	1	1	1	1	4	32	8	3	65	22	1	22	1	1	1	127	141	
1	1	1	1	1	1	8	2	3	3	74	8	1	8	1	1	1	46	19	
1	1	1	1	1	1	6	24	31	1	57	27	1	27	1	1	1	19	161	
1	1	1	1	1	1	21	131	79	5	754	50	3	50	3	1	3	102	1,124	
1	1	1	1	1	1	18	22	25	8	156	13	1	13	1	1	1	2	234	
1	1	1	1	1	1	60	285	239	6	582	274	6	274	6	1	1	40	1,433	
1	1	1	1	1	1	22	214	132	---	274	66	2	66	2	1	1	45	734	
1	1	1	1	1	1	28	133	120	---	642	158	1	158	1	1	1	6	1,061	
1	1	1	1	1	1	63	129	177	9	385	78	1	78	1	1	1	28	838	
1	1	1	1	1	1	18	120	95	8	197	84	3	84	3	1	1	132	641	
1	1	1	1	1	1	26	163	166	5	154	24	2	24	2	1	1	55	571	
1	1	1	1	1	1	6	22	16	1	30	49	1	49	1	1	1	40	158	
1	1	1	1	1	1	16	28	40	7	135	31	1	31	1	1	1	56	298	
1	1	1	1	1	1	47	111	95	1	180	265	1	265	1	1	1	31	692	
1	1	1	1	1	1	31	160	93	4	426	200	1	200	1	1	1	36	924	
1	1	1	1	1	1	33	90	114	5	371	80	2	80	2	1	1	19	689	
1	1	1	1	1	1	10	68	28	1	115	56	1	56	1	1	1	72	341	
1	1	1	1	1	1	49	198	184	3	470	107	6	107	6	2	2	135	1,105	
1	1	1	1	1	1	30	71	29	4	232	12	8	14	1	1	1	10	381	
1	1	1	1	1	1	64	35	78	3	667	19	13	84	1	1	1	8	908	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	---	4	3	166	1	---	1	---	---	---	4	178	
1	1	1	1	1	1	13	14	6	---	13	29	---	29	---	---	---	13	75	
1	1	1	1	1	1	44	73	81	10	458	38	1	38	1	1	1	80	742	
1	1	1	1	1	1	210	290	310	20	1,148	12	3	380	15	2	3	514	2,699	
1	1	1	1	1	1	25	25	182	8	184	59	1	59	1	1	1	77	539	
1	1	1	1	1	1	17	23	18	---	105	6	1	9	1	1	1	164	164	
1	1	1	1	1	1	65	252	186	5	534	219	4	219	4	1	1	73	1,275	
1	1	1	1	1	1	12	45	36	---	135	13	3	38	1	1	1	3	274	
1	1	1	1	1	1	95	288	165	9	1,338	12	4	216	4	2	1	64	2,103	
1	1	1	1	1	1	25	78	35	13	100	11	1	11	1	1	1	89	327	
1	1	1	1	1	1	5	49	45	4	206	38	---	38	---	---	---	94	437	
1	1	1	1	1	1	24	58	59	6	255	20	4	35	1	1	1	4	442	
1	1	1	1	1	1	52	808	186	8	708	71	4	71	4	2	1	249	2,038	
1	1	1	1	1	1	29	168	235	6	1,114	57	3	57	3	1	1	98	1,682	
1	1	1	1	1	1	7	---	28	---	69	6	2	6	---	---	---	1	112	
1	1	1	1	1	1	3	30	---	---	9	26	---	26	---	---	---	2	67	
1	1	1	1	1	1	28	112	101	8	461	64	---	64	---	1	1	30	780	
1	1	1	1	1	1	27	87	81	2	345	17	8	18	---	1	---	28	587	
1	1	1	1	1	1	18	67	34	3	169	31	3	31	3	---	---	81	388	
1	1	1	1	1	1	16	118	21	13	91	126	---	126	---	---	---	8	379	
1	1	1	1	1	1	6	17	18	5	86	12	---	12	---	---	---	16	157	
1	1	1	1	1	1	223	770	532	38	2,192	21	3	330	17	2	7	306	4,218	
18	3	119	4	1	3	22,369	6,104	4,544	265	18,554	190	78	3,729	97	21	11	30	3,069	236,692

The total number therefore furnished was—

Officers ..... 10,017

Enlisted men ..... 213,218

Total ..... 223,235

*Vessels used by the Government in transporting troops between the United States and Cuba and Porto Rico. (Complete to May 14, 1900.)*

[Those printed in *italics* are Army transports owned by the Government. All others were under charter.]

Adria.	Iroquois.	<i>Relief</i> <sup>1</sup> (hospital ship).
Alamo.	Kanawha.	Rio Grande.
Allegheny.	<i>Keamey.</i>	Saratoga.
Aransas.	<i>Kilpatrick.</i>	San Marcos.
Arkadia.	Knickerbocker.	Santiago.
Berkshire.	La Grande Duchess.	<i>Sedgwick.</i>
Breakwater.	Lampasas.	Seguranca.
<i>Buford.</i>	Leona.	Seneca.
<i>Burnside.</i>	<i>Logan.</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Sheridan.</i> <sup>1</sup>
Catania.	Louisiana.	<i>Sherman.</i> <sup>1</sup>
Cherokee.	Macon, City of.	Specialist.
Clinton.	Manteo.	Stillwater.
Comal.	Matteawan.	<i>Summer.</i> <sup>1</sup>
Comanche.	<i>McClellan.</i>	Tarpon.
Concho.	<i>McPherson.</i>	<i>Terry.</i>
<i>Crook.</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Meade.</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Thomas.</i> <sup>1</sup>
Cumberland.	Miami.	Unionist.
Florida.	Miller, D. H.	Vigilancia.
Gate City.	<i>Missouri</i> <sup>1</sup> (hospital ship).	Wanderer.
<i>Grant.</i> <sup>1</sup>	Morgan.	Washington, City of.
Gussie.	Nueces.	Whitney.
<i>Hooker</i> <sup>2</sup> (cable ship).	Olivette.	<i>Wright.</i>
Hudson.	Orizaba.	Yucatan.
<i>Ingalls.</i>	<i>Rawlins.</i>	

*Vessels used in transporting troops between the United States and Philippine Islands. (Complete to May 14, 1900.)*

[Those printed in *italics* are Army transports owned by the Government. All others were under charter.]

Arthenian.	Indiana.	Rio de Janeiro, City of.
Australia.	<i>Laurton.</i>	Roanoke.
Aztec.	Leelanaw.	<i>Rosecrans.</i>
Belgian King.	Lennox.	Senator.
Benmohr.	Mananense.	<i>Seward.</i>
Centennial.	Morgan City.	Siam.
China.	Nelson, Charles.	Sikh.
Cleveland.	Newport.	St. Paul.
Colon.	Ohio.	Sydney, City of.
Columbia.	Olympia.	Tacoma.
Conemaugh.	Para, City of.	Tacoma (sailing ship).
Dalny Vostock.	Pathan.	Tartar.
Duke of Fife.	Peking, City of.	Tealandia.
Elder, George W.	Pennsylvania.	Valencia.
<i>Egbert.</i>	Peru.	Victoria (1).
Flintshire.	Port Albert.	Victoria (2).
Garonne.	Portland.	Westminster.
Glenogle.	Port Stephens.	<i>Warren.</i>
<i>Hancock.</i>	Pueblo, City of.	Wyefield.

<sup>1</sup>Transferred to Pacific.

<sup>2</sup>Wrecked August 11, 1899.



*List of naval vessels. (Complete to July 1, 1900.)*

[Compiled from official records of the Navy Department.]

Name.	Type.	Officers.	Men.	Remarks.
Abarenda .....	Collier .....	9	60	Commissioned May 20, 1898.
Aecomac .....	Tug .....	1	11	Commissioned Apr. 2, 1898.
Active .....	do .....	21	21	Commissioned July 6, 1898.
Adams .....	Steam vessel (wood), train- ing service.	20	160	Commissioned 1876.
Aileen .....	Yacht .....	3	30	Commissioned May 14, 1898.
Alabama .....	First-class battle ship .....	40	453	To be completed Feb., 1901.
Albany .....	Small gunboat .....	.....	.....	Purchased by War Department.
Do .....	Cruiser .....	24	341	Purchased Mar. 16, 1898.
Alert .....	Steam vessel .....	21	125	Commissioned 1875.
Alexander .....	Collier .....	8	60	Commissioned June 1, 1898.
Alice .....	Tug .....	.....	.....	Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898.
Alliance .....	Steam vessel (wood) .....	18	160	Commissioned 1876.
Alvarado .....	Small steel gunboat .....	.....	.....	Captured from Spain.
Amphitrite .....	Double-turret monitor .....	26	156	Commissioned Apr. 23, 1895.
Annapolis .....	Gunboat .....	11	124	Commissioned July 20, 1897.
Apache .....	Tug .....	4	44	Commissioned June 11, 1898.
Arethusa .....	Tank steamer .....	5	79	Commissioned —.
Arkansas .....	Single-turret monitor .....	7	124	To be completed Mar. 11, 1901.
Atlanta .....	Cruiser .....	19	277	Commissioned July 19, 1886.
Badger .....	Merchant vessel, cruiser .....	19	216	Commissioned Apr. 22, 1898.
Bagley .....	Torpedo boat .....	3	26	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Bailey .....	do .....	3	60	Do.
Bainbridge .....	Torpedo-boat destroyer .....	4	69	To be completed July 15, 1901.
Baltimore .....	Cruiser .....	36	350	Commissioned Jan. 7, 1890.
Bancroft .....	Steel gunboat .....	10	113	Commissioned Mar. 3, 1893.
Barcelo .....	Torpedo boat .....	.....	.....	.....
Barney .....	do .....	3	26	Complete.
Barry .....	Torpedo-boat destroyer .....	4	69	To be completed Sept. 1, 1901.
Belusan .....	Small gunboat .....	.....	.....	Purchased by War Department.
Bennington .....	Steel gunboat .....	16	181	Commissioned June 20, 1891.
Biddle .....	Torpedo boat .....	3	26	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Blakely .....	do .....	3	26	Do.
Boston .....	Cruiser .....	19	270	Commissioned May 2, 1887.
Brooklyn .....	Armored cruiser .....	46	471	Commissioned Dec. 1, 1896.
Brutus .....	Collier .....	9	55	Commissioned May 27, 1898.
Buffalo .....	Merchant vessel, cruiser .....	29	210	.....
Cesar .....	Collier .....	6	84	Commissioned May 13, 1898.
Calamianes .....	Small gunboat .....	.....	.....	Purchased by War Department.
California .....	Armored cruiser .....	.....	.....	Particulars not yet fixed.
Callao .....	Small steel gunboat .....	.....	.....	Captured from Spain.
Canonicus <sup>1</sup> .....	Single-turret monitor .....	.....	.....	.....
Cassius .....	Collier .....	8	68	Commissioned June 6, 1898.
Castine .....	Steel gunboat .....	11	142	Commissioned Oct. 22, 1894.
Catskill <sup>1</sup> .....	Single-turret monitor .....	.....	.....	.....
Celtic .....	Supply ship .....	16	87	Commissioned May 27, 1898.
Charleston .....	Cruiser .....	20	289	Commissioned Dec. 26, 1889.
Chattanooga .....	do .....	30	263	Building.
Chauncey .....	Torpedo-boat destroyer .....	4	69	To be completed Oct. 1, 1901.
Chesapeake .....	Training ship, Naval Acad- emy.	.....	.....	.....
Cheyenne .....	Tug .....	2	15	Commissioned —.
Chicago .....	Cruiser .....	33	426	Commissioned Apr. 17, 1889.
Chickasaw .....	Tug .....	2	15	Commissioned —.
Choctaw .....	do .....	2	22	Commissioned Apr. 19, 1898.
Cincinnati .....	Cruiser .....	20	319	Commissioned June 16, 1894.
Cleveland .....	do .....	30	263	Building.
Columbia .....	do .....	30	447	Commissioned Apr. 23, 1894.
Concord .....	Steel gunboat .....	13	181	Commissioned Feb. 14, 1891.
Connecticut .....	Single-turret monitor .....	7	124	To be completed Mar. 19, 1901.
Constellation .....	Sailing vessel, training ship, Newport, R. I.	.....	.....	Commissioned 1854.
Constitution .....	Sailing vessel (wood), unfit for sea.	.....	.....	Commissioned 1797.
Craven, T. A. M. ....	Torpedo boat .....	4	26	Commissioned Oct. 6, 1900.
Culgoa .....	Supply ship .....	.....	40	.....
Cushing .....	Torpedo boat .....	3	20	Commissioned Apr. 22, 1890.
Dahlgren .....	do .....	3	26	Commissioned Mar. 27, 1900.
Dale .....	Torpedo-boat destroyer .....	4	69	To be completed May 10, 1901.
Do .....	Sailing vessel (wood), unfit for sea.	.....	.....	Commissioned 1839.
Davis .....	Torpedo boat .....	3	21	Commissioned May 10, 1899.
Decatur .....	Torpedo-boat destroyer .....	4	69	To be completed May 16, 1900.
De Long .....	Torpedo boat .....	3	26	To be completed May 25, 1901.
Denver .....	Cruiser .....	30	263	Building.
Des Moines .....	do .....	30	263	Do.
Detroit .....	do .....	20	245	Commissioned July 20, 1893.
Dixie .....	Merchant vessel, cruiser .....	14	167	Commissioned Apr. 19, 1898.
Dolphin .....	Steel, special class .....	7	110	Commissioned Dec. 8, 1885.

<sup>1</sup>Old; stationed at League Island Navy-Yard, Pa.

*List of naval vessels—Continued.*

Name.	Type.	Officers.	Men.	Remarks.
Don Juan de Austria.	Iron gunboat.			Captured from Spain.
Dorothea.	Yacht.	6	63	Commissioned June 1, 1898.
Du Pont.	Torpedo boat.	3	28	Commissioned Sept. 23, 1897.
Eagle.	Yacht.	4	60	Commissioned Mar. 26, 1898.
El Cano.	Small gunboat.			Captured from Spain.
Elfrida.	Yacht.	4	15	Commissioned June 30, 1898.
Enterprise.	Steam vessel (wood), Public Marine School, Boston.			Commissioned 1876.
Eriesson.	Torpedo boat.	3	20	Commissioned Feb. 18, 1897.
Essex.	Steam vessel (wood), training service.	15	172	Commissioned 1876.
Farragut.	Torpedo boat.	6	60	Commissioned June 5, 1899.
Fern.	Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.	5	45	Commissioned 1871.
Florida.	Single-turret monitor.	7	124	To be completed Nov. 15, 1901.
Foote.	Torpedo boat.	4	21	Commissioned — 7, 1897.
Fortune.	Tug.			
Fox.	Torpedo boat.	3	21	Building.
Franklin.	Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.		108	Commissioned 1865.
Frolic.	Yacht.	7	37	Commissioned July 6, 1898.
Galveston.	Cruiser.	30	263	Building.
Georgia.	First-class battle ship.			Particulars not yet fixed.
Glacier.	Refrigerator ship.	8	74	Commissioned July 5, 1898.
Gloucester.	Yacht.	9	85	Commissioned May 20, 1899.
Goldsborough.	Torpedo boat.	3	53	Nearly completed.
Guadoqui.	Small gunboat.			Purchased by War Department.
Gwin.	Torpedo boat.	3	17	Commissioned Apr. 4, 1898.
Hannibal.	Collier.	8	42	Commissioned June 7, 1898.
Hartford.	Steam vessel (wood).	32	212	Commissioned 1858. Rebuilding, California, 1899.
Hawk.	Yacht.	4	46	Commissioned Apr. 5, 1898.
Helena.	Light-draft gunboat.	10	166	Commissioned July 8, 1897.
Hercules.	Tug.	1	15	Commissioned —
Hist.	Yacht.	6	50	Commissioned May 13, 1898.
Hopkins.	Torpedo-boat destroyer.	4	69	To be completed Apr. 15, 1901.
Hornet.	Yacht.	4	51	Commissioned Apr. 12, 1898.
Hull.	Torpedo-boat destroyer.	4	69	To be completed July 15, 1901.
Huntress.	Yacht.	4	16	Commissioned July 1, 1898.
Illinois.	First-class battle ship.	40	453	To be completed Aug. 1, 1901.
Inc.	Yacht.	3	18	Commissioned Aug. 1, 1898.
Independence.	Sailing vessel (wood), unfit for sea.			Commissioned 1837.
Indiana.	First-class battle ship.	32	465	Commissioned Nov. 20, 1895.
Iowa.	First-class battle ship.	36	474	Commissioned June 16, 1897.
Iris.	Distilling ship.	8	102	Commissioned Aug. 1, 1898.
Iroquois.	Tug.	2	37	Commissioned July 6, 1898.
Iroquois.	Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.			Commissioned 1858.
Isla de Cuba.	Steel gunboat.			Captured from Spain.
Isla de Luzon.	do.			Do.
Iwana.	Tug.			
Jamestown.	Sailing vessel, transferred to Marine-Hospital Service.			Commissioned 1845.
Jason <sup>1</sup> .	Single-turret monitor.			
Justin.	Collier.	6	47	Commissioned Nov. 27, 1898.
Kanawha.	Yacht.	3	22	Commissioned July 26, 1898.
Kearsarge.	First-class battle ship.	40	513	Commissioned Aug. 28, 1900.
Kentucky.	do.	40	514	Commissioned Oct. 27, 1900.
Lancaster.	Steam vessel (wood), training service.		265	Commissioned 1858.
Lawrence.	Torpedo-boat destroyer.	4	69	Nearly completed Jan., 1901.
Lebanon.	Collier.	5	53	Commissioned Apr. 16, 1898.
Lehigh <sup>1</sup> .	Single-turret monitor.			
Leonidas.	Collier.	5	45	Commissioned May 21, 1898.
Leyden.	Tug.			
Leyte.	Small iron gunboat.			Captured from Spain.
Macdonough.	Torpedo-boat destroyer.	4	69	Nearly completed Jan., 1901.
Macias.	Steel gunboat.	11	143	Commissioned July 20, 1893.
Mackenzie.	Torpedo boat.	3	13	Commissioned May 1, 1899.
Mahopae <sup>1</sup> .	Single-turret monitor.			
Maine.	First-class battle ship.	40	478	To be completed Dec., 1902.
Manhattan <sup>1</sup> .	Single-turret monitor.			
Manila.	Transport.			Captured from Spain.
Manileño.	Small gunboat.			Purchased from Spain.
Manly.	Torpedo boat.			Purchased during Spanish war.
Marblehead.	Cruiser.	20	242	Commissioned Apr. 2, 1894.
Marcellus.	Collier.	6	62	

<sup>1</sup>Old; stationed at League Island Navy-Yard, Pa.

*List of naval vessels—Continued.*

Name.	Type.	Officers.	Men.	Remarks.
Marietta.....	Gunboat.....	11	133	Commissioned Sept. 1, 1897.
Marion.....	Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.	18	190	Commissioned 1875.
Mariveles.....	Small gunboat.....	.....	.....	Captured from Spain.
Massachusetts.....	First-class battle ship.....	32	463	Commissioned June 10, 1896.
Massasoit.....	Tug.....	.....	.....	Commissioned June 21, 1898.
Mayflower.....	Yacht.....	8	193	.....
McKee.....	Torpedo boat.....	.....	13	Commissioned May 16, 1898.
Alantonomoli.....	Double-turret monitor.....	13	136	Commissioned Oct. 27, 1891.
Michigan.....	Steam vessel.....	.....	89	Commissioned 1844.
Mindanao.....	Small wooden gunboat.....	.....	.....	Captured from Spain.
Mindoro.....	Small gunboat.....	.....	.....	Purchased by War Department.
Minneapolis.....	Cruiser.....	30	447	Commissioned Dec. 13, 1894.
Minnesota.....	Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.	.....	.....	Commissioned 1855.
Missouri.....	First-class battle ship.....	40	478	To be completed Jan., 1903.
Modoc.....	Tug.....	.....	.....	.....
Mohawk.....	do.....	.....	.....	Commissioned Apr. 23, 1898.
Mohican.....	Steam vessel (wood), train- ing service.	21	186	Commissioned 1883.
Monocacy.....	Steam vessel.....	12	146	Commissioned 1863.
Monadnock.....	Double-turret monitor.....	26	187	Commissioned Feb. 20, 1896.
Monongahela.....	Sailing vessel, practice ship, Annapolis, Md.	.....	.....	Commissioned 1862.
Montauk <sup>1</sup> .....	Single-turret monitor.....	.....	.....	.....
Monterey.....	Double-turret monitor.....	19	199	Commissioned Feb. 13, 1893.
Montgomery.....	Cruiser.....	20	250	Commissioned June 21, 1894.
Morris.....	Torpedo boat.....	3	23	Commissioned May 11, 1898.
Nahant <sup>1</sup> .....	Single-turret monitor.....	.....	.....	.....
Nanshan.....	Collier.....	1	44	.....
Nantucket <sup>2</sup> .....	Single-turret monitor.....	.....	.....	.....
Narkeeta.....	Tug.....	.....	.....	.....
Nashville.....	Light-draft gunboat.....	.....	.....	Commissioned Aug. 19, 1897.
Nebraska.....	Armored cruiser.....	.....	.....	Particulars not yet fixed.
Nero.....	Collier.....	9	71	Commissioned June 8, 1898.
Newark.....	Cruiser.....	34	359	Commissioned Feb. 2, 1891.
New Hampshire.....	Sailing vessel, unfit for sea.....	.....	.....	Commissioned 1818.
New Jersey.....	First-class battle ship.....	.....	.....	Particulars not yet fixed.
New Orleans.....	Cruiser.....	24	341	Purchased Mar. 16, 1898.
Newport.....	Gunboat.....	11	124	Commissioned Oct. 5, 1897.
New York.....	Armored cruiser.....	40	522	Commissioned Aug. 1, 1893.
Nezineot.....	Tug.....	2	13	Commissioned Apr. 2, 1898.
Nielholson.....	Torpedo boat.....	3	26	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Nina.....	Tug.....	.....	.....	.....
Nipsic.....	Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.	.....	.....	Commissioned 1879.
Number 16.....	Steel gunboat.....	.....	.....	Building.
O'Brien.....	Torpedo boat.....	3	26	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Ohio.....	First-class battle ship.....	35	478	To be completed Mar. 5, 1902.
Olympia.....	Cruiser.....	34	412	Commissioned Feb. 5, 1895.
Omaha.....	Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.	.....	.....	Commissioned 1869.
Oneida.....	Yacht.....	2	22	Commissioned Apr. 30, 1898.
Oregon.....	First-class battle ship.....	32	462	Commissioned July 15, 1896.
Osceola.....	Tug.....	3	27	.....
Pampango.....	Small gunboat.....	.....	.....	Purchased from Spain.
Panay.....	do.....	.....	.....	Purchased by War Department.
Panther.....	Merchant vessel, cruiser.....	13	185	Commissioned Apr. 22, 1898.
Paragua.....	Small gunboat.....	.....	.....	Purchased by War Department.
Paul Jones.....	Torpedo-boat destroyer.....	4	69	To be completed Apr. 5, 1900.
Pawnee.....	Tug.....	.....	.....	Commissioned Apr. 27, 1898.
Pawtucket.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....
Penacook.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	First-class battle ship.....	.....	.....	Particulars not yet fixed.
Pensicola.....	Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.	.....	.....	Commissioned 1862.
Peoria.....	Special class.....	6	46	Commissioned May 15, 1898.
Perry.....	Torpedo-boat destroyer.....	4	69	To be completed Apr. 5, 1900.
Petrel.....	Steel gunboat.....	10	122	Commissioned Dec. 10, 1889.
Petrelito.....	Tug.....	.....	.....	.....
Philadelphia.....	Cruiser.....	34	358	Commissioned July 28, 1890.
Pinta.....	Steam vessel.....	8	77	Commissioned 1865.
Piscataqua.....	Tug.....	5	32	Commissioned June 2, 1898.
Plunger.....	Submarine torpedo boat.....	.....	.....	Building, Jan., 1901.
Pompey.....	Collier.....	5	38	Commissioned May 26, 1898.
Pontiac.....	Tug.....	.....	.....	Commissioned Apr. 5, 1898.
Porter.....	Torpedo boat.....	4	28	Commissioned Feb. 20, 1897.
Portsmouth.....	Sailing vessel, naval mi- lita, New Jersey.	.....	.....	Commissioned 1843.
Potomac.....	Tug.....	2	31	Commissioned Apr. 5, 1898.

<sup>1</sup> Old; stationed at League Island Navy-Yard, Pa.<sup>2</sup> Old; stationed at Port Royal Naval Station.



*List of naval vessels—Continued.*

Name.	Type.	Officers.	Men.	Remarks.
Powhatan	Tug	2	33	
Prairie	Merchant vessel, cruiser	18	267	Commissioned Apr. 14, 1898.
Preble	Torpedo-boat destroyer	4	69	To be completed Apr. 5, 1900.
Princeton	Gunboat	11	136	Commissioned May 27, 1898.
Puritan	Double-turret monitor	22	208	Commissioned Feb. 10, 1896.
Rainbow	Distilling ship	3	52	Commissioned July 18, 1898.
Raleigh	Cruiser	20	293	Commissioned Apr. 17, 1894.
Ranger	Steam vessel	21	127	Commissioned 1876.
Rapido	Tug			
Reina Mercedes	Cruiser			Captured from Spain.
Resolute	Transport	9	111	Commissioned May 11, 1898.
Restless	Yacht	3	30	Commissioned May 14, 1898.
Richmond	Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.			Commissioned 1858.
Rocket	Tug			For sale June 30, 1899.
Rodgers	Torpedo boat	4	21	Commissioned Apr. 2, 1898.
Rowan	do	4	28	Commissioned Apr. 1, 1899.
St. Louis	Sailing vessel (wood), unfit for sea.			Commissioned 1828.
St. Mary's	Sailing vessel, public marine school, New York City.			Commissioned 1844.
Samar	Small gunboat			Purchased by War Department.
Samoset	Tug			
Sandoval	Small steel gunboat			Captured from Spain.
San Francisco	Cruiser	33	350	Commissioned Nov. 15, 1890.
Saratoga	Sailing vessel, public marine school, Philadelphia.			Commissioned 1842.
Saturn	Collier	7	67	Commissioned Apr. 11, 1898.
Scindia	do	10	98	Commissioned May 21, 1898.
Scorpion	Yacht	8	105	Commissioned Apr. 11, 1898.
Seminole	Tug	3	16	Commissioned July 23, 1898.
Shearwater	Yacht			
Shubrick	Torpedo boat	3	26	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Sioux	Tug	1	3	Commissioned Apr. 9, 1898.
Siren	Yacht	5	37	Commissioned June 24, 1898.
Solace	Hospital ship	12	110	Commissioned Apr. 14, 1898.
Somers	Torpedo boat			Purchased during Spanish war.
Southery	Collier	6	53	Commissioned Apr. 30, 1898.
Standish	Tug			
Sterling	Collier	8	52	Commissioned Apr. 16, 1898.
Stewart	Torpedo-boat destroyer	4	69	To be completed July 15, 1901.
Stiletto	Wooden torpedo boat		5	
Stockton	Torpedo boat	3	26	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Stranger	Yacht	8	94	Commissioned June 30, 1898.
Stringham	Torpedo boat	6	56	To be completed Jan. 29, 1899.
Supply	Supply ship	10	96	
Suresie	Tug			
Sylph	Yacht	3	24	
Sylvia	do	5	31	Commissioned June 20, 1898.
Tacoma	Cruiser	30	263	Building.
Takoma	Tug		22	
Talbot	Torpedo boat	3	13	Commissioned Apr. 4, 1898.
Teuchmesch	Tug	2	13	Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898.
Terror	Double-turret monitor	26	151	Commissioned Apr. 15, 1896.
Texas	Second-class battle ship	30	413	Commissioned Aug. 15, 1895.
Thornton	Torpedo boat	3	26	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Tingey	do	3	26	Do.
Topeka	Iron gunboat	14	153	Purchased Apr. 2, 1898.
Traflic	Tug			
Triton	do			
Truxtun	Torpedo-boat destroyer	4	69	To be completed Mar. 15, 1901.
Unadilla	Tug			
Uncas	do	2	26	Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898.
Urdaneta	Small gunboat			Purchased by War Department.
Vasco	do			Do.
Vermont	Sailing vessel (wood), unfit for sea.			Commissioned 1818.
Vesuvius	Steel, special class.	6	63	Commissioned June 7, 1890.
Vicksburg	Gunboat.	11	124	Commissioned Oct. 23, 1897.
Vigilant	Tug	2	30	Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898.
Viking	Yacht	3	40	Commissioned May 11, 1898.
Vixen	do	6	61	Commissioned Apr. 11, 1898.
Waban	Tug	1	15	
Wabash	Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.		116	Commissioned 1854.
Wahnetta	Tug			
Wasp	Yacht	4	51	Commissioned Apr. 11, 1898.
West Virginia	Armored cruiser.			Particulars not yet fixed.
Wheeling	Gunboat.	11	131	Commissioned Aug. 10, 1897.
Whipple	Torpedo-boat destroyer	4	69	To be completed Mar. 15, 1901.
Wilkes	Torpedo boat.	3	26	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Wilmington	Light-draft gunboat.	10	188	Commissioned May 13, 1897.



*List of naval vessels—Continued.*

Name.	Type.	Officers.	Men.	Remarks.
Winslow .....	Torpedo boat.....	4	21	Commissioned Dec. 29, 1897.
Wisconsin .....	First-class battle ship .....	35	453	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Wompatuck .....	Tug .....	2	30	Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898.
Worden .....	Torpedo-boat destroyer .....	4	68	To be completed Mar. 15, 1901.
Wyoming .....	Single-turret monitor .....	7	127	To be completed Mar. 6, 1901.
Yankee .....	Merchant vessel, cruiser.....	15	267	Commissioned Apr. 14, 1898.
Yankton .....	Yacht .....	8	70	Commissioned May 16, 1898.
Yantic .....	Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.....	20	131	Commissioned 1864.
Yorktown .....	Steel gunboat .....	14	181	Commissioned Apr. 23, 1889.
Yosemite .....	Merchant vessel, cruiser.....	18	267	Commissioned Apr. 13, 1898.
Zafiro.....	Supply ship .....			

*Number of vessels in the United States Navy.*

## REGULAR NAVY.

First-class battle ships .....	14
First-class battle ships, sheathed .....	3
Second-class battle ship .....	1
Armored cruisers.....	5
Armored cruisers, sheathed .....	3
Armored ram .....	1
Steel single-turret monitors .....	4
Double-turreted monitors .....	6
Iron single-turret monitors.....	8
Protected cruisers .....	15
Protected cruisers, sheathed .....	8
Unprotected cruisers.....	4
Gunboats .....	13
Light-draft gunboats.....	3
Composite gunboats .....	6
Training ship (Naval Academy) .....	1
Special class .....	2
Gunboats under 500 tons.....	22
Torpedo-boat destroyers .....	16
Steel torpedo boats .....	35
Submarine torpedo boat .....	8
Wooden torpedo boat .....	1
Iron cruising vessels .....	5
Wooden cruising vessels .....	7
Sailing vessels, wooden .....	6
Tugs.....	39
Wooden steam vessels unfit for sea service .....	11
Wooden sailing vessels unfit for sea service .....	6
Total .....	254

## AUXILIARY NAVY.

Merchant vessels converted into auxiliary cruisers .....	6
Converted yachts.....	23
Steamers converted into colliers .....	16
Special class .....	11
Total .....	56
Grand total .....	310

## PAY TABLE OF THE ARMY.

## OFFICERS.

Grade.	Active service. <sup>1</sup>		Retired. <sup>2</sup>	
	Yearly.	Monthly.	Yearly.	Monthly.
Lieutenant-general .....	\$11,000.00	\$916.67	\$8,250.00	\$687.50
Major-general .....	7,500.00	625.00	5,625.00	468.75
Brigadier-general .....	5,500.00	458.33	4,125.00	343.75
Colonel <sup>3</sup> .....	3,500.00	291.67	2,625.00	218.75
Lieutenant-colonel <sup>3</sup> .....	3,000.00	250.00	2,250.00	187.50
Major .....	2,500.00	208.33	1,875.00	156.25
Captain, mounted .....	2,000.00	166.67	1,500.00	125.00
Captain, not mounted .....	1,800.00	150.00	1,350.00	112.50
Regimental adjutant (captains, mounted) .....	2,000.00	166.67	.....	.....
Regimental quartermaster (captain, mounted) .....	2,000.00	166.67	.....	.....
Battalion and squadron adjutant .....	1,800.00	150.00	.....	.....
Regimental commissary .....	1,800.00	150.00	.....	.....
First lieutenant, mounted .....	1,600.00	133.33	1,200.00	100.00
First lieutenant, not mounted .....	1,500.00	125.00	1,125.00	93.75
Second lieutenant, mounted .....	1,500.00	125.00	1,125.00	93.75
Second lieutenant, not mounted .....	1,400.00	116.67	1,050.00	87.50
Chaplain .....	1,500.00	125.00	1,350.00	112.50

<sup>1</sup> Ten per cent is added for each five years of service for all grades below that of brigadier-general.

<sup>2</sup> The pay of all officers below the grade of brigadier-general that are eligible for retirement depends upon the length of their service prior to date of retirement.

<sup>3</sup> The maximum pay of a colonel is \$4,500 and that of a lieutenant-colonel is \$4,000.

## ENLISTED MEN.

Rank and service.	First five years.	
COMPANY.		
Cook—Engineers and Signal Corps.....	\$20 to \$23	
Cook—Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry.....	18 to 21	
Private—Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry.....	13 to 16	
Private—(Second class) Engineers and Ordnance and Signal Corps.....		
Musician—Engineers, Artillery, and Infantry.....		
Trumpeter—Cavalry.....	14 to 17	
Wagoner—Cavalry.....		
Artificer—Infantry and Field Artillery.....	15 to 18	
Corporal—Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry.....		
Farrier and blacksmith—Cavalry.....		
Saddler—Cavalry.....	18 to 21	
Mechanic—Heavy Artillery.....		
Sergeant—Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry.....	17 to 20	
Private—(first class) Engineers and Ordnance and Signal Corps.....		
Corporal—Engineers, Ordnance, and Signal Corps.....	20 to 23	
First Sergeant—Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry.....	25 to 28	
Sergeant—Engineers, Ordnance, and Signal Corps.....	34 to 37	
Sergeants—(first class) Signal Corps.....	45 to 48	
Quartermaster-sergeant—Cavalry, Infantry, and Artillery.....	18 to 21	
Stable sergeant—Field Artillery.....		
REGIMENT.		
Commissary-sergeant—Cavalry and Infantry.....	34 to 37	
Sergeant-major—Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry.....		
Quartermaster-sergeant—Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry.....	36 to 39	
Sergeant-major and quartermaster-sergeant—Engineers.....		
Squadron sergeant-major—Cavalry.....	25 to 28	
Battalion sergeant-major—Infantry.....		
POST.		
Ordnance-sergeant.....	34 to 37	
Commissary-sergeant.....		
Post quartermaster-sergeant.....		
Electrician sergeant.....	45 to 48	
HOSPITAL CORPS.		
Hospital steward.....		
Acting hospital steward.....	25 to 28	
Private.....	18 to 21	

ENLISTED MEN—Continued.

Rank and service.	First five years.
BAND—CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, AND INFANTRY.	
Chief musician .....	\$60 to \$63
Drum-major .....	25 to 28
Chief trumpeter—Cavalry and Artillery .....	22 to 25
Principal musician—Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry .....	
Sergeant .....	18 to 21
Corporal .....	15 to 18
Cook .....	18 to 21
Private .....	13 to 16
BAND—UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.	
Musician (first class) .....	34 to 37
Musician (second class) .....	20 to 23
Musician (third class) .....	17 to 20
PAY OF VETERINARIANS, HOSPITAL MATRONS.	
Veterinarian, first class (senior) .....	125
Veterinarian, second class (junior) .....	75
Hospital matron .....	10

Enlisted men (retired) are entitled to three-fourths of the monthly pay allowed by law in the grade they held when retired. (Act February 14, 1885.)

A certificate of merit for "distinguished service" entitles a soldier to \$2 per month additional pay. (Sections 1216 and 1285 Rev. Stat., act February 9, 1891.)

Hereafter all enlistments in the Army shall be for the term of three years. (Act August 1, 1894.)  
Twenty per cent increase on pay proper of all enlisted men is allowed in time of war. (Act April 22, 1898.)

MILITARY ACADEMY.

[Officers, cadets, chaplain, sword master, and teacher of music.]

Grade.	Grade, or assimilated pay.
Superintendent .....	Pay of colonel.
Commandant of cadets .....	Pay of lieutenant-colonel.
Adjutant .....	Pay of regimental adjutant.
Treasurer, quartermaster, and commissary of cadets.	\$700 in addition to pay as captain of infantry.
Surgeon .....	Pay of his grade in Army.
Assistant surgeon .....	Do.
Professor, of more than ten years' service in Academy.	Pay of colonel.
Professor, less than ten years' service .....	Pay of lieutenant-colonel.
Associate professor of mathematics more than ten years.	Pay of major.
Associate professor of mathematics less than ten years.	Pay of captain, mounted.
Assistant professor .....	Do.
Senior assistant instructor of tactics .....	Do.
Assistant instructor of tactics commanding a company of cadets.	Do.
Acting assistant professor .....	Pay of his grade in Army.
Acting assistant instructor of tactics .....	Do.
Instructor of ordnance and science of gunnery and practical engineering.	Pay of major.
Librarian .....	\$120 per annum in addition to pay of his grade in Army.
Chaplain .....	Pay of captain, mounted, \$2,000.
Sword master .....	\$1,500.
Cadet .....	\$540.
Teacher of music .....	\$1,080.

## PAY TABLE OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.

*Active list: Officers of the line, medical and pay corps.*

[Compiled from Naval Register of 1900.]

Rank.	On sea.	On shore.
Admiral .....	\$13,500	\$13,500
Rear-admirals:		
First nine .....	7,500	6,375
Second nine .....	5,500	4,675
Chiefs of bureaus and brigadier-general Commandant of Marine Corps .....		5,500
Captains, Navy .....	3,500	2,975
Judge-advocate-general, and colonels, Marine Corps, line and staff .....	3,500	3,500
Commanders, Navy .....	3,500	2,550
Lieutenant-colonel, Marine Corps, line and staff .....	3,000	3,000
Lieutenant-commanders, Navy .....	2,500	2,125
Majors, Marine Corps, line and staff .....	2,500	2,500
Lieutenants, Navy .....	1,800	1,530
Captains, Marine Corps:		
Line .....	1,800	1,800
Staff .....	2,000	2,000
Lieutenants (junior grade), Navy .....	1,500	1,275
First lieutenants and leader of band, Marine Corps .....	1,500	1,500
Ensigns, Navy .....	1,400	1,190
Second lieutenants, Marine Corps, chief boatswains, chief gunners, chief carpenters, and chief sailmakers .....	1,400	1,400

*Officers and others who are paid as officers.*

Rank.	At sea.
Naval cadets:	
In other than practice ships (first five years) .....	\$950
At Naval Academy and elsewhere (first five years) .....	500
Chaplains (first five years) .....	2,500
Professors of mathematics and civil engineers (first five years) .....	2,400
Naval constructors (first five years) .....	3,200
Assistant naval constructors (first four years) .....	2,000
Warrant officers, boatswains, gunners, carpenters, sailmakers, pharmacists, and warrant machinists (first three years) .....	1,200
Mates:	
Those in service August 1, 1894 .....	1,200
Those appointed since .....	900
Secretary to Naval Academy .....	1,800
Commandant's clerks:	
At Mare Island Navy-Yard .....	1,800
At naval stations, and first clerks of navy-yards .....	1,500
Second clerks of navy-yards .....	1,200
Paymaster's clerks:	
At navy-yards and on receiving ships at Mare Island .....	1,800
At navy-yards and to general storekeepers at Boston, New York, League Island, and Washington, and on receiving ships at Boston, New York, and League Island .....	1,600
At navy-yards at Portsmouth, Norfolk, and Pensacola .....	1,400
At other stations, yards, and receiving ships; to other general storekeepers; to the general inspector of the Pay Corps; at the Naval Academy and Naval Home, and on vessels of the first rate .....	1,300
On vessels of the second rate and to fleet paymasters .....	1,100
On vessels of the third rate and supply vessels and storeships .....	1,000

*Petty officers, enlisted men.*

	Per month.
CHIEF PETTY OFFICERS.	
Chief masters-at-arms .....	\$65
Chief boatswains' mates, chief gunners' mates, chief gun captains, chief quartermasters, chief carpenters' mates, chief electricians .....	50
Chief machinists .....	70
Chief yeomen, hospital stewards .....	60
Bandmasters .....	52



*Petty officers, enlisted men—Continued.*

	Per month.
PETTY OFFICERS, FIRST CLASS.	
Masters-at-arms, first class; boatswains' mates, first class; gunners' mates, first class; gun captains, first class; quartermasters, first class; schoolmasters.....	\$40
Machinists, first class.....	55
Boilermakers.....	60
Coppersmiths and blacksmiths.....	50
Plumbers and fitters.....	45
Sailmakers' mates; carpenters' mates, first class; water tenders; electricians, first class; yeomen, first class.....	40
First musicians.....	36
PETTY OFFICERS, SECOND CLASS.	
Masters-at-arms, second class; boatswains' mates, second class; gunners' mates, second class; gun captains, second class; quartermasters, second class.....	35
Machinists, second class.....	40
Oilers.....	37
Carpenters' mates, second class; printers; electricians, second class; yeomen, second class...	35
PETTY OFFICERS, THIRD CLASS.	
Masters-at-arms, third class; coxswains; quartermasters, third class; gunners' mates, third class; carpenters' mates, third class; painters; yeomen, third class; hospital apprentices, first class.....	30
SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.	
Seamen gunners.....	26
Seamen.....	24
Apprentices, first class.....	21
Firemen, first class.....	35
Musicians, first class.....	32
SEAMEN, SECOND CLASS.	
Ordinary seamen.....	19
Apprentices, second class.....	15
Firemen, second class.....	30
Shipwrights, sailmakers.....	25
Firemen, second class; musicians, second class; buglers.....	30
Hospital apprentices.....	20
SEAMEN, THIRD CLASS.	
Landsmen.....	16
Apprentices, third class.....	9
Coal passers.....	22
MESSMEN BRANCH.	
Stewards to commanders in chief, stewards to commandants.....	45
Cooks to commanders in chief, cooks to commandants.....	40
Cabin stewards, wardroom stewards.....	37
Cabin cooks, wardroom cooks.....	32
Steerage stewards.....	25
Steerage cooks.....	22
Warrant officers' stewards.....	24
Warrant officers' cooks; ships' cooks, fourth class.....	20
Ships' cooks, first class.....	35
Ships' cooks, second class.....	30
Ships' cooks, third class.....	25
Mess attendants.....	16

*Noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates of the Marine Corps.*

Rank.	First enlistment or first 5 years.
Sergeant-major.....	\$34 to \$37
Quartermaster-sergeant.....	34 to 37
Drum major.....	25 to 28
Gunnery sergeant.....	35 to 38
First sergeant.....	25 to 28
Sergeant.....	18 to 21
Corporal.....	15 to 18
Drummer and trumpeter.....	13 to 16
Private.....	13 to 16
Leader of the band.....	125
Second leader of band.....	75
Musician, first class.....	60
Musician, second class.....	50

## RELATIVE RANK ARMY AND NAVY.

Army.	Navy.
General .....	Admiral.
Lieutenant-general.....	Vice-admiral.
Major-general .....	Rear-admiral.
Brigadier-general .....	Commodore.
Colonel.....	Captain.
Lieutenant-colonel.....	Commander.
Major .....	Lieutenant-commander.
Captain .....	Lieutenant.
First lieutenant .....	Navigator (lieutenant, junior grade).
Second lieutenant.....	Ensign.
Cadet.....	Cadet.

## DIVISIONS OF THE ARMY.

*Squad.*—A subdivision of a company, commanded by sergeant or corporal.

*Platoon.*—Half of a company, commanded by a lieutenant.

*Company.*—Not more than 100 men, commanded by a captain.

*Battalion.*—Four companies, commanded by a major.

*Regiment.*—Three battalions, commanded by a colonel.

*Brigade.*—Two or more regiments, commanded by a brigadier-general.

*Division.*—Two or more brigades, commanded by a major-general.

*Corps.*—Two or more divisions, commanded by a lieutenant-general.

## DIVISIONS OF THE NAVY.

*Squadron.*—A detachment of a fleet on particular service.

*Flotilla.*—A fleet of small vessels.

*Fleet.*—A large number of war vessels under one commander.

## WARS AND LOCAL DISTURBANCES, 1775-1899,

IN THE UNITED STATES OR IN WHICH THE UNITED STATES OR SOME ONE OF  
THEM WAS DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY INVOLVED.<sup>1</sup>

[See list of battles for the wars that are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.]

**WAR OF THE REVOLUTION** (*April 19, 1775, to April 11, 1783*).—War for the independence of the United States, extending over the entire territory of the original thirteen States.

*Wyoming Valley war, Pennsylvania (1782-1787)*.—A local disturbance between settlers from Pennsylvania and Connecticut in said valley.

*Shay's rebellion, Massachusetts (December, 1786, to January, 1787)*.—Local; grew out of burdensome taxation, confined to, and suppressed by militia of, the State of Massachusetts.

*Whisky insurrection, Pennsylvania (August to November, 1794)*.—Local; arose in consequence of certain taxes on domestic spirits. Was suppressed by the authority of the United States.

**NORTHWESTERN INDIAN WAR, OHIO (1790 to August, 1795)**.—Local, but carried on by the United States, with, first, an army under General Harmer in 1790; second, an army under General St. Clair in 1791, and, third, an army under General Wayne in 1794-95.

**WAR WITH FRANCE, NAVAL (July 9, 1798, to September 30, 1800)**.—Carried on by the United States, through its Navy and privateersmen.

**WAR WITH TRIPOLI, NORTHERN COAST OF AFRICA (June 10, 1801, to June 4, 1805)**.—Carried on by the authority of the United States, through its Navy.

*Burr's insurrection, Southern Mississippi Valley (November 27, 1806, to February 19, 1807)*.—Local; troops called out by authority of the General Government. No fighting.

*Chesapeake war, naval (July 9, 1807, to August 5, 1807)*.—Disturbance growing out of attack of the British frigate *Leopard* on the American frigate *Chesapeake*, as the result of the British claim to the right of search. The attack occurred at sea off Hampton Roads, Virginia. The militia were called out by authority of the President.

**NORTHWESTERN INDIAN WAR, INDIANA (September 21 to November 18, 1811)**.—Local, but carried on by the United States, by an army under General Harrison, who virtually ended the war by the battle of Tippecanoe.

*Naval engagement (1811)*.—A naval engagement between the British sloop of war *Little Belt* and the American ship *President*, on the Atlantic, off southern coast of United States, resulting from the British claim of right to search.

*Florida Seminole Indian war, Florida (August 15 to October, 1812)*.—Local, conducted by Georgia volunteers against the Latchaway and Alligator Indians.

**WAR OF 1812, WITH GREAT BRITAIN (June 18, 1812, to February 17, 1815)**.—General; covering nearly entire territory of the United States, especially the seaboard.

*Peoria Indian war, Illinois (September 19 to October 21, 1813)*.—An expedition against Indians, in which the Illinois and Missouri volunteers and some regulars participated.

**CREEK INDIAN WAR, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, AND TENNESSEE (July 27, 1813, to August 9, 1814)**.—Local, but conducted by the authority of the United States.

*Lafitte's pirates, Commodore Patterson's expedition against (1814)*.—Local, but conducted by the authority of the United States.

*War with the Barbary powers, naval (March 3, 1815, to August 9, 1815)*.—Conducted by the authority of the United States, through its Navy, on the northern coast of Africa.

*Seminole Indian war, Florida and Georgia (November 20, 1817, to October 31, 1818)*.—Local, but conducted by the authority of the United States.

*Lafitte's pirates, Lieutenant Kearney's naval expedition against, at Galveston (1821)*.—Local, but conducted by the authority of the United States.

<sup>1</sup> It is not claimed that this list includes all the minor Indian troubles and expeditions or all local disturbances.

*Arickaree or Rickaree Indian war, Missouri River, Dakota Territory (August, 1823).—*Local; conducted by the United States.

*Ferer River expedition against the Indians, Illinois (1827).—*Local; under the authority of the State of Illinois.

*Winnebago Indian disturbances, Wisconsin (June 28 to September 27, 1827).—*Local; not recognized as a war.

*Sac and Fox Indian war, Illinois (June and July, 1831).—*Local; not recognized as approximating to actual warfare. No fighting.

**BLACK HAWK INDIAN WAR, ILLINOIS AND WISCONSIN (April 26, 1832, to September 30, 1832).—**Local; carried on by the United States.

*Toledo war, Ohio and Michigan (1835-1836).—*Local; disturbance arising over disputes in regard to boundary line between Ohio and Michigan. Settled by States.

**TEXAN WARS PRIOR TO HER ANNEXATION (1835, 1836).—**Wars conducted by Texas as an independent State before its admission into the Union.

*Indian Stream war, New Hampshire (November, 1835, to February, 1836).—*Local; disturbance over boundary line between New Hampshire and Canada. Not a United States war.

*Creek Indian war, Georgia and Alabama (February, 1836, to summer, 1837).—*Local, but conducted by the United States.

**FLORIDA OR SEMINOLE INDIAN WAR, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, AND ALABAMA (December 28, 1835, to August 14, 1842).—**Local; conducted by authority of the United States.

*Sabine or Southwestern Indian disturbance, Louisiana (April, 1836, to April, 1837).—*Local, but conducted by authority of the United States.

*Cherokee Indian disturbance and removal (1836 to 1838).—*Local; removal of Cherokee tribe of Indians by the United States. Not recognized as a war.

*Osage Indian war, Missouri (fall of 1837).—*Local, and carried on by the State of Missouri.

*Patriot war, New York and Vermont (1838, 1839).—*Not recognized as a war. It was owing to an attempted rebellion in Canada against the British Government. Troops were called out in New York and Vermont to prevent any invasion of the United States territory.

*Heatherly disturbance, Missouri (July to November, 1836).—*Local; a disturbance by the Indians near the Iowa and Missouri line; conducted entirely by Missouri volunteers.

*Mormon war, Missouri (1838).—*Local disturbance, which was suppressed by State authority.

*Aroostook war, Maine (1839).—*Local disturbance, growing out of disputes as to boundary between the United States and Canada. Not recognized as a war.

*Dorr's rebellion, Rhode Island (May 3 to June 28, 1842).—*Local; was an attempt of the suffrage party, under Governor T. W. Dorr, to seize the State government. Was suppressed by State authority.

*Mormon war, Illinois (1844).—*Local disturbance; suppressed by State authority.

**MEXICAN WAR (April 24, 1846, to May 30, 1848).—**Carried on by the General Government, and confined to the enemy's country.

*Cayuse Indian war, Oregon (December, 1847, to July, 1848).—*Conducted by the United States.

*Cuban troubles (1849-1851).—*Neither the United States Government nor any particular State was in any way involved in these troubles, except in attempts to prevent the fitting out and departure from the United States of expeditions against the Spanish authorities.

*Texas and New Mexico Indian war (1849, 1850-1855).—*Carried on by the United States and mainly with the regulars.

*California Indian disturbance (1851, 1852).—*Local, but under authority of the United States.

*Utah Indian disturbances (1850-1853).—*Local, but under authority of the United States.

*Rogue River Indian war, Oregon (June 17 to July 3, 1851, August 8 to September, 1853, March to June, 1856).—*Local, but conducted by the United States.

*Naval expedition to Japan, Commodore Perry's (1853, 1854).—*Not recognized as a war. Made by authority of the United States through its Navy.

*China disturbances (1854).—*Engagements by a vessel of the United States Navy with some Chinese vessels at Shanghai, China.

*Oregon Indian war, Oregon (August and September, 1854).—*Local, but under authority of the United States.

*Nicaraguan troubles (1854-1858).—*A naval attack on Greytown in 1854 and naval operations for the purpose of suppressing filibustering expeditions, especially Walker's.



*Kansas troubles (1854-1859).*—Local disturbances between the early settlers in the Territory of Kansas, in which the United States was not involved.

*Cuban troubles (February, 1854).*—Remarks on Cuban troubles of 1849-1851 apply also to this period.

*Yakima Indian war (October and November, 1855).*—Local, but under authority of the United States.

*Klamath and Salmon River Indian war, Oregon and Idaho (January to March, 1855).*—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*Florida Indian war, Florida (December 15, 1855, to May, 1858).*—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*John Brown's raid, Virginia (October, 1859).*—Local disturbance, suppressed by the State authorities, assisted by some United States troops.

**WAR OF THE REBELLION (April 15, 1861, to August 20, 1866).**—The last-named date is held by the Supreme Court as the legal termination of the war. On that date President Johnson issued a proclamation stating that the war was at an end, the proclamation being necessary, as the State of Texas was not finally subdued until that date.<sup>1</sup>

It is held by the Pension Bureau and Secretary of the Interior that enlistments in loyal States after April 13, 1865, will not be deemed as rebellion service for pensionable purposes. Enlistments in any other States, Territories, or District of Columbia after June 1, 1865, will not be deemed as enlistments for the war of the rebellion.

It is held that enlistments in the United States Navy after July 1, 1865, were not in or for the war of the rebellion. To overcome this the burden of proof is upon the claimant.

In another decision it is held by the Assistant Secretary of the Interior that the technical legal termination of the war was August 20, 1866. Service rendered after July, 1865, will be presumed not to have been in said war, and that burden of proof will be upon the claimant.

Service rendered after April 2, 1866, must be shown to have been rendered in some connection with the war as existing in the State of Texas.

Service rendered in the State of Tennessee after June 13, 1865, will be presumed not to have been in said war.

President Johnson issued a peace proclamation May 9, 1865.

Recruiting for the war ceased immediately after General Lee's surrender April 9, 1865, and muster-out began April 29, 1865. The last battle or skirmish is reported to have been fought May 13, 1865, and the last Confederate forces surrendered May 26, 1865.

The blockade was raised by proclamation June 23, 1865, and General Grant's final official report of military operations is dated July 22, 1865.<sup>1</sup>

**SIOUX INDIAN WAR, MINNESOTA (August, 1862 to 1863).**—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*Campaign against the Cheyenne Indians (1861-1864).*—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*Campaign against Indians, Oregon, Idaho, and California (1865-1868).*—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*Fenian invasion of Canada (May and June, 1866).*—Neither the General Government nor any particular State was in any manner involved in this affair, except that the expedition was fitted out in and set out from the territory of the United States.

*Campaign against the Indians, Kansas, Colorado, and Indian Territory (1867-1869).*—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*Cuban troubles—the Republic (1867-1878).*—Remarks on Cuban troubles of 1849-1851 apply also to this period.

*Modoc Indian war, Oregon (1872, 1873).*—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*Campaign against the Apaches, Arizona (1873).*—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*Arkansas, war for possession of State government of (February to May, 1874).*—A local attempt to overthrow the State government.

*Campaign against the Indians, Kansas, Colorado, Texas, Indian Territory, and New Mexico (1874-1875).*—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*Louisiana, war for possession of State government of (September, 1874).*—A local attempt to overthrow the State government. United States troops not directly engaged.

*Campaign against Cheyenne and Sioux Indians, Dakota (1876-1877).*—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

<sup>1</sup> From decision of the Assistant Secretary of the Interior, May 5, 1894.

*Railroad strike, Pennsylvania and Maryland (1877).*

*Nez Percé Indian war, Utah (1877).—*Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*Bannock Indian war, Idaho, Washington Territory, and Wyoming Territory (1878).—*Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*Campaign against the Cheyenne Indians, Dakota and Montana (1878-1879).—*Local, but under the authority of the United States.

*White River campaign against the Ute Indians, Utah and Colorado (September 29 to October 5, 1879).—*Local, but under the authority of the United States.

#### THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

From April 21, 1898, to April 11, 1899. (The protocol was signed August 12, 1898.)

For a period of ten years, from 1868 to 1878, the inhabitants of Cuba were engaged in a struggle to free themselves from the yoke of Spanish tyranny, but were defeated. The Spanish Government made most liberal promises, but failed to keep them.

Hostilities were renewed which lasted for three years, from 1895 to 1898. The inhabitants were in a most deplorable condition; the reconcentrados—men, women, and children, noncombatants—were by edict of the Spanish captain-general, Weyler, driven from their homes, crowded together without proper food or shelter, and died by thousands of disease and starvation.

The attention and sympathy of the American people had for several years been attracted to this miserable condition of the Cubans, and many attempts had been made to relieve their distress.

At the beginning of 1898 about 40 per cent of the inhabitants had perished. At this juncture two events happened which increased the tension in the United States. One was the exposure of a letter written by Señor de Lôme, the Spanish minister to the United States, to a friend, grossly reflecting upon the President; the other was a demand by the Spanish Government for the recall from Cuba of Consul-General Lee, which was refused.

On the 25th of January, 1898, the United States battleship *Maine* was ordered to Habana Harbor, on a peaceful mission, by the authority of the United States, and on the 15th of February, 1898, between 9 and 10 o'clock p. m., the vessel was blown up by a submarine mine, 266 sailors losing their lives. A searching investigation followed without fixing the responsibility. Congress immediately appropriated \$50,000,000 "for the national defense and for each and every purpose connected therewith, to be expended at the discretion of the President."

After fruitless effort to bring about an amicable settlement, on April 11, 1898, the President asked Congress to intervene to stop the Cuban war, and by force to establish a stable government on the island. On April 19, 1898, Congress passed resolutions, which were signed by the President at 11.24 a. m. the following day, declaring "that the people of the island of Cuba are, and by right ought to be, free and independent," and demanding that Spain at once relinquish its authority in the island, etc. It also authorized the President to use the entire military force of the United States to carry the resolution into effect.

The diplomatic relations between the two countries ceased April 21, 1898, and it was held that a state of war existed from that date. Blockade of the principal Cuban ports was declared April 22, and on the 23d the President called for 125,000 volunteers to serve two years, and on May 24 the Spanish Government announced that a state of war between that country and the United States existed.

The protocol of agreement between the United States and Spain was signed at Washington, D. C., August 12, 1898, by William R. Day and Jules Cambon.

The treaty of peace was signed at Paris December 10, 1898, by William R. Day, Cushman K. Davis, William P. Frye, George Gray, and Whitelaw Reid, for the United States, and by Eugenio Montero Ríos, B. de Abarzuza, J. de Garnica, W. R. de Villa Urrutia, and Rafael Cerero, for the Kingdom of Spain.

Signed at Paris, December 10, 1898; ratification advised by the Senate February 6, 1899; ratified by the President February 6, 1899; ratified by Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain March 19, 1899; ratifications exchanged at Washington April 11, 1899; proclaimed, Washington, April 11, 1899.

## BATTLES OF THE OLD WARS, 1754-1848,

### ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED, INCLUDING CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF EVENTS OF THE MEXICAN WAR.

#### FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1754-1763.

The French and Indian war was carried on between the English and French colonies in America for the possession of North America. France claimed the whole region west of the Alleghanies as a part of the basins of the St. Lawrence and Mississippi. England claimed the country west of its Atlantic settlements. The French numbered about 80,000 whites assisted by the Indians; the English more than 1,100,000, but were divided into 13 discordant governments. The war ended in 1763, on the signing of the treaty of peace in Paris. France resigned to England all her possessions east of the Mississippi, and Spain, New Orleans, and her possessions west of that river.

Abraham, Plains of, near Quebec, Canada.....	Sept. 12-13, 1759.
Under Gens. James Wolfe and Louis J. M. Montcalm. Wolfe captured Quebec on the 12th. Both generals fell. Loss: English, 664; French, 640.	
Allegheny Mountains, Pennsylvania.....	Sept. 21, 1758.
Bloody Pond (near Lake George), New York.....	Sept. 8, 1755.
Fort Beau Séjour, Nova Scotia (Canada).....	June 16, 1755.
Fort Frontenac, Canada.....	Aug. 27, 1758.
Fort Gaspereaux, Nova Scotia (Canada).....	June 17, 1755.
Fort Necessity, on Great Meadows, about 50 miles from Cumberland, Pa.....	July 4, 1754.
Fort Niagara (east side of Niagara River, near mouth), New York.....	July 25, 1759.
Fort William Henry, Lake George, New York (hotel of same name now stands on the spot).....	July 6, 1757.
Great Meadows (first bloodshed), Pennsylvania.....	May 28, 1754.
Lake George, head of, New York.....	Aug. 26, 1755.
Louisburg, Cape Breton Island (Canada).....	July 26, 1758.
Monongahela, near Pittsburg, Pa.....	July 9, 1755.
Montmorency, Canada.....	July 31, 1759.
Oswego, N. Y.....	Aug. 14, 1756.
Quebec. ( <i>See</i> Abraham Plains.)	
Sillery, Canada.....	Apr. 28, 1760.
Ticonderoga, near and at, New York.....	July 6, 8, 1758.

#### THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

*April 19, 1775, to April 11, 1783.*—Treaty of alliance with France and acknowledging independence February 6, 1778. The causes of the Revolution were the various attempts of the British Parliament to impose taxes on the colonies without their consent and refusing representation in Parliament.

*August, S. C., siege and capture of, May 23-June 4, 1781.*—Americans, killed and wounded, 51; British, killed, 52; wounded and prisoners, 334.

*Barren Hill, Pa., May 20, 1777.*—General Grant, with 7,000 British, made an attempt to surprise Lafayette, with 2,500 men. The latter escaped by a masterly retreat.

*Bemis Heights, N. Y.*—*See* Stillwater.

*Bennington, Vt., August 16, 1777.*—This battle was fought in two parts by 1,600 Massachusetts and New Hampshire militia under General Stark. In the first part they defeated 600 Germans under Colonel Baum, and in the second they put to rout 500 Germans under Colonel Breyman. Loss: German, 280 killed and wounded, and 654 made prisoners; American, 100 killed and wounded. After the defeat of Baum, 500 reinforcements arrived under Colonel Breyman, and the battle was renewed, but resulted in a complete defeat of the combined forces.



*Blackstocks Ford, on Tiger River, S. C., November 20, 1780.*—American troops under General Sumter, led by Joseph Kerr, a spy, surprised and defeated 1,500 Tories and Tories under Colonel Tarleton. Americans, killed and wounded, 11; Tories, 50 to 100.

*Boston Harbor, December 16, 1773.*—Destruction of tea in.

*Boston, Mass.*—Evacuated March 17, 1776, by 7,000 British, after a siege of nearly eleven months.

*Boundbrook,<sup>1</sup> N. J., June 26, 1777.*—Five hundred Americans under General Lincoln were attacked by 2,000 British under Cornwallis, but Lincoln effected the retreat of his troops with the loss of only 60 men.

*Brandywine, Del., September 11, 1777.*—Fought between the British army under Lord Cornwallis and the Americans under General Washington. The King's troops won the victory. Lafayette was first wounded in this battle. Loss: American, 300 killed, 600 wounded, and 400 made prisoners; British, 100 killed and 400 wounded.

*Briar Creek, Ga., March 3, 1779.*—A British force, under General Prevost, surprised 1,500 North Carolina militia and 60 Continentals under Generals Ashe and Elbert, and defeated them. Loss: American, 150 killed and 162 made prisoners; British, 16 killed and wounded.

*Broad River, S. C., November 12, 1780.*—Fought between the Americans under General Sumter and the British under Major Wemyss. British defeated.

*Bunker (Breeds) Hill, Mass., June 17, 1775.*—Fought between 1,500 Americans under Colonel Prescott and Generals Putnam, Warren, and Pomeroy and 3,000 British grenadiers and light infantry under Generals Howe, Pigot, and Clinton. The British overpowered the Americans, but not until their ammunition was exhausted. Loss: American, 139 killed, 314 wounded and missing; British, 226 killed, 828 wounded and missing. It is doubtful if Pomeroy was the principal officer. General Putnam, it is claimed, was in command. (Who was in command is not well established.)

The following is another account of the same battle:

On the night of June 16, 1775, a detachment of about 1,200 men left Cambridge under orders to fortify and defend the heights overlooking Boston. Col. William Prescott, from his experience in military affairs and his being an officer in the Massachusetts line, had been chosen to conduct the enterprise. The start was made about 9 o'clock. At Charlestown Neck they were met by the wagons laden with intrenching tools. It was necessary to proceed with the utmost caution, for they were coming on ground over which the British kept jealous watch. The orders were to fortify Bunker Hill, but when the designated place was reached it was decided that Breeds Hill (about 700 yards distant) was the better point to hold, as it was nearer Boston and had a better command of the town and shipping. The lines for the fortifications were marked out. The men seized their trenching tools and set to work with great spirit. Prescott, who felt the responsibility of his charge, almost despaired of carrying on these operations undiscovered. A party was sent to patrol the shore at the foot of the heights and watch for any movement of the enemy. Not willing to trust entirely to the vigilance of others, he twice went down during the night to the water's edge, reconnoitering everything scrupulously and noting every sight and sound. At dawn of day the Americans at work were espied by the sailors on board of the ships of war, and the alarm was given. The captain of the *Lively*, the nearest ship, without waiting for orders, opened fire upon the hill; the other ships followed his example. Prescott now mounted the parapet and walked leisurely about inspecting the works, giving directions and talking cheerfully with the men. Encouraged by the words and the brave example of their commander, standing in full view at the top of the embankment with cannon balls passing him on all sides, the men completed the earthworks and prepared to meet the British soldiers.

*Cumden, or Hobkirks Hill, S. C., April 25, 1781.*—Fought between 900 British under Lord Rawdon and 1,200 Americans under General Greene. The Americans were defeated, but took 50 British prisoners.

*Cumden (Sanders Creek), S. C., August 16, 1780.*—Fought between 3,663 Americans under General Gates and 2,100 British under Lord Cornwallis. Baron de Kalb was mortally wounded, and the Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 1,500 killed, wounded, and made prisoners; British, 324 killed and wounded.

*Catawba Ford, S. C., August 18, 1780.*—The British under Colonel Tarleton attacked 650 Americans under Sumter, killed, captured, or dispersed the whole party, and retook 300 British prisoners. Loss: British, 9 killed and 6 wounded. The Americans had captured two hogsheds of rum and were generally drunk when attacked.

<sup>1</sup> Boundbrook and Middlebrook are supposed to be the same battle.



*Cedar, Canada, May 16 and May 24, 1776.*—To release the captured of Bedel's regiment.

*Cedar Rapids, St. Lawrence River, Canada, May 9, 1776.*

*Charleston, S. C., siege of, May 12, 1780.*—The city was defended by about 5,000 Americans under General Lincoln. After a siege of a month by a strong British force under Sir Henry Clinton, General Lincoln was compelled to capitulate. Loss: American, 89 killed, 140 wounded, and 5,000 made prisoners; British, 76 killed and 140 wounded. The British evacuated the place December 14, 1782.

*Chatterton Hill, October 29, 1776.*—See White Plains, N. Y.

*Chemung.*—See Newtown, N. Y.

*Cherokee Ford, or Kettle Creek, S. C., February 14, 1779.*—The Americans, under Colonel Pickens, attacked and defeated a body of Tories under Colonel Boyd. Loss: Tories, 40 killed and wounded and 70 made prisoners; Americans, 9 killed and wounded.

*Combabee Ferry, S. C., August 27, 1782.*—Fought between a party of British and 300 Americans under General Gist. The British were defeated.

*Corpens, S. C., January 17, 1781.*—Fought between 1,100 British under Colonel Tarleton and the Americans under General Morgan. The British were defeated. Loss: British, 300 killed and wounded and 500 made prisoners; American, 12 killed and 60 wounded.

*Crown Point, N. Y., May 10, 1775.*—See Ticonderoga.

*Elmira.*—See Newtown, N. Y.

*Ethan Allen, near Montreal, Canada, September 25, 1775.*—Captured.

*Eutaw Springs, S. C., September 8, 1781.*—Fought between the British under Colonel Stuart and 2,000 Americans under General Greene. The British were defeated. Loss: British, 85 killed, 70 wounded, and 538 made prisoners; American, 555 killed, wounded, and missing.

*Falmouth (now Portland), Me., October 18, 1775.*—Attacked by the British fleet under Captain West, burning 139 houses and 278 stores and other buildings.

*Fish Dam Ford, S. C., November 9, 1780.*

*Forts Clinton and Montgomery, N. Y., taking of, October 6, 1777.*—These forts were on the Hudson River, separated only by a small creek, garrisoned by Americans under Governor Clinton. Fort Montgomery was assaulted by 900 British under Colonel Campbell, and 2,000 British under Sir Henry Clinton attacked Fort Clinton simultaneously. Both forts fell into the hands of the British. Loss: American, 250 killed and wounded; British, 200 killed and wounded.

*Fort Cornwallis, S. C., taking of, June 5, 1781.*—This fort was defended by the British and attacked and taken by the Americans under General Pickens and Colonel Lee. Loss: British, 35 killed, 58 wounded, and 300 made prisoners; American, 40 killed and wounded.

*Fort Cumberland, Nova Scotia, attack on, November 20, 1776.*—This fort is situated at the head of the Bay of Fundy, in Nova Scotia. It was defended by a British garrison under Colonel Gorham, and attacked by a party of American volunteers under Capt. Jonathan Eddy. The assailants were defeated.

*Fort George, N. Y., taking of, November, 1780.*—Fort George was defended by the British and attacked and taken by 80 Americans under Major Talmage. Loss: British, 8 killed and wounded and 57 made prisoners; American, 1 wounded. (Was the old Fort William Henry, end of Lake George, N. Y.)

*Fort Griswold, Conn., taking of, September 6, 1781.*—The fort was defended by 160 Americans under Colonel Ledyard and assaulted and taken by a British force under Colonel Eyre. Loss: American, 80 killed, 40 wounded, and 40 made prisoners; British, 48 killed and 145 wounded.

*Fort Lee, N. J., evacuated November 18, 1776,* by Americans, which was compelled by the capture of Fort Montgomery, on the opposite side of the Hudson River, and the approach of a large British force under Cornwallis. General Washington made a hasty and successful retreat into the interior of New Jersey.

*Fort Mercer.*—See Red Bank, N. J.

*Fort Mifflin, on the Delaware River, near Philadelphia, October 23–November 16, 1777.*

*Fort Montgomery.*—See Fort Clinton.

*Fort Moultrie (formerly Fort Sullivan), S. C., bombardment of, June 28, 1776.*—Colonel Moultrie, with 400 Americans, defended the fort, on which were mounted 26 cannon. Sir Peter Parker, with two 50-gun ships, four frigates of 28 guns, and four smaller vessels, mounting in all 270 guns, kept up a furious bombardment for ten hours, but was finally compelled to retire with the loss of the *Acteon*, frigate. Loss: British, 200 killed and wounded; American, 10 killed and 22 wounded.

*Fort Sullivan, Charleston Harbor.*—See Fort Moultrie, S. C.

*Fort Washington, N. Y., taking of, November 16, 1776.*—This fort was defended by

2,967 Americans under Colonel Magaw. The British marched to the assault under General Matthews and Lords Cornwallis and Percy; the Hessians under General Knyphausen. After some severe fighting Colonel Magaw perceived that defense was hopeless and surrendered the fort. Loss: American, 53 killed, 96 wounded, and 2,818 made prisoners; British and Hessian, 800 killed and wounded.

*Freemans Farm, N. Y.*—See Stillwater.

*Germantown, Pa., October 4, 1777.*—Fought between 11,000 Americans under General Washington and 20,000 British under General Howe. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 200 killed, 600 wounded, and 400 made prisoners; British, 100 killed and 500 wounded.

*Great Bridge, Elizabeth River, near Norfolk, Va., December 9, 1775.*—Lord Dunmore commanding British and Tories. Colonel Woodford leading 300 colonial soldiers. Dunmore force was defeated with a loss of 100 men. Woodford sustained no loss.

*Green Spring Plantation, near Jamestown, Va., July 7, 1781.*—Battle.

*Guilford, N. C., March 15, 1781.*—Fought between 4,400 Americans, under General Greene, and 2,400 British, under Lord Cornwallis. The British were victorious. Loss: American, 450 killed and wounded; British, 532 killed, wounded, and missing.

*Hanging Rock, S. C., August 6, 1780.*—Colonel Sumter, with 600 Americans, attacked and defeated the British, consisting of the Prince of Wales's regiment and a large body of Tories. The regiment was almost entirely destroyed. From 278 it was reduced to 9 men.

*Harlem Heights or Plains, N. Y., September 16, 1776.*—Fought by 3 companies of Virginia Continentals, under Major Leitch, and a corps of rangers, under Colonel Knowlton, against 2 battalions of British and 3 companies of Hessians. The Americans were victorious, but both their commanders were slain. Loss: British and Hessians, 117 killed, wounded, and missing; American, 50 killed, wounded, and missing.

*Hobkirk's Hill, near Camden, S. C., April 25, 1781.*—Between 460 Americans and 400 British.

*Hubbardton, N. Y., July 7, 1777.*—Fought between 1,000 Americans, under Colonel Warner, and 850 British, under General Frazer, reinforced by a division of Hessians, under General Reidesel. The King's troops were victorious. Loss: American, 200 killed and 600 wounded; British and Hessian, 35 killed and 144 wounded.

*James Island, S. C., August, 1782.*—The Americans, under Captain Wilmot, attacked and defeated a party of British. This was the last blood shed in the war of Independence.

*Kegs, battle of the, on the Delaware River, near Bordentown, N. J., January, 1778.*—(Described in the famous poem of Francis Hopkinson).

*Kettle Creek.*—See Cherokee Ford, S. C.

*Kings Mountain, S. C., October 7, 1780.*—Fought between 1,600 Americans, under Colonels Campbell, Shelby, and Cleaveland, and a large force of British and Tories, under Major Ferguson. Loss: British, 150 killed, 150 wounded, and 810 made prisoners; American, trifling. This was the most important battle in the South, and from that date the tide turned against the British, soon followed by their expulsion from the interior to the coast.

*Lexington, Mass., April 19, 1775.*—Fought between 1,700 British regulars, under Colonel Smith and Lord Percy, and a small body of Massachusetts militia, under Major Buttrick. The Americans were victorious. Loss: British, 65 killed, 180 wounded, and 28 made prisoners; American, 50 killed, 34 wounded, and 4 made prisoners. (Part of this fight was at Concord, Mass.)

*Long Island, N. Y., August 27, 1776.*—Fought between 15,000 Americans, under Generals Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, and Lord Stirling, and 24,000 British and Hessians, under Generals Howe, Clinton, Percy, Cornwallis, Grant, and De Heister. The King's troops were victorious. Loss: American, 500 killed and wounded, 1,097 made prisoners; British and Hessian, 450 killed, missing, and wounded.

*McCowan's Ford, N. C., February 1, 1781.*—Fought between the British, under Lord Cornwallis, and 300 Americans, under Colonel Davidson. The Americans were defeated.

*Middlebrook, N. J.*—See Boundbrook.

*Minisink, N. Y., July 23, 1779.*—The Minisink settlements, Orange County, N. Y., were attacked by 60 Indians and 27 Tories, under Brandt. The inhabitants were all either killed or carried away.

*Monmouth, N. J., June 28, 1778.*—Fought between the British, under Lord Cornwallis, and the Americans, under Washington. Both sides claimed the victory. Loss: British, 246 killed, 59 died of fatigue, 44 wounded; American, 142 killed, 160 wounded.

*Montreal, Canada, November 12, 1775.*—Captured.

*Moores Creek Bridge, N. C., February 27, 1776.*—Fought between about 1,000 North

Carolina provincials, under Colonels Caswell and Livingston, and about 2,000 royalists, under Colonel McLeod. The royalists threw down their arms and fled after the first onset.

*Musgroves Mills, S. C., August 18, 1780.*—Five hundred British and Tories defeated by the Americans, under Colonel Williams, and 120 killed and wounded.

*Newtown, or Chemung (now Elmira), N. Y., August 29, 1779.*—Fought between 4,600 Americans, under General Sullivan, and a large number of Indians of the Six Nations, together with royalists, under Johnson, Butler, and Brandt. The Americans were victorious. Seven were killed; no prisoners.

*New York City, September 15, 1776.*—Captured by the British.

*Ninety-Six, S. C., May 22, 1781.*—Fought between the Americans, under General Greene, and 500 British, under Colonel Cruger. The Americans were repulsed. Loss: American, 150 killed and wounded; British, unknown.

*Norfolk, Va., January 1, 1776.*—Burned by Lord Dinsmore (former royal governor).

*Onondagas, N. Y., battle with the Indians, April 19, 1779.*—The Onondagas were attacked and defeated and their settlements burned by 550 Americans under Colonel Van Schaick. Loss: Indian, 12 killed and 34 made prisoners.

*Oriskany, N. Y., August 6, 1777.*—Fought between a body of American militia, under General Herkimer, and a party of British and Indians in ambuscade. The militia were defeated, and 400 of their number, among whom was Herkimer himself, were killed.

*Paoli, Pa., massacre at, September 20, 1777.*—A detachment of 1,500 Americans, under General Wayne, were surprised at midnight by a British division, under Lord Grey, and 300 Americans were slain while crying for quarter. The rest escaped. British loss, 8 killed and wounded.

*Paulus Hook, N. J., August 19, 1779.*—The British post at Paulus Hook, commanded by Major Southerland, was surprised by 300 Americans, under Major Lee. Loss: British, 30 killed and 159 made prisoners; American, 2 killed and 3 wounded.

*Petersburg, Va., April 25, 1781.*—The British, under Generals Arnold and Philips, took Petersburg after a severe action with the Americans, under Baron Steuben.

*Philadelphia, Pa.*—Captured by the British September 26, 1777, and evacuated June 18, 1778.

*Port Royal Island, Ga., February 2, 1779.*—Fought between 200 Americans, under General Moultrie, and 200 British, under Major Gardiner. The Americans were victorious. Loss: British, unknown; Americans, 8 killed and 22 wounded.

*Princeton, N. J., January 3, 1777.*—Fought between the Seventeenth and Fifty-fifth regiments of British infantry, under Colonel Mawhood, and 4,000 Americans, under General Washington. The British were defeated. Loss: British, 110 killed, 300 made prisoners, Americans, 100 killed and wounded.

*Quaker Hill, R. I., August 29, 1778.*—Fought between the rear of the American army, under General Sullivan, and a detachment of British sent out from Newport by Sir Robert Pigott. The British were repulsed. Loss: British, 260 killed, wounded, and missing; American, 30 killed, 137 wounded, and 44 missing.

*Quebec, Canada, assault on, December 31, 1775.*—Less than 1,000 Americans, under General Montgomery and Colonel Arnold, made a desperate assault on Quebec, one of the strongest fortified cities in the world, which was defended by 1,500 British regulars, under General Carleton. General Montgomery was killed and his troops repulsed. Loss: American, 100 killed and wounded, 300 made prisoners; British, unknown.

*Red Bank, or Fort Mifflin, N. J., October 22, 1777.*—Fort Mercer, at Red Bank, on the Delaware, was garrisoned by 400 Americans, under Colonel Greene. Three battalions of Hessian grenadiers, the regiment of Mirbach, and some infantry chasseurs, under Colonel Donop, assaulted it, but were repulsed. Loss: British, 400 killed and wounded; American, 32 killed and wounded.

*Ridgefield, Conn., April 27, 1777.*—Fought between 800 Americans, under Generals Wooster, Arnold, and Silliman, and 2,000 British, under General Tryon. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 100 killed, wounded, and missing; British, 170 killed, wounded, and missing.

*Rocky Mount, S. C., July 30, 1780.*

*Sag Harbor, N. Y., May 23, 1777.*—Sag Harbor was a British depot of provisions on the eastern end of Long Island, defended by a schooner of 12 guns and a company of British infantry. It was surprised and carried with charged bayonets by 170 Americans, under Colonel Meigs. Loss: British, 6 killed and 90 made prisoners.

*St. Johns, Canada, November 3, 1775.*—Captured.

*Sanders Creek.*—See Camden, S. C.

*Sandusky, Ohio, June 4, 1782.*—Crawford's defeat, in which he lost his life. Americans were badly defeated.

*Savannah, Ga., December 29, 1778.*—Fought by 600 Continentals and about 100



militia, under Gen. Robert Howe, against 2,000 British, under Colonel Campbell. The Americans were defeated, and the town and fort fell into the hands of the British. Loss: American, 100 killed and 453 made prisoners; British, 7 killed and 19 wounded.

*Savannah, Ga., assault on, October 9, 1779.*—Savannah was held by a British garrison, under General Prevost, and assaulted by 3,500 French, under Count D'Estaing, and 950 Americans, under General Lincoln. The allies were repulsed. Loss: French, 637 killed and wounded; American, 241 killed and wounded; British, unknown.

*Springfield, N. J., June 23, 1780.*—Fought between the British, under General Knyphausen, and the Americans, under General Greene. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 80 killed and wounded; British, unknown.

*Stillwater, Bemis Heights, or Freemans Farm, N. Y., first battle of, September 19, 1777.*—Fought between 5,000 Americans, under General Gates, and 7,000 British, under General Burgoyne. Both parties claimed the victory. Loss: American, 319 killed, wounded, and missing; British, 500 killed, wounded, and missing.

*Stillwater, Bemis Heights, or Freemans Farm, N. Y., second battle of, October 7, 1777.*—This was the last battle fought between the armies of Generals Gates and Burgoyne, and led to the surrender of Burgoyne's army ten days afterwards. Number of troops engaged: British and German, 5,752; American, 10,722.

*Stono Ferry, S. C., June 20, 1779.*—Fought between 1,200 Americans, under General Lincoln, and a British force, under Colonel Maitland. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 179 killed and wounded; British, unknown.

*Stony Point, N. Y., storming of, July 16, 1779.*—The garrison consisted of 606 British, under Colonel Johnson. The assault was successfully made at midnight by an American force under General Wayne. Loss: British, 63 killed and 543 made prisoners; American, 98 killed and wounded.

*Tappan, N. Y., massacre at, September 28, 1778.*—A regiment of American cavalry, under Colonel Baylor, were surprised by the British, under General Gray, while asleep, and no quarter given. Out of 104 privates, 67 were killed, wounded, or taken.

*Three Rivers, Canada, June 8, 1776.*

*Ticonderoga and Crown Point, N. Y., taking of, May 10, 1775.*—Ticonderoga was taken by surprise by about 90 Connecticut and New Hampshire volunteers, under Cols. Ethan Allen and Benedict Arnold. None were killed on either side, but 49 British soldiers were taken prisoners. Crown Point was taken in the same manner by Col. Seth Warner, and 11 British soldiers captured.

*Trenton, N. J., December 26, 1776.*—Fought between 3,000 Americans, under General Washington, and an advance division of the British army, consisting of Hessians. The Americans won the victory. Loss: Hessian, 20 killed and 909 made prisoners; American, 2 killed, 2 frozen to death, and 5 wounded.

*Trenton, N. J., January 2, 1777.*—Cannonaded by the British, who were repulsed in attempting to cross the bridge.

*Valley Forge, Pa., December 19, 1777.*—Sixteen miles from Philadelphia where General Washington went into winter quarters. The intense sufferings of the soldiers that severe winter have been often told in "song and story," having no shoes or stockings and being four days without bread.

*Waxhaws, S. C., May 29, 1780.*—Colonel Tarleton, with his legion and a corps of British light infantry, attacked and defeated 400 Americans, under Colonel Buford. Loss: American, 113 killed, 203 wounded and made prisoners; British, 12 killed and 5 wounded.

*White Horse, battle, September 20, 1777, near Philadelphia, Pa.*—British under General Grey.

*White Plains (Chatterton Hill), N. Y., October 28, 1776.*—After the disastrous battle of Long Island, the American forces under General Washington rallied near White Plains, where they were attacked by the British and Hessians, under Generals Howe, Clinton, Knyphausen, and De Heister. Each party claimed the victory, but as General Washington maintained his position until the 30th, the British may be said to have been defeated. Loss: British, Hessian, and American, several hundred.

*Williamson's Plantation, S. C., July 12, 1780.*—Colonel Sumter, with 133 Americans, attacked and defeated a considerable detachment of British.

*Wyoming, Pa., massacre of, July 4, 1778.*—The Tory, Col. John Butler, and the ferocious Brandt, with a force of 2,000 Tories and 900 Indians, fell upon the American settlements on the Susquehanna, and massacred the inhabitants.

*Yorktown, Va., siege of, October 6, 1781.*—The place was defended by a British army, under Lord Cornwallis, and besieged about a month by the allied French and Americans, under General Washington and Count de Rochambeau. On the 19th of October Cornwallis surrendered. British force, 5,950; American, 9,000; French, 7,000. Loss: British, 552 killed and wounded; American and French, 300 killed and wounded.



## INCIDENTS NOT INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE LIST OF BATTLES.

1779, *July 5*.—Governor Tryon, with 2,600 men, landed at New Haven, Conn., burned a number of buildings, and on the 7th destroyed Fairfield and Norwalk.

1780, *September 23*.—Treason of Benedict Arnold, and capture of Maj. John André at Tarrytown, N. Y.

1780, *October 2*.—Maj. John André executed at Tappan, N. Y.

1781, *September 6*.—Fort Griswold, Conn., taken, and New London burned.

1781, *October 16*.—Monks Corner. British army encamped near this place. Colonel Malone attacked a detachment, taking 80 prisoners.

1782, *November 30*.—Independence of United States acknowledged by Great Britain.

1783, *April 11*.—Termination of hostilities, but the last of the hostile forces did not leave New York City until November 25.

## FRANCE.

1798, *July 9*.—War against France declared by United States, and terminated September 30, 1800, by treaty of amity and commerce. There were a few naval engagements (but no fighting on land), occasioned by the capture and arbitrary confiscation of American vessels and their cargoes.

## TRIPOLI, AFRICA.

1801, *May 14*.—War against Tripoli, Africa, declared by United States. Peace, June 4, 1805, terminated the yearly tribute and the piratical capture of merchant vessels, condemning sailors to perpetual slavery.

## THE NORTHWEST INDIAN WARS, OHIO.

1790—*August, 1795*.—The Miamis, Wyandots, Delawares, Pottawatomies, Shawanese, Chippewas, and Ottawas of the Northwestern Territory made war against the United States, under the Miami chief Michikiniqua. Their object was to drive the whites east of the Ohio.

*Miami Village, Ohio, September 30, 1790*.—Fought between the Americans, under General Harmer, and the Indians, under their various chiefs. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 183 killed and 31 wounded; Indian, 120 killed and 300 wigwags burned.

*Miami Village, Ohio, near the, November 4, 1791*.—Fought between about 1,500 Miami Indians, and the United States Army, numbering 1,400 men, under General St. Clair. The Indians were victorious. Loss: American, 631 killed and 263 wounded; Indian, unknown.

*Miami Rapids, Ohio, August 20, 1794*.—Fought between 2,000 Indians and 900 Americans, under General Wayne. The Indians were totally routed. Loss: Indian, unknown; American, 107 killed and wounded.

*Treaty of Greenville, August 3, 1795*.

## THE NORTHWEST INDIAN WAR, INDIANA.

*September 21–November 18, 1811*.—The Indians of the Northwest having confederated, under Tecumseh and his brother the Prophet, against the whites, General Harrison marched against them.

*Tippicanoe, Ind., November 7, 1811*.—Fought between the Fourth United States Regiment and a body of Kentucky and Indiana militia, under General Harrison, and the Indians under the Prophet. The Americans were victorious. Loss: Indian, 170 killed and 100 wounded; American, 62 killed and 126 wounded.

## WAR OF 1812 WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

*Declared June 18, 1812, peace ratified February 17, 1815*.—The reasons of this war, as declared by President Madison, were the impressment of American seamen by British cruisers, the aggressions upon commerce by the British system of blockade, and the encouragement afforded by Great Britain to the hostile Indians.

*Aux Canards River, Mich., July 15, 1812*.—Colonel Cass, with 280 Americans, attacked and defeated a British guard and obtained possession of a bridge highly important to the American Army.

*Beaver Dams, Canada, June 24, 1813*.—Five hundred and seventy Americans, under Colonel Børstler, were attacked and taken prisoners by a large force of British.

*Bellair, or Moor's Fields, Md., August 27, 1814*.—Sir Peter Parker, with 250 British marines, attacked 200 American militia, under Colonel Reed, but was defeated. Loss: British, 41 killed and wounded; American, few wounded.

*Black Rock, N. Y., attack on, July 11, 1813.*—Two hundred and fifty British regulars crossed the Niagara River and attacked and plundered Black Rock; but a force of 230 Americans and 30 Indians soon assembled and compelled them to retreat. The loss on each side was trifling.

*Black Rock and Buffalo, N. Y., December 30, 1813.*—Defended by Gen. A. Hall, with 1,200 men, against the assault of 1,000 British and Indians. Buffalo burned. Loss: Americans, killed and wounded, 100; British, 75.

*Bladensburg, Md., August 24, 1814.*—The Americans, under General Winder, were defeated by the British, under General Ross. The latter advanced upon Washington, where they burned the public buildings and many private dwellings.

*Bridgewater.*—See Lundy's Lane, Canada.

*Chataqua River, Lower Canada, October 26, 1813.*—Between 4,000 Americans, under General Hampton, and 2,000 British, under General Provost. Loss: Americans, killed and wounded, 34; British, 31.

*Chippewa, N. Y., July 5, 1814.*—The American troops, under General Brown, defeated the British, under General Riall, and compelled them to retire within their works. Loss: British, 198 killed, 100 wounded, and 137 made prisoners; American, 60 killed, 257 wounded, and 20 missing.

*Crancy Island, Va., June 22, 1813.*—Two thousand five hundred British, under Sir Sidney Beckwith and Admiral Warren, were defeated by 480 Virginia militia and 150 sailors, under Colonel Beatty and other officers. British loss said to be 1,200 killed, wounded, deserted, or drowned.

*Fort Boyer, November 7, 1814.*—Successfully defended by Maj. William Lawrence, U. S. A., with 134 men, against the assault of 930 British men on land and water. Loss: Americans, killed and wounded, 9; British, killed, wounded, and blown up, 232.

*Fort Chicago, Ill., August 15, 1812.*—The garrison, of 54 regulars and 12 militia, were attacked by the Indians, and every one of them slain, together with 13 women and 12 children.

*Fort Erie, Canada, surprise of, July 3, 1814.*—The British garrison, consisting of 170 men, under Captain Buck, were surprised by the Americans, under General Brown, and all made prisoners.

*Fort Erie, Canada, assault on, August 15, 1814.*—The fort was defended by the Americans, under General Gaines, and unsuccessfully assaulted by the British, under Colonels Drummond, Fischer, and Scott. Loss: British, 57 killed, 319 wounded, and 539 missing; American, 93 killed and wounded.

*Fort Erie, Canada, sortie from, September 17, 1814.*—The Americans sallied from the fort, totally defeated the British, and compelled them to raise the siege and retire. Loss: British, 578 killed, wounded, and made prisoners; American, 82 killed, 216 wounded, and 215 missing.

*Fort George, Canada, May 27, 1813.*—The fort was defended by the British, under Colonel Vincent, and taken by the Americans, under General Boyd and Colonel Miller. Loss: British, 300 killed, wounded, and taken; American, 39 killed and 111 wounded.

*Fort Harrison, Ind., assault on, September 4, 1812.*—The fort was attacked by several hundred Indians. Capt. Zachary Taylor, with only 15 effective men, bravely repelled the assailants.

*Fort Mackinac.*—Major Croghan attempts the recapture with 900 men, defended by 300 British. Loss: American, 74 killed and wounded; British, unknown.

*Fort McHenry, Md., bombardment of, September 13, 1814.*—The British fleet, under Admiral Cochrane, bombarded the fort incessantly for twenty-five hours, but were finally compelled to withdraw.

*Fort Meigs, Ohio, May 5, 1813.*—Fought between the Americans, under General Harrison, and the British and Indians, under General Proctor and Tecumseh. The Americans were victorious, but not without tremendous loss in a sortie which they made. Loss: British, 103 killed and wounded; American, 219 killed, 124 wounded, and 495 made prisoners.

*Fort Niagara, N. Y., taking of, December 19, 1813.*—The American garrison, consisting of 300 men, under Captain Leonard, were surprised and taken by 400 British, under Colonel Murray. Only 20 Americans escaped.

*Fort Stephenson, Ohio, assault on, August 1, 1813.*—The fort was defended by 160 Americans, under Major Croghan, and attacked by 400 British and 800 Indians, under General Proctor. The assailants were repulsed. Loss: British and Indian, 150 killed, wounded, or taken; American, 1 killed and 7 wounded.

*Frenchtown, Mich., January 18, 1813.*—Fought between 1,000 Americans, under General Winchester, and 2,000 British and Indians, under General Proctor and the chiefs Roundhead and Split-log. After a desperate battle of six hours the Americans were overcome. Loss: American, 200 killed, 522 wounded and made prisoners; British, 24 killed and 158 wounded; Indian loss unknown.

*General Hull, surrender of, August 16, 1812.*—The American army of 2,000 men, under General Hull, stationed at Detroit, were surrendered by that recreant officer to 1,300 British and a body of Indians, under General Brock, without firing a gun.

*La Colle Mill, Canada, March 30, 1814.*—The Americans, under General Wilkinson, attacked 2,000 British, under Major Hancock, but were repulsed. Loss: American, 13 killed and 123 wounded; British, 13 killed and 45 wounded.

*Longwood, Mich., March 4, 1814.*—Fought between 160 Americans, under Captain Holmes, and a considerable force of British and Indians. The latter were defeated. Loss: British, 65 killed and wounded; Indians, unknown; American, 7 killed and wounded.

*Lundy's Lane, Canada, also known as Bridgewater and Niagara Falls, July 25, 1814.*—Fought and won by the Americans, under Generals Scott, Brown, and Ripley, against the British, under Generals Riall and Drummond. Loss: British, 878 killed and wounded; American, 860 killed and wounded.

*Lyon's Creek, Canada, October 20, 1814.*—Twelve hundred British and the Marquis of Tweedale were compelled to retreat by 1,000 Americans under Colonel Bissell.

*Maguaga, Mich., August 9, 1812.*—Colonel Miller, with 600 Americans, met and defeated a united British and Indian force, under Tecumseh. Loss: British and Indian, unknown; American, 18 killed and 64 wounded.

*Mississinewa, Ind., December 18, 1812.*—The American camp, containing 600 men, under the command of Colonel Campbell, was attacked by over 300 Indians, who were repulsed. Loss: American, 8 killed and 30 wounded; Indian, 40 killed.

*Moor's Fields, Md.*—See Bellair.

*New Orleans, La., January 8, 1815.*—Fought between 6,000 Americans, under General Jackson, and 14,000 British, under General Pakenham. The Americans were signally victorious. Loss: British, 2,600 killed, wounded, and missing; American, 7 killed and 6 wounded.

*Niagara Falls.*—See Lundy's Lane, Canada.

*North Point, Md., September 12, 1814.*—Fought between 5,000 British, under General Ross, and 2,300 Americans, under General Stryker. The Americans were compelled to retreat behind their intrenchments. General Ross was killed. Loss: American, 173 killed and wounded; British, 290 killed, wounded, and missing.

*Ogdensburg, N. Y., February 22, 1813.*—Ogdensburg was attacked by the British and Indians, under Frazer and McDonnell, and the Americans, under Captain Forsythe, were compelled to evacuate it. Loss: American, 27 killed; British, 64 killed and wounded.

*Oswego, N. Y., May 6, 1814.*—The place was attacked by 1,600 British, under General Drummond, and defended by 300 Americans, under Colonel Mitchell. The latter were compelled to retreat. Loss: American, 70 killed and wounded; British, 94 killed and wounded.

*Pensacola, Fla., November 7, 1814.*—Captured by 3,000 men, under Gen. Andrew Jackson; defended by Spanish troops, assisted by the British fleet. Loss: American, 11 killed and wounded; enemy, 10.

*Plattsburg, near, N. Y., September 6, 1814.*—Fought between the Americans, under Major Wool, and the British, under General Brisbane. From the superior force of the enemy, the Americans had to retreat. Loss: American, 45 killed and wounded; British, 200 killed and wounded.

*Plattsburg, N. Y., September 11, 1814.*—The British, under General Prevost, were defeated by the Americans, under General Macomb.

*Queenstown, Canada, October 13, 1812.*—Fought between about 1,000 Americans, under General Van Rensselaer, and the British and Indians, under General Brock, who was killed in this battle. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 60 killed, 100 wounded, and 764 made prisoners; British, unknown.

*River Raisin, Mich., January 22, 1813.*—Fought between 800 Americans, under General Lewis, and a body of British and Indians. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 12 killed and 55 wounded; British, unknown.

*Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., May 29, 1813.*—Fought between the Americans, under General Brown, and 1,000 British, under Sir J. L. Yeo and General Prevost. The latter were repulsed. Loss: British, 260 killed, wounded, and taken; American, 156 killed and wounded.

*Stonington, Conn., bombardment of, August 9 and 11, 1814.*—A British fleet, under Commodore Hardy, bombarded Stonington for three days; but the militia resisted the attack with great spirit, and he was compelled to withdraw.

*Stony Creek, Canada, June 6, 1813.*—The Americans, commanded by General Chandler, were attacked by the British under Colonel Vincent, in the night. The Americans were victorious, but their general was taken prisoner by the British. Loss: British, 250 killed, wounded, and taken; American, 30 killed, 180 wounded and taken.



*Thames, Canada, October 5, 1813.*—The combined British and Indians, under General Proctor, were defeated by the Americans, under General Harrison. The celebrated chief, Tecumseh, was killed in this battle, by Colonel Johnson. Loss: British and Indians, 119 killed, 70 wounded, and 600 taken; American, 55 killed, wounded, and missing.

*Washington, D. C.*—Burning of public buildings, etc. See Bladensburg, Md.

*White House, Va., September 1-6.*—As the British fleet was passing down the Potomac River, it was cannonaded by Commodore David Porter. Loss: American, killed and wounded, 29; British, unknown.

*Williamsburg, Upper Canada, November 11, 1813.*—Fought between 1,700 Americans, under General Boyd, and 2,170 British, under Colonel Morrison. The Americans were repulsed. Loss: American, 102 killed and 237 wounded; British, 22 killed, 147 wounded, and 12 missing.

*York, Upper Canada, April 27, 1813.*—The Americans, numbering 1,700, under General Pike, took York, the capital of Upper Canada. The British, consisting of 800 men, under General Sheaffe, blew up the works, by which General Pike was mortally wounded and 100 Americans killed or wounded, together with 40 of the enemy. Loss: British, 90 killed, 200 wounded, and 750 made prisoners; American, 52 killed and 264 wounded.

*Castine, Me., August 31, 1814.*—Captured by 300 British, and occupied by them until April 15, 1815. A portion of the British troops, if not all of them, belonged to the same regiment that occupied Boston in 1770, at the time of the massacre of some of the inhabitants in the streets March 5.

*Chatham, Upper Canada, October 14, 1813.*—Col. R. M. Johnson, with a force in advance of the army under General Harrison, defeated the British forces under General Proctor, capturing 2,000 stand of arms, ammunition, and clothing.

#### THE CREEK INDIAN WAR, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, AND TENNESSEE.

*July 27, 1813-August 9, 1814.*—The Creek Indians had adopted many of the arts of civilization, when the artful Tecumseh came among them and urged them to shake off the restraints of civilized life.

*Autossee, Creek Nation, November 29, 1813.*—General Floyd, with 950 Georgia militia and 400 friendly Indians, encountered the Creeks upon their sacred ground and defeated them. Loss: Creek, 200 killed and 400 houses burnt; American, 50 killed and wounded.

*Camp Defiance, Creek Nation, January 27, 1814.*—Fought between the Creek Indians and the Americans under General Floyd. The Indians were defeated with great loss.

*Eccanachaca, or Holy Ground, Creek Nation, December 23, 1813.*—Gen. F. L. Claiborne, with a body of Mississippi volunteers, gained a victory over the Creeks, under their prophet, Weatherford.

*Fort Mims, Creek Nation, massacre at, August 30, 1813.*—The fort was garrisoned by Americans under Major Beasley, and attacked by the savage Creeks. Only 17 out of the 300 men, women, and children in the fort escaped to tell the tale.

*Hillabeetown, Creek Nation, November 11, 1813.*—The Tennesseans, under General Jackson, met and defeated the Creeks, killing 60 of them.

*Horseshoe Bend, Creek Nation.*—See *Tohopeka*.

*Talladega, Creek Nation, November 7, 1813.*—General Jackson, with 2,000 Tennessee volunteers, met and defeated the Creeks at Talladega. Loss: Creek, 290 killed, wounded unknown; American, 15 killed and 85 wounded.

*Tallushatches Town, Creek Nation, November 2, 1813.*—Fought between the Creeks and 900 Americans, under General Coffee. The Creeks were defeated and their wigwams destroyed. Loss: Creek, 200 killed, wounded unknown; American, 5 killed and 41 wounded.

*Tohopeka, or Horseshoe Bend, Creek Nation, March 27, 1814.*—Fought between 1,000 Creek warriors and the Americans and friendly Indians under General Jackson. The latter were victorious. Loss: Creek, 550 killed, wounded unknown; American, 54 killed and 156 wounded.

#### THE BLACK HAWK INDIAN WAR, ILLINOIS AND WISCONSIN.

*April 26-September 30, 1832.*—The Winnebagoes, Sacs and Foxes, becoming dissatisfied with the lands to which the United States Government had removed them, recrossed the Mississippi, in April, 1832, under their chief, Black Hawk, and, entering upon the lands which they had sold to the United States, broke up the white settlements, killing whole families and burning their dwellings. General Scott was ordered to march against them; but before he could reach the scene of action, the



Indians were routed by the forces under General Atkinson, after several skirmishes. The most important engagement was the

*Battle of the Iowa, August 2, 1832.*—Fought between 1,300 Americans, under General Atkinson, and the Indians, under Black Hawk. The latter were defeated. Loss: Indian, 150 killed and 39 made prisoners; American, 25 killed and wounded, after which treaties were made the 15th and 21st of September, 1832.

#### THE FLORIDA OR SEMINOLE INDIAN WAR, GEORGIA AND ALABAMA.

This was caused by the refusal of the Seminoles to remove from Florida to lands provided for them west of the Mississippi.

*Coleoshatchie, Fla., July 23, 1839.*—A party of 28 Americans, armed with Colt's rifles, were attacked by the Indians, and 13 of them killed.

*Everglades of Florida, December 3 to 24, 1840.*—Colonel Harney, with 90 men, in an expedition against the Indian camp located therein. Loss: Americans, killed 4, wounded 6, of whom 5 were hung.

*Fort Andrews, Fla., November 27, 1839.*—Forty Indians were repulsed by 17 Americans. Loss: American, 2 killed and 5 wounded.

*Fort Brook, Fla., near, April 27, 1836.*—Fought between the United States volunteers and the Indians. The latter were defeated. Loss: Indian, 200 killed, wounded unknown; American, 2 killed and 24 wounded.

*Fort Drane, Fla., August 21, 1836.*—Fought between 110 Americans, under Major Pierce, and 300 Seminoles, under Osceola. The latter were defeated. Loss: Indian, unknown; American, 1 killed and 16 wounded.

*Fort King, Fla., near, April 28, 1840.*—Captain Rains, U. S. A., while out scouting with 16 men, was assaulted by 98 Indians and negroes, from whom he escaped with a loss of 7 men.

*Hawk River, Fla., January 25, 1842.*—The Indians, under Halleck Tustenugge, were defeated by 80 men of the Second United States Infantry, under Major Plympton. Loss: American, 1 killed and 2 wounded.

*Loche-Hachee, Fla., January 24, 1838.*—Fought between the United States troops under General Jessup and the Indians. The former were victorious. Loss: Indians, unknown; American, 7 killed and 32 wounded.

*Lake Monroe, Fla., February 8, 1837.*—Fought between a party of Seminoles and a detachment of Americans, under Colonel Fanning. The Indians were repulsed. Loss: American, 1 killed and 15 wounded.

*Micanopy, Fla., June 9, 1836.*—Fought and won by 75 Americans, under Major Heileman, against over 200 Indians.

*Newnansville, Fla., June 28, 1838.*—A strong force of Indians were repulsed by 112 Americans, under Major Beall. Loss: American, 1 killed and 5 wounded.

*Okec-Chobee, Fla., December 25, 1837.*—Fought and won by 1,000 Americans, under Colonel Taylor, against a large force of Seminoles. Loss: Indian, unknown; American, 26 killed and 111 wounded.

*Tampa Bay, Fla., December 28, 1835.*—A company of 177 United States troops, under Major Dade, were attacked by a large party of the Indians, and all but three slain.

*Wauhootah, Fla., September 8, 1840.*—Thirty Americans, under Lieutenant Hanson, were defeated by 100 Indians in ambuscade. Loss: American, 1 killed and 4 wounded.

*Wahoo Swamp, Fla., November 17 to 21, 1836.*—General Armstrong and General Call, with 1,850 men, defeated a large force of Indians. Loss: American, 55 killed and wounded; Indians, etc., 95.

*We-ti-ka-pond, Fla., July 18, 1836.*—Fought and won by 62 American regulars, under Captain Ashby, against a superior force of Indians. Loss: American, 2 killed and 9 wounded.

*Withlacoochie, Fla., December 31, 1835.*—About 250 United States regulars and volunteers, under General Clinch, engaged 300 Seminoles, under Osceola, and repulsed them. Loss: Seminoles, 40 killed, wounded unknown; American, 4 killed and 59 wounded.

*Withlacoochie, Fla., near the, February 27, 1836.*—Fought between 1,100 Americans, under General Gaines, and 1,500 Seminoles, under Osceola. The latter were repulsed. Loss: Indian, supposed, 300 killed and wounded; American, 4 killed and 38 wounded.

#### NOTE.

*1840, May 19.*—Lieutenant Sanderson, while out scouting with 17 men, was attacked by 90 Indians, and retired with a loss of 7 men.

*1842, April 19.*—Pelaklikaha (Big Hammock), where the stronghold of Halleck Tustenuggee was, captured by Colonel Worth, with 400 men.

## BETWEEN TEXAS AND MEXICO PRIOR TO ANNEXATION OF TEXAS INTO THE UNION.

*1835-1836.*—Causes: The violation of the compact under which Texas was settled, on the part of Mexico, and the overthrow of the federal constitution of 1824 by the military and despotic usurpation of Santa Anna.

*Alamo, Texas, siege of, December 5-9, 1835.*—The fort of the Alamo, at Bexar, was garrisoned by 1,300 Mexicans, under General Cos, and attacked by 300 Texans, under Colonels Millam and Johnson. The fort capitulated after a siege of four days.

*Alamo, Texas, massacre of, March 6, 1836.*—Nearly 4,000 Mexicans, under General Santa Anna, stormed the Alamo, Bexar, and massacred the whole garrison, consisting of 140 Texans, under Colonels Travis, Fannin, Bowie, and Crockett, after a desperate resistance, in which 1,500 Mexicans were slain.

*Conception, Texas, October 28, 1835.*—Fought and won by 92 Texans, under Colonels Fannin and Bowie, and General Austin, against a large force of Mexican infantry and cavalry; Mexicans routed with a loss of 67 killed and wounded; Texan loss, 1 killed.

*Goliad, Texas, assault on, October 9, 1835.*—This stronghold was assaulted and carried by 40 Texans, under Lieutenant Collingworth. Thirty prisoners, 300 stand of arms, and \$10,000 in specie fell into the hands of the victors.

*Gonzales, Texas, October 1, 1835.*—Between 200 mounted Mexicans, under Ugartachea, and 168 Texan colonists, under Colonel Moore. The Mexicans were routed with small loss.

*Mier, expedition against, December 25, 1842.*—Two hundred and sixty Texans, under Colonel Fisher, engaged 2,340 Mexicans, under Ampudia; Texan loss, 10 killed, 23 wounded; Mexican loss, 700 killed and wounded; Texans obliged to capitulate.

*Prairie, Texas, March 19, 1836.*—Two hundred and sixty-five Texans, under Colonel Fannin, fought with 700 Mexican cavalry and 1,200 infantry, and were compelled to capitulate; Mexican loss over 700 in killed and wounded; Texan loss, 7 killed, 60 wounded. On the 27th the treaty was ruthlessly violated. They were marched out in three divisions, in single file, at the side of each a soldier with fixed bayonet. The signal of death was given, and all were instantly lifeless.

*San Jacinto, Texas, March 22, 1836.*—Fought and won by 783 Texans, under General Houston, against over 1,500 Mexicans, under Santa Anna. Loss: Texan, 2 killed and 23 wounded; Mexican, 630 killed, 208 wounded, and 730 prisoners, among the latter, Santa Anna.

*San Patricio, Texas, November 4, 1835.*—Between a detachment of 30 Texans and about double their number of Mexicans; Mexican loss, 28 killed and wounded.

In June, 1841, an expedition was fitted out by President Lamar, the object of which was the annexation of New Mexico to Texas. Commissioners from that State had given out intimation that the appearance of a force of Texans at Santa Fe would be a signal for rebellion and the dismemberment of the State from Mexico. Their hardships, privations, betrayal, brutal treatment, and long imprisonment are matters well known to every reader of American periodicals.

## THE MEXICAN WAR, APRIL 24, 1846-MAY 30, 1848.

The causes of this war were the neglect of the Mexican Government to pay the stipulated indemnities due to American citizens and the annexation of Texas.

*Buena Vista, Coahuila, February 22, 23, 1847.*—Fought between 4,759 Americans, under General Taylor, and 18,000 Mexicans, under Santa Anna. The Mexicans were repulsed. Loss: American, 267 killed, 456 wounded; Mexican, unknown.

*Cerro Gordo, Puebla, April 17, 1847.*—Fought between 8,000 Americans, under General Scott, and 15,000 Mexicans, under General Santa Anna. Mexicans routed with terrible loss, 6,000 taken prisoners. Loss: American, about 42 killed and 250 wounded.

*El Embudo, New Mexico, January 29, 1847.*—Fought between 180 Americans, under Captains Burgwin and St. Vrain, and a small force of Mexicans. Loss: American, 1 killed, 1 wounded; Mexican, 20 killed, 60 wounded.

*La Canada, New Mexico, January 24, 1847.*—Fought between 290 Americans, under Colonel Price, and nearly 2,000 Mexicans. The Mexicans were defeated. Loss: American, 3 killed and 6 wounded; Mexican, 36 killed.

*Los Angeles, Cal., January 8, 1847.*—Fought between 600 Americans, under General Kearney, and about the same number of Mexicans. The latter were defeated. Loss: American, 20 killed and wounded; Mexican, 80 killed and wounded.

*Monterey, New Leon, storming of, September 21-23, 1846.*—The town and works were armed with 42 pieces of cannon and manned with a Mexican force of 7,000 troops of the line and from 2,000 to 3,000 irregulars, under General Ampudia. General Taylor

attacked the place and took it with an American force of 6,645 men. Loss: Mexican, 700 killed and wounded; American, 120 killed and 368 wounded.

*Palo Alto, Coahuila, May 8, 1846.*—Fought and won by 2,288 American regulars, under General Taylor, against 6,000 Mexicans, under General Arista. Loss: Mexican, 400 killed and wounded; American, 9 killed, 44 wounded, and 2 missing.

*Resaca de la Palma, Coahuila, May 9, 1846.*—Fought between 6,500 Mexicans, under General Arista, and 1,700 United States Regulars, under General Taylor. The Mexicans were totally routed. Loss: Mexican, 600 killed and wounded; American, 39 killed and 82 wounded.

*Sacramento, Chihuahua, February 28, 1847.*—Fought between 924 Missouri volunteers, under Colonel Doniphan, and 3,700 Mexicans. The Americans were victorious. Loss: American, 1 killed, 11 wounded; Mexican, 300 killed, 500 wounded.

*San Pasqual, Upper California, December 6, 1846.*—Fought between 100 United States dragoons, under General Kearney, and 160 Mexican lancers, under Colonel Andrea Pico. Mexicans routed with heavy loss. Loss: American, 19 killed and 6 wounded.

*Taos, New Mexico, February 4, 1847.*—About 300 Americans, under Colonel Price, assaulted and defeated a considerable body of Mexicans and Indians, who were fortified in the houses and churches of El Pueblo de Taos. Loss: American, 15 killed, 38 wounded; Mexican, 150 killed and wounded.

*Vera Cruz, Vera Cruz, bombardment of, March 19, 20, 21, 1847.*—Invested on land by General Scott, with 11,000 Americans, and on water by Commodore Perry, in command of United States squadron. Capitulates after a bombardment of three and one-half days. Loss: American, 15 killed and 57 wounded; Mexican, 500 killed and wounded.

#### CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN WAR.

March, 1845, Congress passed a joint resolution for the annexation of Texas. Almonte, the Mexican minister at Washington, demanded his passports and announced that this act would be considered as a declaration of war by his Government.

#### 1845.

##### JULY.

4. Texas accepts the terms of annexation proffered by the United States.
25. General Taylor arrives with a considerable force at St. Josephs Island (Aransas Inlet), and soon after encamps at Corpus Christi.

#### 1846.

##### MARCH.

9. General Taylor takes up his line of march for the Rio Grande.
24. The prefect of Tamaulipas protests against Taylor's advance. General Garcia, in command of 280 Mexicans, fires the custom-house at Point Isabel and evacuates the place.
28. General Taylor arrives opposite Matamoras.

##### APRIL.

11. General Ampudia arrives at Matamoras with 1,000 cavalry and 1,500 infantry.
13. Ampudia orders General Taylor to leave his position in twenty-four hours. Taylor refuses, and blockades the Rio Grande so as to cut off the supplies to the Mexican army.
19. Lieutenant Porter and 4 men killed by the Mexicans. Colonel Cross murdered. First blood shed.
23. Captain Thornton's scouts cut off. Two hundred Mexicans cross the Rio Grande.
28. Skirmish between Walker's Texas Rangers and a large body of Mexican troops.

##### MAY.

3. General Taylor makes a forced march to Point Isabel with 2,300 men.
4. Fort Brown attacked by the Mexicans and Major Brown killed.
8. Battle of Palo Alto. Major Ringgold slain. Mexicans retreat.
9. Battle of Resaca de la Palma. General Vega taken prisoner by Captain May.



## 1846.

11. President Polk sends a war message to Congress. War bill passed by the House.
12. War bill passes the Senate.
17. Burrita taken by Colonel Williams and 7 companies of United States troops.
18. General Taylor takes possession of Matamoras. Vera Cruz blockaded by Commodore Connor.
27. General Taylor promoted to rank of major-general by Congress.

## JUNE.

8. Battle of Tampico. The *St. Marys* demolishes the forts opposite that city.

## JULY.

6. Monterey (California) taken and a United States government established.
25. Santa Fe expedition starts, under General Kearney, with 1,500 men, from Independence, Mo.

## AUGUST.

5. China taken by Texas Rangers, under Captain McCulloch.
8. President Polk asks for \$2,000,000, to be used in bringing about peace with Mexico. Congress adjourns on the 10th without granting it.
16. Revolution in Mexico. Paredes is exiled, and Santa Ana takes command of the Mexican army.
18. Santa Fe captured by General Kearney. General Armijo retires, with 4,000 Mexicans, and the United States government established.
27. Commodore Stockton takes formal possession of the Californias.

## SEPTEMBER.

17. Santa Ana, having been recalled from exile, enters the City of Mexico.
21. Storming of Monterey by General Taylor. City capitulates. Mexicans permitted to retire with their arms. Armistice agreed upon to allow the leaders to consult their Governments.
25. Santa Ana starts for the seat of war, in order to concentrate 30,000 men at San Luis Potosi. General Wool's division leaves San Antonio for Coahuila.
26. Colonel Stevenson's California regiment sails from New York.

## OCTOBER.

7. The United States sloop-of-war *Cyane*, Captain Du Ponte, bombards Guaymas, and cuts out the Mexican brig *Condor* from under the guns of that town.
16. The United States squadron makes an abortive attack on Alvarado.
23. Blockade of Yucatan ordered by the United States Government.

## NOVEMBER.

11. Tampico taken by the American squadron. First American flag hoisted by Mrs. Chase, the heroic wife of the United States consul.
17. War Department calls for more troops.
26. Brig *Creole* cut out from under the guns of San Juan de Ulua by one American boat's crew.
27. Midshipman Rodgers taken prisoner while making a daring reconnoissance of the defenses at Vera Cruz.
30. Major-General Scott and staff sail for New Orleans, on his way to Mexico to take command of the army.

## DECEMBER.

6. Battle of San Pasqual.
8. The U. S. brig *Somers* capsizes off Vera Cruz; 36 seamen drowned.
16. General Taylor takes possession of Saltillo without resistance.
23. Santa Ana chosen President and Gomez Farias Vice-President by the departments of Mexico.
25. Captain Stone, with 70 men, captures Captain Cantion, with 200 Mexicans, at Rancho, with letters of instruction from Generals Ampudia and Paredes.
26. Gomez Farias takes the oath of office as Vice-President. Almonte, Secretary of State, reports to the Mexican Congress that the public treasury is empty.
28. General Scott arrives at the Brazos.



## 1847.

## JANUARY.

2. Blockade of Laguna taken off.
4. President Polk sends a special message to Congress, recommending an increase of the Regular Army and the appointment of a lieutenant-general.
7. A bill passes the Mexican Congress authorizing a sale of church property to the amount of \$13,000,000, to furnish means for prosecuting the war.
8. Battle of Los Angeles, in California.
9. General Taylor enters Victoria.
17. Governor Bent and 20 other American citizens massacred at Taos, New Mexico, by Mexican rebels.
24. Battle of La Canada, New Mexico. General Patterson arrives at Tampico with 4,500 men.
25. Major Borland, with 50 men, and Major Gaines and Capt. Cassius M. Clay, with 30 men, captured at Encarnacion by 500 Mexican cavalry.
29. Battle of El Embudo, New Mexico.

## FEBRUARY.

6. An American newspaper press established at Tampico—The Sentinel.
11. The act to raise ten new regiments approved by the President.
13. President Polk sends a special message to Congress, recommending a tax on tea and coffee and a reduction of the price of public lands, to raise money for expenses of the war.
19. General Scott arrives at Tampico.
21. General Taylor breaks up his camp at Agua Nueva and falls back to Buena Vista.
- 22, 23. Battle of Buena Vista. Santa Ana, repulsed, retreats toward Mexico.
28. Battle of Sacramento (Chihuahua).
29. The National Guard of the City of Mexico, incited by the church party, and headed by General Panay Barregan, pronounce against the Government and proclaim a new plan. Severe gale in the Gulf; 31 vessels driven ashore on Sacrificios.

## MARCH.

7. Generals Quitman, Fields, Jessup, and Surgeon-General Lawson leave Tampico for Vera Cruz.
9. The last of General Scott's command leave Tampico for Vera Cruz; the American army commences landing near Vera Cruz.
11. General Scott lands in person; the American forces commence throwing up breastworks, opening trenches, and planting mortars.
18. Trenches opened at night.
22. The city summoned, but refuses to surrender.
26. The Mexican garrison proposes to surrender.
29. The garrison capitulates; American forces enter Vera Cruz.

## APRIL.

2. Alvarado and Fla-co-tal-pam surrender to Lieutenant Hunter, U. S. S. *Scourge*.
11. Orders given for the Army of Vera Cruz to advance on the road to Mexico.
17. Battle of Cerro Gordo; Mexicans routed; Santa Ana finds safety in flight.
20. Jalapa occupied by the American troops.
22. General Worth, with the American advance guard, takes possession of Perote, Ampudia, with 3,000 cavalry, falling back on Puebla.
24. Tuspan taken by the squadron under Commodore Perry.

## MAY.

5. The Americans continued their advance toward the capital of the Mexican Republic, and entered Puebla, a city of 80,000 inhabitants, where they rested until August, after a series of victories almost unparalleled in the annals of war.

## AUGUST.

7. After having received reinforcements Scott left Puebla on the 7th of August, 1847, and resumed his march toward the Mexican capital, and on the 10th the American troops saw the extensive valley of Mexico before them. Lakes, plains, cities, and cloud-capped mountains burst upon their gaze. Away in the distance was seen the great city of the Montezumas, with its lofty domes and towers. But between that city and the American army were strong fortifications and a Mexican army of 30,000 men under Santa Ana to be overcome.

## 1847.

20. On the 20th of August, 1847, the American army, after a bloody struggle, carried the Mexican camp of Contreras by assault. On the same day the Americans took the strong fortress of San Antonio, and gained a brilliant victory over the Mexicans at Churubusco. Santa Ana's army, virtually annihilated, fled to the capital. During this bloody day the Mexicans lost 4,000 men killed and wounded, and 3,000 were made prisoners by the victorious Americans. Scott now offered the Mexicans peace. Santa Ana asked for an armistice, which Scott granted, but when informed that the treacherous Mexican general was improving the time by strengthening the defenses of the capital the American commander declared the armistice at an end, on the 7th of September.

## SEPTEMBER.

- 8-14. Fall of the capital: The victorious Americans took by storm the strong position of Molino del Rey on the 8th of September, and the lofty fortified hill of Chapultepec on the 13th of the same month, and on the 14th Scott entered the Mexican capital in triumph, and by his orders the Stars and Stripes were placed on the national palace. Order was soon restored in the city. Santa Anna and the authorities of the Mexican Republic had fled.

## 1848.

## FEBRUARY.

2. Peace of Guadalupe Hidalgo: A treaty of peace between the Governments of the United States and Mexico was made at Guadalupe Hidalgo on the 2d of February, 1848, and submitted to the United States Senate, who made material amendments, which were finally ratified by the Mexican Senate May 23, 1848, and President Polk proclaimed peace on the 4th of July of the same year. By the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, New Mexico and California became Territories of the United States, while the United States Government agreed to pay to Mexico \$15,000,000 for the ceded territory, and to assume the debts due by the Mexican Government to American citizens.

## LIST OF PRESIDENTS.

President.	Born.	Inaugurated.	In office.
George Washington .....	Feb. 22, 1732	Apr. 30, 1789	Eight years.
John Adams .....	Oct. 19, 1735	Mar. 4, 1797	Four years.
Thomas Jefferson .....	Apr. 13, 1743	Mar. 4, 1801	Eight years.
James Madison .....	Mar. 16, 1751	Mar. 4, 1809	Do.
James Monroe .....	Apr. 2, 1759	Mar. 4, 1817	Do.
John Quincy Adams .....	July 11, 1767	Mar. 4, 1825	Four years.
Andrew Jackson .....	Mar. 15, 1767	Mar. 4, 1829	Eight years.
Martin Van Buren .....	Dec. 5, 1782	Mar. 4, 1837	Four years.
William Henry Harrison .....	Feb. 9, 1773	Mar. 4, 1841	One month.
John Tyler .....	Mar. 29, 1790	Apr. 6, 1841	Three years eleven months.
James K. Polk .....	Nov. 2, 1795	Mar. 4, 1845	Four years.
Zachary Taylor <sup>1</sup> .....	Nov. 24, 1784	Mar. 5, 1849	One year four months.
Millard Fillmore .....	Jan. 7, 1800	July 10, 1850	Two years eight months.
Franklin Pierce .....	Nov. 23, 1804	Mar. 4, 1853	Four years.
James Buchanan .....	Apr. 22, 1791	Mar. 4, 1857	Do.
Abraham Lincoln .....	Feb. 12, 1809	Mar. 4, 1861	Four years one month ten days.
Andrew Johnson .....	Dec. 29, 1808	Apr. 15, 1865	Three years ten months twenty days.
Ulysses S. Grant .....	Apr. 27, 1822	Mar. 4, 1869	Eight years.
Rutherford B. Hayes .....	Oct. 4, 1822	Mar. 4, 1877	Four years.
James A. Garfield .....	Mar. 19, 1831	Mar. 4, 1881	Six months sixteen days.
Chester A. Arthur .....	Oct. 5, 1830	Sept. 20, 1881	Three years five months fifteen days.
Grover Cleveland .....	Mar. 18, 1837	Mar. 4, 1885	Four years.
Benjamin Harrison .....	Aug. 20, 1833	Mar. 4, 1889	Do.
Grover Cleveland .....	Mar. 18, 1837	Mar. 4, 1893	Do.
William McKinley .....	Feb. 26, 1844	Mar. 4, 1897	

<sup>1</sup> Polk's term of office expired at 12 o'clock on Sunday, March 4, 1849, and Taylor was not inaugurated as President till noon of the next day. Meanwhile the Hon. David R. Atchison, President of the Senate pro tempore, was in effect President of the United States for one day.

## PRESIDENTS WHO HAVE DIED IN OFFICE.

William Henry Harrison died at 12.30 a. m., April 4, 1841, of a disease of the lungs and liver.

Zachary Taylor died at 10.30 p. m., Sunday, July 9, 1850, at the White House, of cholera morbus.

Abraham Lincoln was assassinated by J. Wilkes Booth, at 10.30 p. m., April 14, 1865, while at Ford's Theater, on Tenth street, witnessing the performance of "Our American Cousin." He was carried to the home of Mr. Peterson, No. 516 Tenth street, where he died at 7.22 a. m., April 15, 1865.

James A. Garfield was assassinated by Charles J. Guiteau at 9.30 a. m., July 2, 1881, while passing through the Baltimore and Potomac depot at Washington, D. C., to take the train for Long Branch. He lived for eighty days, suffering intensely most of the time, and died at Elberon, N. J., Monday, September 19, 1881, at 10.35 p. m.

## WHERE THE PRESIDENTS ARE BURIED AND DATE OF DEATH.

George Washington died December 14, 1799; buried at Mount Vernon, Va.

John Adams died July 4, 1826; buried at Quincy, Mass.

Thomas Jefferson died July 4, 1826; buried at Monticello, Va.

James Madison died June 28, 1836; buried at Montpelier, Va.

James Monroe died July 4, 1831; buried at Richmond, Va.

John Quincy Adams died February 23, 1848; buried at Quincy, Mass.

Andrew Jackson died June 8, 1845; buried at Hermitage, Tenn.

Martin Van Buren died July 24, 1862; buried at Kinderhook, N. Y.

William H. Harrison died April 4, 1841; buried at North Bend, Ohio.

John Tyler died January 18, 1862; buried at Richmond, Va.

James K. Polk died June 15, 1849; buried at Nashville, Tenn.

Zachary Taylor died July 9, 1850; buried at Louisville, Ky.

Millard Fillmore died March 8, 1874; buried at Buffalo, N. Y.

Franklin Pierce died October 8, 1869; buried at Concord, N. H.

James Buchanan died June 1, 1868; buried near Lancaster, Pa.

Abraham Lincoln died April 15, 1865; buried at Springfield, Ill.

Andrew Johnson died July 31, 1875; buried at Greenville, Tenn.

Ulysses S. Grant died July 23, 1885; buried at Riverside, N. Y.

Rutherford B. Hayes died January 17, 1893; buried at Fremont, Ohio.

James A. Garfield died September 19, 1881; buried at Cleveland, Ohio.

Chester A. Arthur died November 18, 1886; buried at Albany, N. Y.

**HIGHEST NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS FROM EACH STATE AND TERRITORY IN  
THE MILITARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES APRIL 15, 1861-1866.**

States, etc.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Batteries.
Alabama.....	4	1	1	.....
Arkansas.....	4	4	.....	1
California.....	8	2	.....	.....
Colorado.....	3	3	.....	1
Connecticut.....	30	1	2	3
Dakota.....	1	1	.....	.....
Delaware.....	9	1	11	1
District of Columbia.....	2	1	11	.....
Florida.....	2	2	.....	.....
Illinois.....	156	17	2	9
Indiana.....	156	13	1	26
Indian Territory.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	48	9	.....	4
Kansas.....	13	19	.....	3
Kentucky.....	55	17	2	1
Louisiana.....	12	2	1	3
Maine.....	32	2	1	.....
Maryland.....	13	3	.....	24
Massachusetts.....	62	5	4	16
Michigan.....	30	11	1	14
Minnesota.....	11	2	1	3
Mississippi.....	6	1	2	.....
Missouri.....	51	16	2	.....
Nebraska.....	12	2	.....	.....
Nevada.....	1	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	18	2	.....	1
New Jersey.....	40	3	1	5
New Mexico.....	5	1	.....	.....
New York.....	194	26	16	34
North Carolina.....	3	.....	1	.....
Ohio.....	198	13	2	26
Oregon.....	1	1	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	215	22	6	29
Rhode Island.....	12	3	34	210
South Carolina.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee.....	10	14	2	.....
Texas.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Vermont.....	17	1	1	3
Virginia.....	11	1	.....	.....
Washington Territory.....	1	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia.....	17	7	.....	28
Wisconsin.....	53	4	1	13
United States Army.....	45	10	5	.....
United States Volunteers.....	6	.....	.....	.....
United States Veteran Volunteers.....	9	.....	.....	.....
United States Sharpshooters.....	2	.....	.....	.....
United States Colored Troops.....	138	6	14	1
Corps d'Afrique.....	25	1	1	.....
United States Veteran Reserve Corps.....	} 24 regiments and 246 companies in First Battalion. } 174 companies in Second Battalion.			

<sup>1</sup> Companies.

<sup>2</sup> Batteries lettered, not numbered.

<sup>3</sup> The Fourteenth Rhode Island Heavy Artillery was colored, and known as the Eleventh United States Colored Heavy Artillery.

### Early Pension Legislation.

It will be of interest to know that the foundation of our present pension system is older than the Declaration of Independence.

The first national pension law was passed August 26, 1776, before our independence was established. But prior to this, early in the history of colonial legislation, many of the English colonies in America had provided for the relief of wounded and maimed soldiers.

In 1636 the Pilgrims at Plymouth enacted in their courts that any man who should be sent forth as a soldier and return maimed should be maintained competently by the colony during his life. This was probably the first pension law passed in America. In 1676 a standing committee of the general court of Massachusetts Bay held regular meetings in "Boston town house" to hear the applications of wounded soldiers for relief. After the union of Massachusetts Bay and Plymouth colonies under the charter of 1691, the province continued to make provision for the relief of disabled soldiers out of the public treasury.



In 1644 the Virginia assembly passed a disability pension law, and later provision for the relief of the indigent families of soldiers who should be slain. Similar acts are found in the colonial statutes of Maryland and New York in the latter part of the seventeenth century. In 1718 Rhode Island enacted a pension law, which provided that every officer, soldier, or sailor employed in the colony's service, who should be disabled by loss of limb or otherwise from getting a livelihood for himself and family or other dependent relatives, should have his wounds carefully looked after and healed at the colony's charge, and should have an annual pension for the maintenance of himself and family or other dependent relatives. The law further provided that if any person, who had the charge of maintaining a wife, children, parents, or other relatives, should be slain in the colony's military service, these relatives should be maintained while unable to provide for themselves.

The above shows that the custom of pensioning soldiers is as old as the English settlement.

The first national pension law, that of August 26, 1776, promised half pay for life or during disability to every officer, soldier, or sailor losing a limb in any engagement, or being so disabled in the service of the United States as to render him incapable of earning a livelihood.

On August 24, 1780, a resolution was adopted extending the above half-pay provision to the widows or orphan children of such officers as had died, or should die in the service. This was the first national pension law in behalf of widows and orphans.

On April 23, 1782, Congress provided that soldiers who were sick or wounded or unfit for duty should receive a discharge and be pensioned at the rate of \$5 per month. It is further shown that history is repeating itself, as Congress was as unable at that time as at the present to enact pension laws that were in all respects satisfactory to the masses. The money was not always in the Treasury to pay the pensions after the same had been granted, much being promised but little realized. Many were paid in commutation certificates payable to them or bearer and drawing interest at 6 per cent, but no provision was made for paying either. Many of these were compelled to part with their certificates as low as 12½ cents on the dollar.

# PENSIONS—TABLE OF RATES.

## RATINGS FOR DISABILITIES INCURRED IN THE MILITARY OR NAVAL SERVICE AND IN LINE OF DUTY.

*For simple total (a disability equivalent to the ankylosis of a wrist) provided by section 4695, Revised Statutes, United States.*

### ARMY.

	Per month.
Lieutenant-colonel and all officers of higher rank.....	\$30.00
Major, surgeon, and paymaster.....	25.00
Captain, provost-marshal, and chaplain.....	20.00
First lieutenant, assistant surgeon, deputy provost-marshal, and quartermaster.....	17.00
Second lieutenant and enrolling officer.....	15.00
All enlisted men.....	8.00

### NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.

Captain, and all officers of higher rank, commander, lieutenant commanding, and master commanding, surgeon, paymaster, and chief engineer ranking with commander by law, lieutenant-colonel, and all of higher rank in Marine Corps.....	30.00
Lieutenant, passed assistant surgeon, surgeon, paymaster, and chief engineer, ranking with lieutenant by law, and major in Marine Corps.....	25.00
Master, professor of mathematics, assistant surgeon, paymaster, and chaplain, and captain in Marine Corps.....	20.00
First lieutenant in Marine Corps.....	17.00
First assistant engineer, ensign, and pilot, and second lieutenant in Marine Corps.....	15.00
Cadet midshipmen, passed midshipmen, midshipmen, clerks of admirals, of paymasters, and of officers commanding vessels, second and third assistant engineers, master's mate, and warrant officers.....	10.00
All enlisted men, except warrant officers.....	8.00

Rates and disabilities specified by law.	From July 4, 1864.	From Mar. 3, 1865.	From June 6, 1866.	From June 4, 1872.	From June 4, 1874.	From Feb. 28, 1877.	From June 17, 1878.	From Mar. 3, 1879.	From Mar. 3, 1883.	From Mar. 3, 1885.	From Aug. 4, 1886.	From Aug. 27, 1888.	From Feb. 12, 1889.	From Mar. 4, 1890.	Act of July 14, 1892.
Loss of both hands.....	\$25	...	...	\$31½	\$50	...	\$72	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$100	...
Loss of sight of both eyes.....	25	...	...	31½	50	...	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loss of both feet.....	20	...	...	31½	50	...	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loss of sight of one eye, the sight of the other lost before enlistment.....	...	25	31½	50	...	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total disability in both hands.....	...	25	31½	50	...	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Regular aid and attendance (first grade).....	...	25	31½	50	...	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Periodical aid and attendance.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loss of a leg at hip joint.....	...	...	15	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loss of an arm at shoulder joint.....	...	...	15	18	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loss of an arm at or above elbow, or a leg at or above knee.....	...	...	15	18	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loss of a leg above the knee causing inability to wear an artificial limb.....	...	...	15	24	...	...	...	...	30	...	36	...	...	...	...
Loss of one hand and one foot.....	...	20	24	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	36	...	...	...	...
Total disability in one arm or one leg.....	...	...	15	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total disability in one hand and one foot.....	...	...	20	24	...	36	...	...	24	...	36	...	...	...	...
Total disability in both feet.....	...	...	20	31½	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loss of a hand or a foot.....	...	...	15	18	...	...	...	...	24	...	30	...	...	...	...
Total disability in one hand or one foot.....	...	...	15	18	...	...	...	...	24	...	30	...	...	...	...
Incapacity to perform manual labor.....	...	...	20	24	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total deafness.....	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability equivalent to the loss of a hand or a foot.....	...	...	15	18	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Seventy-two dollars from June 17, 1878, only where the rate was \$50 under the act of June 18, 1874, and granted prior to June 16, 1880. First grade proper is \$50, amended by act of Mar. 4, 1890, which increases rate to \$72.

<sup>2</sup> From date of medical examination held after July 14, 1892.

*Rates fixed by the Commissioner of Pensions for certain disabilities not specified by law.*

	Per month.
Anchylosis of shoulder.....	\$12. 00
Anchylosis of elbow.....	10. 00
Anchylosis of knee.....	10. 00
Anchylosis of ankle.....	8. 00
Anchylosis of wrist.....	8. 00
Loss of sight of one eye.....	12. 00
Loss of one eye.....	17. 00
Nearly total deafness of one ear.....	6. 00
Total deafness of one ear.....	10. 00
Slight deafness of both ears.....	6. 00
Severe deafness of one ear and slight of the other.....	10. 00
Nearly total deafness of one ear and slight of the other.....	15. 00
Total deafness of one ear and slight of the other.....	20. 00
Severe deafness of both ears.....	22. 00
Total deafness of one ear and severe of the other.....	25. 00
Deafness of both ears existing in a degree nearly total.....	27. 00
Loss of palm of hand and all the fingers, the thumb remaining.....	17. 00
Loss of thumb, index, middle, and ring fingers.....	17. 00
Loss of thumb, index, and middle fingers.....	16. 00
Loss of thumb and index finger.....	12. 00
Loss of thumb and little finger.....	10. 00
Loss of thumb, index, and little fingers.....	16. 00
Loss of thumb.....	8. 00
Loss of thumb and metacarpal bone.....	12. 00
Loss of all the fingers, thumb and palm remaining.....	16. 00
Loss of index, middle, and ring fingers.....	16. 00
Loss of middle, ring, and little fingers.....	14. 00
Loss of index and middle fingers.....	8. 00
Loss of little and middle fingers.....	8. 00
Loss of little and ring fingers.....	6. 00
Loss of ring and middle fingers.....	6. 00
Loss of index and little fingers.....	6. 00
Loss of index finger.....	4. 00
Loss of any other finger without complications.....	2. 00
Loss of all the toes of one foot.....	10. 00
Loss of great, second, and third toes.....	8. 00
Loss of great toe and metatarsal.....	8. 00
Loss of great and second toes.....	8. 00
Loss of great toe.....	6. 00
Loss of any other toe and metatarsal.....	6. 00
Loss of any other toe.....	2. 00
Chopart's amputation of foot, with good results.....	14. 00
Pirogoff's modification of Syme's.....	17. 00
Small varicocele.....	2. 00
Well-marked varicocele.....	4. 00
Inguinal hernia which passes through the external ring.....	10. 00
Inguinal hernia which does not pass through the external ring.....	6. 00
Double inguinal hernia, each of which passes through the external ring.....	14. 00
Double inguinal hernia, one of which passes through the external ring and the other does not.....	12. 00
Double inguinal hernia, neither of which passes through the external ring.....	8. 00
Femoral hernia.....	10. 00

NOTE.—Section 4699, Revised Statutes, provides that the rate of eighteen dollars per month may be proportionately divided for any degree of disability established for which section forty-six hundred and ninety-five makes no provision, thus fixing the highest rating provided by existing laws which can be allowed by considering disabilities separately and compounding so as to allow the full amount which the disabilities, so considered, would aggregate.

The act of March 2, 1895, provides that all pensioners now on the rolls who are pensioned at less than six dollars per month, for any degree of pensionable disability, shall have their pensions increased to six dollars per month; and that, hereafter, whenever any applicant for pension would, under existing rates, be entitled to less than six dollars for any single disability or several combined disabilities, such pensioner shall be rated at not less than six dollars per month: *Provided also*, That the

provisions hereof shall not be held to cover any pensionable period prior to the passage of this act, nor authorize a rerating of any claim for any part of such period, nor prevent the allowance of lower rates than six dollars per month, according to the existing practice in the Pension Office in pending cases covering any pensionable period prior to the passage of this act.

## WIDOWS.

The widow of a soldier or sailor who died of a disability incurred while in the service and in line of duty is, under the provisions of section 4702, Revised Statutes, entitled to the rating to which he would have been entitled for a simple total disability, as shown in Table I; and under the provisions of section 4696, Revised Statutes, the rank of the soldier is determined by the rank held by him when death cause was incurred, without regard to subsequent promotions.

From and after March 19, 1886, by the act approved on that date, the widow of a private or noncommissioned officer is entitled to \$12 per month, provided that she married deceased soldier or sailor prior to March 19, 1886, or thereafter married him prior to or during his term of service.

## WIDOW'S INCREASE.

From and after July 25, 1866, a widow is entitled to \$2 per month increase for each legitimate minor child of the soldier or sailor in her care and custody.

## MINOR'S PENSION.

Same rates and increase as in widows' claims, except that in cases of children of fathers below the rank of a commissioned officer the rate is increased to \$12 per month from March 19, 1886, without regard to date of soldier's or sailor's marriage.

## MOTHERS, FATHERS, AND BROTHERS AND SISTERS.

Same rates as provided in minors' and widows' claims in cases of commissioned officers, and \$8 per month to March 19, 1886, and \$12 thereafter in other cases.

PENSIONS BASED UPON SERVICE PERFORMED SINCE MARCH 4, 1861. ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890, AS AMENDED BY THE ACT OF MAY 9, 1900.

	Per month.
Survivors .....	\$6.00 to \$12.00
Widows and minors .....	8.00

To widow's and minor's rate add \$2 per month increase for each legitimate minor child of soldier under the age of 16.

## ACT OF AUGUST 5, 1892.

Female nurses .....	\$12.00
---------------------	---------

## ACT OF MARCH 2, 1867 (NAVY ONLY).

For twenty years' naval service, entitled to one-half the pay he was receiving at date of discharge.

Ten years' service, whatever rate may be allowed by a board of officers appointed by the Secretary of the Navy, not to exceed rate for total disability.

If in addition to service pension sailor is pensioned for disability, the service pension covering the same time shall not exceed one-fourth the rate allowed for disability.

NOTE.—Claims under this act should be filed with the Secretary of the Navy.

## PENSIONS BASED UPON SERVICE PERFORMED PRIOR TO MARCH 4, 1861.

*Revolutionary war.*

There are no survivors of this war.

Widows, from March 9, 1878, \$8, and from March 19, 1886.....	\$12.00
---	---------

*War of 1812.*

(Sections 4736 and 4740, Revised Statutes, and acts of March 9, 1878, and March 19, 1886.)

Survivors .....	\$8.00
Widows, from March 9, 1878, \$8, and from March 19, 1886.....	12.00



*Indian wars, from 1832 to 1842 (act of July 27, 1892).*

Survivors .....	\$8.00
Widows .....	8.00

*Mexican war (act of January 29, 1887).*

Survivors .....	\$8.00
Act of January 5, 1893, provides, under certain conditions, for increase of survivor's pension only to .....	12.00
Widows .....	8.00

**U. S. PENSION AGENCIES, DISTRICT EMBRACED, AND DATES OF PAYMENT.**

*Augusta, Me.*—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December 4. The State of Maine. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Boston, Mass.

*Boston, Mass.*—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December 4. The States of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island, and all navy pensioners residing in this and the Augusta and Concord districts.

*Buffalo, N. Y.*—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The counties in the State of New York not in the New York City district. All navy pensioners in the State are paid at New York City.

*Chicago, Ill.*—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The State of Illinois and all navy pensioners residing in this and the Columbus, Des Moines, Detroit, Indianapolis, Louisville, Milwaukee, and Topeka districts.

*Columbus, Ohio.*—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December 4. The State of Ohio. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

*Concord, N. H.*—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The States of New Hampshire and Vermont. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Boston.

*Des Moines, Iowa.*—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The States of Iowa and Nebraska. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

*Detroit, Mich.*—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December 4. The State of Michigan. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

*Indianapolis, Ind.*—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The State of Indiana. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

*Knoxville, Tenn.*—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The States of North Carolina, Tennessee, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Washington, D. C.

*Louisville, Ky.*—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The State of Kentucky. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

*Milwaukee, Wis.*—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The States of Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

*New York City, N. Y.*—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The counties in the State of New York of Albany, Clinton, Columbia, Delaware, Dutchess, Essex, Greene, Kings, Queens, New York, Orange, Putnam, Richmond, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Sullivan, Suffolk, Ulster, Warren, Washington, and Westchester; all navy pensioners in the State of New York, and all pensioners in the counties in New Jersey of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Hunterdon, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Sussex, Ulster, Union, and Warren.

*Philadelphia, Pa.*—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The counties in the State of Pennsylvania of Berks, Bradford, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Columbia, Dauphin, Delaware, Lackawanna, Lancaster, Lebanon, Lehigh, Luzerne, Monroe, Montgomery, Montour, Northampton, Northumberland, Philadelphia, Pike, Schuylkill, Sullivan, Susquehanna, Wayne, Wyoming, York; all navy pensioners in the State of Pennsylvania, and all pensioners in the counties in New Jersey of Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Mercer, Ocean, and Salem.

*Pittsburg, Pa.*—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The counties in the State of Pennsylvania not in the Philadelphia district. All navy pensioners in the State are paid in Philadelphia.

*San Francisco, Cal.*—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December 4. The States of California, Nevada, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Washington, and

Wyoming; the Territories of Alaska, Arizona, and Utah, including the navy pensioners.

*Topeka, Kans.*—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The States of Missouri, Kansas, and Colorado; the Territories of New Mexico, Oklahoma, and the Indian Territory. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

*Washington, D. C.*—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December 4. The States of Delaware, Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia, the District of Columbia, and pensioners residing in foreign countries and all navy pensioners residing in this and the Knoxville districts.

Communications can be addressed United States pension agent.

# POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1900.

[The figures in the first column show the order of the cities named, when arranged according to population.]

City.	Order.	Population.	City.	Order.	Population.
Akron, Ohio.....	87	42,728	Indianapolis, Ind.....	21	169,164
Albany, N. Y.....	40	94,151	Jackson, Mich.....	159	25,180
Allegheny, Pa.....	27	129,896	Jacksonville, Fla.....	142	28,429
Allentown, Pa.....	113	35,116	Jersey City, N. J.....	17	206,433
Alhona, Pa.....	96	38,973	Johnstown, Pa.....	111	35,936
Atlanta, Ga.....	43	89,872	Joliet, Ill.....	137	29,353
Atlantic City, N. J.....	148	27,838	Kansas City, Kans.....	76	51,118
Auburn, N. Y.....	135	30,345	Kansas City, Mo.....	22	163,752
Augusta, Ga.....	94	39,411	Knoxville, Tenn.....	125	32,637
Baltimore, Md.....	6	508,957	La Crosse, Wis.....	140	28,895
Bay City, Mich.....	150	27,628	Laurens, Pa.....	90	41,459
Bayonne, N. J.....	124	32,722	Lawrence, Mass.....	57	62,559
Binghamton, N. Y.....	93	39,617	Lexington, Ky.....	152	26,369
Birmingham, Ala.....	99	38,415	Lincoln, Nebr.....	91	10,169
Boston, Mass.....	5	560,892	Little Rock, Ark.....	100	38,307
Bridgeport, Conn.....	54	70,996	Los Angeles, Cal.....	36	102,479
Brockton, Mass.....	92	40,063	Louisville, Ky.....	18	204,731
Buffalo, N. Y.....	8	352,387	Lowell, Mass.....	39	94,969
Butte, Mont.....	133	30,470	Lynn, Mass.....	55	68,513
Cambridge, Mass.....	41	91,886	McKeesport, Pa.....	115	34,227
Camden, N. J.....	52	75,935	Malden, Mass.....	120	33,664
Canton, Ohio.....	132	30,667	Manchester, N. H.....	65	56,987
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	157	25,656	Memphis, Tenn.....	37	102,320
Charleston, S. C.....	68	55,807	Milwaukee, Wis.....	14	285,315
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	126	32,490	Minneapolis, Minn.....	19	202,718
Chelsea, Mass.....	117	34,072	Mobile, Ala.....	98	38,469
Chester, Pa.....	118	33,988	Montgomery, Ala.....	134	30,346
Chicago, Ill.....	2	1,698,575	Nashville, Tenn.....	47	80,865
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	10	325,902	Newark, N. J.....	16	216,070
Cleveland, Ohio.....	7	381,768	New Bedford, Mass.....	58	62,442
Columbus, Ohio.....	28	125,560	New Britain, Conn.....	155	25,998
Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	156	25,802	Newcastle, Pa.....	143	28,339
Covington, Ky.....	86	42,938	New Haven, Conn.....	31	108,027
Dallas, Tex.....	88	42,638	New Orleans, La.....	12	287,104
Davenport, Iowa.....	114	35,254	Newport, Ky.....	144	28,301
Dayton, Ohio.....	45	85,333	Newton, Mass.....	122	33,587
Denver, Colo.....	25	133,859	New York, N. Y.....	1	3,487,202
Des Moines, Iowa.....	59	62,139	Norfolk, Va.....	80	46,624
Detroit, Mich.....	13	285,704	Oakland, Cal.....	36	66,960
Dubuque, Iowa.....	107	36,297	Omaha, Nebr.....	35	102,555
Duluth, Minn.....	72	52,969	Oshkosh, Wis.....	145	28,284
Easton, Pa.....	158	25,238	Passaic, N. J.....	149	27,777
East St. Louis, Ill.....	136	29,655	Paterson, N. J.....	32	105,471
Elizabeth, N. J.....	74	52,130	Pawtucket, R. i.....	95	39,231
Elmira, N. Y.....	112	35,672	Peoria, Ill.....	67	56,103
Eric, Pa.....	73	52,733	Philadelphia, Pa.....	3	1,293,697
Evansville, Ind.....	64	59,007	Pittsburg, Pa.....	11	321,616
Fall River, Mass.....	33	104,863	Portland, Me.....	78	50,145
Fitchburg, Mass.....	128	31,531	Portland, Oreg.....	42	90,426
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	83	45,115	Providence, R. I.....	20	175,597
Fort Worth, Tex.....	151	26,688	Pueblo, Colo.....	147	28,157
Galveston, Tex.....	102	37,789	Quincy, Ill.....	108	36,252
Gloucester, Mass.....	153	26,121	Racine, Wis.....	139	29,102
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	41	87,565	Reading, Pa.....	50	78,961
Harrisburg, Pa.....	77	50,167	Richmond, Va.....	46	85,050
Hartford, Conn.....	49	79,850	Rochester, N. Y.....	24	162,608
Haverhill, Mass.....	104	37,175	Rockford, Ill.....	130	31,051
Hoboken, N. J.....	63	59,364	Sacramento, Cal.....	138	29,282
Holyoke, Mass.....	82	45,712	Saginaw, Mich.....	89	42,345
Houston, Tex.....	35	44,633	Salem, Mass.....	110	35,956

*Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, according to the Census of 1900—Continued.*

City.	Order.	Population.	City.	Order.	Population.
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	70	53,531	Tacoma, Wash.....	103	37,714
San Antonio, Tex.....	71	53,321	Taunton, Mass.....	131	31,036
San Francisco, Cal.....	9	342,782	Terre Haute, Ind.....	106	36,673
Savannah, Ga.....	69	54,244	Toledo, Ohio.....	26	131,822
Schenectady, N. Y.....	127	31,682	Topeka, Kans.....	121	33,608
Seranton, Pa.....	38	102,026	Trenton, N. J.....	53	73,307
Seattle, Wash.....	48	80,671	Troy, N. Y.....	62	60,651
Sioux City, Iowa.....	123	33,111	Utica, N. Y.....	66	56,383
Somerville, Mass.....	61	61,643	Washington, D. C.....	15	278,718
South Bend, Ind.....	109	35,999	Waterbury, Conn.....	81	45,859
South Omaha, Nebr.....	154	26,001	Wheeling, W. Va.....	97	38,875
Spokane, Wash.....	105	36,848	Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	75	51,721
Springfield, Ill.....	116	34,159	Williamsport, Pa.....	141	28,757
Springfield, Mass.....	60	62,059	Wilmington, Del.....	51	76,508
Springfield, Ohio.....	101	38,253	Woonsocket, R. I.....	146	28,204
St. Joseph, Mo.....	34	102,979	Worcester, Mass.....	29	118,421
St. Louis, Mo.....	4	575,238	Yonkers, N. Y.....	79	47,931
St. Paul, Minn.....	23	163,065	York, Pa.....	119	33,708
Superior, Wis.....	129	31,091	Youngstown, Ohio.....	84	44,885
Syracuse, N. Y.....	30	108,374			





# INDEX.

	Page.
Alphabetical list of battles:	
War of the rebellion, 1861-1865.....	7-143
Spanish-American war, giving number killed and wounded in each engagement, 1898-1900.....	171-181
Alphabetical list of battles of the old wars, with a short history of each, 1754-1848.....	225-240
Black Hawk Indian, Illinois and Wisconsin, 1832.....	234, 235
Chronological history of the Mexican.....	237-240
Creek Indian, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee, 1813-14.....	234
Florida or Seminole Indian, Georgia and Alabama, 1835-1842.....	235
France, war against, 1798.....	231
French and Indian war, 1754-1763.....	225
Great Britain, or war of 1812.....	231-234
Mexican war, 1846-1848.....	236-240
Northwest Indian, Ohio, 1790-1795.....	231
Northwest Indian, Indiana, 1811.....	231
Revolutionary war, 1775-1783.....	225-231
Texas and Mexico, war between, 1835-36.....	236
Tripoli, Africa, war against, 1801.....	231
War of 1812 with Great Britain, 1812-1815.....	231-234
Army, increase of, authority for, etc., 1898.....	200
strength of, in October, 1899.....	201
Brightwood (Fort Stevens), D. C., history of battle at.....	163
Camps, list of, giving date established and number of deaths, etc., to September 30, 1898.....	201
Casualties of the Union armies, 1861-1865.....	145
Casualties of the Confederate army.....	145
Cause of wars and local disturbances from 1775 to 1899.....	221-224
Cemeteries, national, list of.....	169
China, trouble in, 1900.....	181, 182
Chronological record of the rebellion, 1860-1865.....	147-167
Chronological record of the Spanish-American war, 1898-1900.....	183-200
Colored troops, number of, from each State, 1861-1865.....	145, 146
Date and cause of wars from 1775 to 1899.....	221-224
Dates on which pensions are paid.....	247
Davis, Jefferson, pursuit and capture of.....	167
Death of Presidents, and where buried.....	241
Deaths in the Army between May 1, 1898 and June 30, 1899.....	181
in camps, number of.....	201
number of, from each State, Spanish-American war.....	208, 209
number of, in Union Army, 1861-1865.....	145
percentage of, between May 1 and September 30, 1898.....	181
Desertion, act to remove, limitation of time within which to apply for relief ..	170
President's proclamation in regard to.....	170
Divisions of the Army and Navy.....	220
Early pension legislation, 1776.....	272
Expeditions from Manila, dates of sailing and arrival, etc.....	207
to the Philippines and Porto Rico, showing date of sailing, date of arrival, name of transport and organizations, etc.....	202, 206
First pension law enacted at Plymouth, in 1636.....	242, 243
Fort Stevens (Brightwood), D. C., battle at, history of.....	163
Gettysburg (Pa.) campaign, June 3 to August 1, 1863.....	144, 145
Government transports, list of.....	210
Highest number of organizations from each State, in service, 1861-1865.....	242
Hospital ships, Spanish war.....	210
Indians, number of, in service, 1861-1865.....	146
Jefferson Davis, capture of.....	167

	Page.
Killed and wounded in China .....	182
Letter from compiler to Commissioner of Pensions .....	1
Letter from Commissioner of Pensions to compiler .....	2
List of naval vessels .....	211-215
Losses between May 1, 1898, and June 30, 1899 .....	181
number of, Union and Confederate, 1861-1865 .....	145
while in service, Spanish war .....	208, 209
Manila, expeditions from, with troops, dates of sailing and arrival .....	207
National cemeteries, with post-office address .....	169
Naval enlistments, number of, from each State, to May 23, 1898 .....	185
Naval vessels, list of, number of officers and men, etc. ....	211-215
Number of deaths from each State, 1861-1865 .....	145, 146
of men furnished from each State, 1861-1865 .....	145, 146
in service October 18, 1899, with rank .....	201
of naval vessels .....	215
Pay table of the Army .....	216
enlisted men .....	216, 217
Military Academy .....	217
officers .....	216
Pay table, United States Navy and Marine Corps .....	218
officers .....	218
petty officers and enlisted men .....	218, 219
Pensions, ratings for disabilities incurred in military or naval service .....	244-247
Army .....	244
Navy, for ten and twenty years' service .....	246
Navy and Marine Corps .....	244
Old wars, service in .....	246, 247
Rates fixed by the Commissioner of Pensions for certain disabilities .....	245
Widows, minors, etc. ....	246
Pension agencies, district embraced and dates of payment .....	247, 248
Philippine expeditions, showing date of sailing, troops carried, etc. ....	202-206
Population of cities, census of 1900 .....	248, 249
Porto Rico, expeditions to, date of sailing and arrival, etc. ....	206
Presidents, list of, etc. ....	240
President's proclamation in regard to deserters .....	170
Proclamation calling for volunteers, 1898, etc. ....	200
Protocol, signing of, Spanish war .....	224
Rebellion, cause of .....	3
Relative rank, Army and Navy .....	220
Reorganization of the Army, authority for, 1898, etc. ....	200
Sailors and marines, number of, in service, 1861-1865 .....	145, 146
Slavery abolished, list of States, showing dates, etc. ....	170
Soldiers' Homes, National and State .....	168
Spanish-American war, cause and termination of .....	224
number of troops furnished, by each State .....	208, 209
States, number of troops from each State, Spanish war .....	208, 209
Summary of events of the rebellion from day to day, 1860-1865 .....	147-167
in China from July 3 to August 28, 1900 .....	182
of the Spanish-American war, 1898-1900 .....	183-200
Transports, list of .....	210
Troops furnished, number of, by States, Spanish war .....	208, 209
Troubles in China .....	181
Vessels used by Government in transporting troops, Spanish war .....	210
Volunteer forces in service from each State during war with Spain, with losses by States .....	208, 209
Wars and local disturbances, dates of, 1775-1899 .....	221-224
Washington, D. C., battle near (Fort Stevens), President Lincoln present at ..	163
Wounded, between May 1, 1898, and June 30, 1899 .....	181











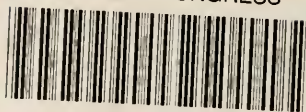
HECKMAN  
BINDERY INC.



H56-951

Bound -To-Please N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA 46962

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 011 527 835 6